

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Aug. 9th to Aug. 11th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 9,	Giulio Cesare	Genoa	36
	Alembic	Newfoundland	1
Aug. 10,	Wildwood	N. Brunswick	1
	Vamban	Buenos Aires	18
	Trevi thick	Cardiff	2
	San Eduardo	Tampico	2
	Pastores	Cuba	12
	Jules Henry	Marseilles	2
	James Blight	N. Scotia	1
	Gypsum King	N. Scotia	1
	Daniel M. Munro	N. Scotia	1
	Choluteca	Honduras	3
Aug. 11,	C. Maud Gaskell	N. Scotia	1
	Sisto	N. Scotia	1
	Glenlusa	Cuba	2
	Munplace	Cuba	1
	Bolivar	Cuba	6
	King Alexander	Piraeus	27
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	16

8063

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8063
Aug 9 11 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 11 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 102957

AUG 1 6 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figardi Camillo, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 2 of 1924

at NEW YORK

Cards Punched

Clerk W. L. Linder

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk W. L. Linder

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		St. L.	Al. G.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	5 4				4	52		69
2nd CABIN	5 2					66		132
STEERAGE	70 20				1	66		163
TOTAL	129 26				5	184		364

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17 52	69 ✓
2nd Cabin	66 66	132 ✓
Steerage	97 66	163 ✓
Total	180 184	364 ✓
10	How many, incl ✓	

8063

of the United States or of all forms of destruction of property, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 30 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Place of birth.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Aguglia	Agostino	38	m	S. Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Mass	Boston	relative Mario Aguglia via Zia-	Mass	Boston	none	
2	TRANSIT	Monti	Piero	36	m	S. Owner	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	mother Monti	Roma	Can. Bigwin Island	no	
3	DIPLOMAT	Farne'	Dedecio	42	m	M. Employed	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Farne'	Roma	"	none	
4	ADMITTED	Zorgniotti	Eugenio	33	m	M. Industrial	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	brother Dr. Zorgniotti	Via Villafranca 95 Torino	N.Y.	New York	none
5	ADMITTED	Marige	George	19	m	S. Merchant	"	English	Italian	Syria	Tripoli	nobody	"	Mass	Boston	naples
6		Maria	Dalia	48	f	S. H. wife	"	"	Italian	"	"	do	"	"	Brookline	Beirut
7	ADMITTED	Mariano	Corinne	22	f	S.	"	"	Italian	"	"	do	"	"	"	do
8		Giudice Caracciolo	Stefano	39	m	M. Owner	"	"	Italian	Italy	Capri	relative Emilia G. Caracciolo	Villa Caterina Capri	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	Naples
9	ADMITTED	Muscariello	Giuseppe	24	m	M. Merchant	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Olimpia	53 Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do
10		Van Aarssen	Sara Maria	16	f	S. H. wife	"	English	English	Italy	Rome	father Pietro	Via Crescenzo CA	103 Roma	Sacramento	Roma
11		List closed at number 10.												The Purser		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizensBelieves
or affiliated with any
the duty, necessity, or prop.
other organized government body* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a professional in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a public official in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	
none	1	yes self	50	yes 00/24 Mass	parents Aguelia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terminillo
none	2	"	25	no no no	friend Rocchicelli Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Melegnano
none	3	"	25	" " "	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Taranto
7/7-2	4	"	1000	yes 20/24 N.Y.	home 6914 Bridge Bl. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Cunao
8/7-15	5	"	50	no no no	for business 146 Summer St. Boston Mass	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Tripoli
8/7-16	6	"	50	yes 09/24 Mass	friend E.J. Marin 58 Verndale St. Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
8/7-20	7	"	50	" 10/20 "	friend do	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
8/7-13	8	"	50	no no no	father in law 143 Central Av. B. Klyn N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capri
8/7-16	9	"	50	" " "	friend Simon F. Lubin Sacramento Cal.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Napoli
7-2	10	"	50	" " "	friend Simon F. Lubin Sacramento Cal.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Wales	Dowlais

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Isardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. T. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

William C. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thessalonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Coker
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 29th, 1924

1924																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Number and class of visa.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	DIPLOMAT	LOVEIRA	Carlo	42	m	m Diplomat	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Italy	Rome	Dr. Carlo Armenton, Minister of Cuba, Rome	Cuba	HAVANA	no		
2	DIPLOMAT	LOVEIRA	wife	32	f	m financ.	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Italy	Rome	Dr. Carlo Armenton, Minister of Cuba, Rome	Cuba	HAVANA	no		
3	DIPLOMAT	LOVEIRA	son	10	m	s schoolboy	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Italy	Rome	Dr. Carlo Armenton, Minister of Cuba, Rome	Cuba	HABANA	no		
4	TRANSIT	PINOLINI	Luigi	33	m	s func-tionary of N.G.I.	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	father Pinolini Francesco Casale Monferrato	N.Y.	New York	no		
5	TRANSIT	COCCO	Osvaldo	27	m	s journal.	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo Cocco Via Banchi Nuovi 13, Napoli	N.Y.	New York	no		
6	TRANSIT	MARENGO	Ferdinand	55	m	m trader	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	wife Marengo Matilde Genova	N.Y.	New York	no		
7	TRANSIT	CALISSANO	Giovanni	58	m	m trader	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alba	wife Calissano Virginia Alba	N.Y.	New York	no		
List closed at number 7.																		
The Purser																		
#1, 2, 3 by William L.																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York,

August 9th,

1924

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.						
1	no	Cuban Government	yes yes	1905 N.Y. 1907 D.C.	in transit for Havana, Cuba c/o Foreign Office	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.fairgrey	04-83 none	Cuba	St. Clara
2	no	as above	yes yes	1907 N.Y. 1922 N.Y.	in transit for Havana, Cuba as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.fairgrey	04-83 none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	as above	fath.yes	1922 N.Y.	in transit for Havana, Cuba as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat. fair grey	04-83 none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	N.G.I. Venice	yes no	never	c/o Italia America, Ship.Corp. 1 State Str. New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	02-21 none	Italy	Casale M.to
5	yes	self	yes no	never	friend Alex. Pugliese 50, Union Square, New York	yes	4 2/or	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.fairbleu	02-21 none	Italy	Napoli
6	yes	self	yes no	never	for business c/o Luigi Calissano Inc. Harrington Str. 1 New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.greybrown	02-21 none	Italy	Torino
7/924	yes	self	yes yes	923 N.Y.	for business Calissano Luigi 1 Harriston St. N.York	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. greygrey	02-21 none	Cuneo	Alba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lt. Mario Bonard, Master, of the SS GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T. Fisher
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

William T. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

7- Lurin 24/7/924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIMILIO CESARE"

Sailing from Cen o a

July 29th, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, August 2th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon	Days			
1	SMITH	Elizabeth	52	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1871		17 Madison Ave. New York City
2	SMITH	Helen	22	✓	f	New York, N.Y. Sept. 23 1891		Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.
3	SMITH	Adam	27	✓	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 11st. 1897		25 Christopher Str. New York
4	O'NEILL	Julia Elma	71	✓	f	Piqua, Ohio. Oct. 19th. 1849		243 South Str. Lafayette, Ind.
5	PRIVATE	Anthony	30	✓	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 29th. 1893		116 Temple Str. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	PRIVATE wife	Mary P.	32	✓	f	Washington, D.C. Feb. 17th. 1892		116 Temple Str. Los Angeles, Cal.
7	SMITH	Nelly	60	✓	f	Richmond, Ind. April 9th. 1864		619, N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill
8	SMITH	Gemma	58	✓	f		Sup. Court of New York, Oct. 6th. 1891	43 Charles Str. New York City
9	SMITH	Henry	27	✓	m	New York, N.Y. Aug. 27th. 1897		16, W. 98 Str. New York City
10	SMITH wife	Carrie P.	46	✓	f	New York, N.Y. March 24th. 1876		16, W. 98 Str. New York City
11	SMITH daughter	Elizabeth L.	21	✓	f	New York, N.Y. May 8th. 1903		16, W. 98 Str. New York City
12	SMITH	William	52	✓	m	Emmaus City, Mo. Feb. 14th. 1872		Hotel Ansonia, New York City
13	CARRERE	Robert	31	✓	m	New York City, Jan. 26th. 1893		Montrose, Pa.
14	SMITH	Robert	46	✓	m	Kingston, N.Y. May. 19th. 1877		524, W. 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	SMITH	Norma H.	41	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 9th. 1883		524, W. 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	SMITH	Ruth	8	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 24th. 1916		524, W. 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	SMITH	Norma	1	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 11th. 1919		524, W. 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	SMITH	Margaret	36	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 11th. 1919		524, W. 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MIDDLETON	John	27	✓	m	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 24th. 1897		143, W. 4th. St. New York
20	MIDDLETON	Edith S.	38	✓	f	Worcester, Mass. Nov. 24th. 1885		143, W. 4th. St. New York
21	SMITH	Alfred D.	31	✓	m	New York June 15 1896		37 Madison Ave. New York
22	List closed at page 11.							
23	The carrier							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 30 1924

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

Nº6 Keans Miram, 28 and 29 Middleton John and wife, cancelled did not sail.

The Purger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 14-5005

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **GIULIO CESARE** Sailing from **NAPOLI**, JUL 30 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** AUG 9 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Adriano	Dorothy	31	✓ f	March 5th 1893 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		144 Academy St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
2	Miraglia	Salvatore	39	✓ m		1923 1811 1st St. N.Y.	
3				✓ f			
4	Vitaliano		43	✓ m		1923 1811 1st St. N.Y.	
5	List closed at number 4.						
6	The Purser						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Figaredi Camillo*, Surgeon of the *GIULIO CESARE*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 9* day of *1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

C. J. Jans

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Chinese).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing on the vessel.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from 3210A

29th. JULY 1924

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or prepared.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

AUG 9 1924

19 24

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When payment made by others, whether paid by one other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or whether he is engaged in any business in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to engage in business in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	France	Marseilles	
2	no	see col 19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Ill.	Chicago	
3	no	see col 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gubbio	
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	France	Marseilles	
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Modica	
6	no	see col 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Germany	Sandofen	
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	nat	brown	none	England	London	
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Germany	Munich	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1. Capt. Mario Sordani, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9, 1924

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading stated) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, hotel, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Bohemian by recent night properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with administrative label of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien now) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entry should show whether or not, yes or no, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camille, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this AUG 19, 1924, at NEW YORK

Figaroli

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 432

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE".

Passengers sailing from G E N O A

19 h. J U L Y

19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		ANDROSINA-Gaido	Maria	18	✓	m merchant yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Pinarco	Father Gaido Battista	N.Y. New York 3101
2		ROVARDINI-Pias	Caterina	22	✓	f wd housew yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy West New York	Sister Novella Pias	N.Y. New York 3101
3		CAISANO-Balestino	Maria	42	✓	f m housew yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Nizza Monf.	Mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
4		BALBASTINO d'Amico	Irma	17	✓	f s embroiderer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Nizza Monf.	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
5	UNDER 16	BALBASTINO son	Ernesto	15	✓	m s student yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Nizza Monf.	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
6		BERTOLINI	Francesco	44	✓	m m housew. yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	wife Bertolini Cecilia	N.Y. New York 34
7		CASARINI-Morelli	Elide	28	✓	f m housew. yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	Father Casparri Antonio	N.Y. New York 31
8		CASCOIA	Cesare	27	✓	m m cook yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy New York	wife Cascoia Maria	N.Y. New York 4
9		CASANO	Costanzo	35	✓	m m merchant yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	sister Morelli Adelina	N.Y. New York 7
10		CASANO-Morelli	Clara	24	✓	f m housew. yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	Morano Calabro, Cosenza.	C.A. Cosenza 8
11		CASANO	Adamo	20	✓	m s blacksm. yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy New York	Father Antonio Sindigallia	N.Y. New York 3646
12		CASANO	Eleonora	28	✓	f m housew. yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy New York	Father F. di Ettore	N.Y. New York 11
13	UNDER 16	CASANO son	Costanzo	1	✓	m s schoolb yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy New York	gr. father F. di Ettore	N.Y. New York 23
14	UNDER 16	CASANO son	Ettore	2	✓	m s none no	no no no	Italy	North	Italy New York	gr. father F. di Ettore	N.Y. New York 23
15	USE	CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	Father Antonio Sindigallia	N.Y. New York 3646
16		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	Father Antonio Sindigallia	N.Y. New York 3646
17		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	Father Antonio Sindigallia	N.Y. New York 3646
18		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	Father Antonio Sindigallia	N.Y. New York 3646
19	UNDER 16	CASANO son	Augusto	11	✓	m s schoolb yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
20	UNDER 16	CASANO son	Augusto	9	✓	f s schoolb yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
21		CASANO	Alfredo	26	✓	m s cook yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
22		CASANO	Giuseppe	29	✓	f m housew. yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
23		CASANO	Ernesto	25	✓	m m labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
24		CASANO	Eleonora	28	✓	f m housew. yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
25		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
26		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
27		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
28		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
29		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096
30		CASANO	Paolo	28	✓	m s labourer yes	4/631 Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy New York	gr. mother Maria Teresa	N.Y. New York 3096

16- ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ called, not mailed-
The Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

#26 to 27 cultures admitted on primary infection

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW - Y O R K

AUG 9 1924

19

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Mario Snardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Snardi
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

AUG 9 1924

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Health status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, adult emigrant, seamstress, housewife, nurse, engineer, master, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, position, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies are advised to have departments on the machines, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *How arrived and route*—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language? or, if exemption is obtained upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of the age of 16 years or over, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Refugee*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be similarly marked by inscription of residence clause in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but "country of France." An Irish, German, or Italian alien is a race people proper, and must be the language of English, German, or Italian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the (Colored people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Coloreds or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, the West Indies, or Africa. Application with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 11: *How arrived and route*—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, or

Column 16: *Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to no opinion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figardi Camillo, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 20 1974

19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	2)
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 9 1924

19

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1. Capt. Mario Smard, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 772 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

AUG. 9, 1924

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Camillo, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Corren mont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 30 1924

19

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 9 1924

19

15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lt. Mario Genard, Master of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG. 8 of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CIGLIO" sailing from GENOVA

29th JULY

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 9 1924

16

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SARTI	Albino Gina	22	✓	m	438 del		
2	SARTI daughter	Anna Maria	4	✓	f		by marriage	2148 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
3	SISTO	Sam	40	✓	m	398 169	by father	2148 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
4	SISTO daughter	Linda	22	✓	f	15th April 1902 - S. Francisco, Cal.	Court of S. Francisco, Cal. 1927 - March 12th 1928	4822 Mission St. S. Francisco, Cal.
5	SISTO son	Beneditto	21	✓	m	8th April 1903 - S. Francisco, Cal.		4822 Mission St. S. Francisco, Cal.
6	SISTO daughter	Margherita	19	✓	f	7th June 1905 - S. Francisco, Cal.		4822 Mission St. S. Francisco, Cal.
7	COCHELLA	Agustino	27	✓	m	376 210		
8	COCHELLA daughter	Frances	17	✓	f	16th Oct. 1906 - St. Louis, Mo.	Sup. Court of Sacramento, Cal. 11/1/1926	908 N. Center St. Stockton, Cal.
9	CASSINI	Primo	36	✓	m	398 251		908 N. Center St. Stockton, Cal.
10	DE SUCIS	Frank	41	✓	m	434 602	Court of Clearfield, Pa. 11/1/1923	Calport, Pa. Box 112
11	INTERIAL	Benito	26	✓	m	3409 S. F.	Court of Providence, R. I. 11/4/1907	436 E. 139th St. New York City.
12	SPERANDIO	Alois	47	✓	m	382 378	Court of S. Francisco, Cal. 1/8/1919	1010 Montgomery, S. Francisco, Cal.
13	MIGANZO	John	38	✓	m	319 194	Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 1/2/1918	892 Fairmount Pl. Bronx, N. Y.
14	ROPELE	Andrea	46	✓	m	403 032	Court of Chicago, Ill. 12/8/1911	18-59 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	BIRIONI	Benjamin	39	✓	m	392 773	Court of Winston, N. C. 8/10/1898	Box 42 - Lakel, Pa.
16	MANFREDINI	Angelo	42	✓	m	347 694	Court of Washington, D. C. 12/4/1924	108 Washington Ave, Clifton, N. J.
17	ANDREOLI	Adonata	40	✓	f	439 419	Court of Cook County, Ill. 10/10/1905	Box 462 - Springfield, Ill.
18	ANDREOLI daughter	Ada	14	✓	f		by marriage	407-Ind. Brooklyn Ave, Hibbing, Minn.
19	ANDREOLI son	Mario	17	✓	m			407-Ind. Brooklyn Ave, Hibbing, Minn.
20	BERNARDINO	Antonio	38	✓	m	208 915		407-Ind. Brooklyn Ave, Hibbing, Minn.
21	PICKEN	Daniel	30	✓	m		Court of New York, N. Y. 12/1/1916	413 6th St. New York City.
22	O'BRIEN	Thomas	23	✓	m		Steamer 9831 Cord - N.Y. 1919	61 Main St. Beverly, Mass.
23	FRANKLIN	James	23	✓	m			18 Campbell St. Woburn, Mass.
24	SISTE	Victor	30	✓	m		Steamer Cord #4063 - New York 1/2/19	713 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
25	MORELLI	Glenn	26	✓	m		Ans. Cord #873542 - Dec 5/18 Phila Pa	Lincoln, N. J.
26	List closed at number 25.						431 242	24 Main St. Hartford, Conn.
27	Completed by The Purser							
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. STUDIO DESPOT

sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 30 1924

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924 19

4

No 22 Febraro Cire transferred in alien¹ list. The Purser list.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 30 1924 . 19 . Arriving at Port of New York **NEW YORK** AUG 9 1924

November

112

12

11-4212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

19

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Girlio* *Genoa* . Passengers sailing from *Genoa*

July 29th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Accardo	Germano	41	M	Seaman	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rachele	Italy	Italy
2		Marangola	Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Italy	Italy
3		Petracca	Francesco	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy
4		Battiloro	Amelio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy
5		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
6		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
7		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
8		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
9		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
10		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
11		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
12		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
13		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
14		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
15		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
16		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
17		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
18		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
19		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
20		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
21		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
22		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
23		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
24		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
25		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
26		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
27		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
28		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
29		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												
30		*1-2+3 all to Rachele												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

A. y.

August 9th

, 1924

20

Note --Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

, 19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 9 1924

19

22

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resoposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lieut. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

AUG 9 of 1924

W. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, land-medicine engineer, railway engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc. and not simply occupation, painter, builder, farmer, or other general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and non-farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination, or along with the

Column 8 (Last or next of kin).—This column is designated and contains the following question: "Read what language for it exemption is required, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It must be stated in full and cannot be abbreviated from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered by means of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Several mistakes should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth and residence should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in their reports. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly mean under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Belgium, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." They speak a Romance language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer of the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. If alien had permanent residence in the United States in column 11 should show the country and year or years of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; land, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If later in possession of \$50, and if so, how and when).—The answer should give in each case and indicate clearly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not Y. S. or N. Y. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (If later going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gigardi Camillo, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924
day of

, 19

C. Gigardi

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 30 1924

19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 9 1924

19

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
DATE and of visa	No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2/7-3602	1	yes self	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 363 3rd St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30/7-134	2	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 411 11th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29/7-128	3	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 300 Metropolitan Av Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 129	4	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 98 Box, 100th St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 107	5	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 310 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30/7-146	6	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 37 Bedford St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5/7	7	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 1 Box Woodville Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8-7-24	9	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 117 Elm St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9-6-24	10	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 443 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3-7-24	11	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 61 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3-7-24	12	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 15 Backler Av Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
1-7-24	13	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 225 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3-7-24	14	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 421 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3-7-24	15	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 225 Spensol St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28-7-24	16	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 1123 N. 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
1-7-24	17	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 1159 11th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28-7-24	18	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 231 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28-7-24	19	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 311 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28/7-10	20	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 711 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29/7-117	21	"	25 5 23/24 N.Y.	home 622 N. Jefferson St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lt. Mario Smardi, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 of 1924

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or other) — Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, shipowner, engineer, farmer, miller, carpenter, mining engineer, dress maker, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply "merchant," "pedler," "miller," or other indefinite designations.

A check mark should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the party who owns it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on this manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date) — This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if necessary, is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector should decide the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, manner of his permanent residence, and country of birth, and reasons should be given if the reason for his permanent residence in this country is not the country of birth. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race or people should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, Austria, Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of a brief actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality, citizenship, or domicile be given as a residence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom and money paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, consular agent, etc.

Column 17 (If entry in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in such case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien came before to the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giorgio Carmello, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

C. J. Jones

25

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

19

26

List **22**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in accordance with the laws of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth			
													Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town		
9/7-123	1	self	25/24/24	husband and sister Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 124	2	mother	25/24/24	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 125	3	"	25/24/24	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 126	4	"	25/24/24	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
0/7-131	5	self	25/24/24	cousin Felice Castriohini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 140	6	"	25/24/24	uncle Nicola J. Morasso	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 133	7	"	25/24/24	uncle Di Giorgio Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 132	8	"	25/24/24	cousin Felice Castriohini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 135	9	"	25/24/24	cousin Carmelo Vittorio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 137	10	"	25/24/24	husband and sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9/7-118	13	"	30/24/24	nephew Joseph Raffaele	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 121	14	"	30/24/24	brother Rosario D'Elia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 126	15	"	25/24/24	cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
0/7-130	16	"	25/24/24	brother Maffei	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
0/7-105	17	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
0/7-113	18	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 109	19	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 116	20	"	25/24/24	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 110	21	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 114	22	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 112	23	mother	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 111	24	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 113	25	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do 115	26	"	25/24/24	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4/7-93	27	self	25/24/24	cousin Felice Castriohini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5/7-	28	"	25/24/24	brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
do	29	"	25/24/24	friend Carmella Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7-97	30	"	25/24/24	brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Mario Bonard, Master, of the **GIULIO CESARE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 2, 1924, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—For answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, land surveyor, engineer, hotel engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a description, painter, carpenter, farmer, or similar non-descriptive terms.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who performs a task for the owner and is paid for it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and a distinction should be made if necessary, by inspection and answer, during the physical examination of passengers.
Column 8 (*Birthplace and date of birth*).—This column is intended to be filled by the following question: "Read what language for, if description is changed, write what present." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to read in French and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.
Column 9 (*Naturalization*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given for said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject is citizen of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and inspectors' fields in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by one might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—An alien intended to reside in the United States for one year or more should designate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that permanent residences designated show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of a person who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall designate permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such place of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, amount, method, ticket, location, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not in U. S. or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1921-1922, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarelli Camillo, Surgeon of the St. GIOVIO CESARE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 19 1924

at **NEW YORK**

P. J. nos

27

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien is reexported. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 30 1974, 19

Total passengers	. . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	.....
Aliens	. . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 9 1924

19

228

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of an other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1. Capt. Mario Inard, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 of 1924

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Healthier vessels* - Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age* - If used in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married to single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

D *(surname)* — The answer should be M (maired), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
(calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession on which one arrived us, for example, Chief engineer, steamboat engineer, sea-
man, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A town laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operate it.
Scientists and engineers should make their statements on the measures, and corrections should be made if necessary. The corrections should be made on the measures, and corrections should be made if necessary.

“Read what I have said for, if examining is to be a real examination, it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and teachers, during the process of examination of other pupils.”

Read what has been said for it exemplifies a balanced and objective treatment of the question. The language is clear. The answer is able to read almost as usual. It also is suitable to God and Christ. Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

1. *Question 9* — *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or not one.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

A special attempt should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or natives, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manhood should be carefully studied by representatives and congresses in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country class not mean "Franco" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people class not mean "French" by country.

the head of nose or temples and not in front. Prænasal is, however, an Irish term, and it is a blow under the nose might properly come to be the meaning of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. For one of African Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'human north.' Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising all of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South," Column 11 (*first pronounced southern*). Actual or an intended residence of more than a half

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which actual resided, with the exception of remaining one year of his travel, be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and one or both of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolute comparison is necessarily show, therefore, last country and last permanent residence.

country of last permanent residence if the individual is not a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of parent.

(b) *Item 13: First destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of the past shall constitute a confirmed residence. The answer shall show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, ²² within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Entry 18) *If father in possession of Self, and if how much. The money should give to each one individual or family, the exact amount of income shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.*

place, give 1894-1897 Philadelphia

(Columns 20 to 23) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by indicating errors in the examination of above. However, in answering question 22, it often has been demanded with insistence and the desire to be exact, that the

question 29, it often has been proposed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lt. Mario Lenard, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 29 of 1924

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government collectors only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Material or sex?* — The answer should be M (male), F (female).

[illegible]

A farmer lease should be made between farmers and rent takers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer lease who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

Stumped? Don't panic. You should not feel overwhelmed by the questions, and better answers could be made. If the report, by the uneducated majority, is the basis of the political environment of future decisions,

"Read what happened for if examination is designed, even at first glance, to be an assessment that is meant to measure the extent to which the student is able to transfer knowledge, then it is not good and it causes problems for the teaching requirement, the process for such examination should be revised."

German 10. *House of people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the races or people as given in each of the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or migrant country of last permanent residence, and countries of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by immigration and customs officials in this regard. For example, France, depending upon the kind of capital document issued, is not a country of race but is a country of birth, and is a country of last permanent residence.

The brand names or people does not mean "British" or "made in Britain," and, similarly, "British appearing" under the brand name or people does not mean "English." It is neither German, or Italian, or French, or Danish, or American made by any one country, nor does it mean the product of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed.

CIRIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

^a "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and who preserve, without making any further sound, the word *Asteroides*, or any other name, should be placed as 'Danish north'. Most of these peoples speak a branch dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence and address where permanent residents in the United States and non-residents in the United States should give the residential "United States."

Q. I am 18. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence may also be intended permanent residence. The answer should state definitively the place where you intend to establish future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

[illegible]

February 16. *My release was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other person, friend, traveling company, etc.

February 17. *If father in possession of job, send back hair brush.*—Don't send one, give it to one whose individual or family has the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the breed of a nation shown.

Colman 18 (1) *hatter ere* here in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or a period of years; and place, viz. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

1. Is my dog going to join either a relative or friend? The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. If the questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by independent choice in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 26, if there has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ignazio Cavillo, Surgeon of the S.S. ELMO, Sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1924
at New York
Ignazio Cavillo

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE
Passengers sailing for

Passengers sailing from **Genoa**

, July 29th. 19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

^e Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

Aug. 9th... 1924

19

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1924
at Temple
W. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Reverend Sir,

Correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer

1924

at *Temple*

day of August, 1924

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 9th 1924

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the citizens must be noted on the affidavit so executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

REC'D 29th J U N 1924

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

19

32

[illegible]

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Left. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 of 1924

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, hotel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 (NY), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S. GIULLIO CESARE sailing from GENOA

29th JULY 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 9 1924, 19

33

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MARCHISIO	Giuseppe	32	✓ M			
2	GALLO	Antonio	51	✓ M		Wilmington, Del. June 20th 1924	135 Central Av. W. Hoboken - N.J.
3	wife PERINOTTO	Domenica	41	✓ F		New York May 23rd 1924	787 Ottawa Avenue - New York
4	NERINI	Pasqua	37	✓ F		by marriage	same as above
5	son ORALANDINI	Alberto	15	✓ M	Coalport, Pa - March 25th 1911	Washington June 1915	My home in Coalport, Box 82 husband G. Batta Orlandini
6	son ORLANDINI	Torquato	13	✓ M	Coalport, Pa - April 25th 1912		same as above
7	son ORALANDINI	Jacopo	11	✓ M	Coalport, Pa - December 20th 1913		same as above
8	daughter ORLANDINI	Jginia	9	✓ F	Coalport, Pa - May 19th 1915		same as above
9	son ORALANDINI	Amerigo	8	✓ M	Coalport, Pa - November 9th 1916		same as above
10	son ORALNADINI	Ottavio	1	M	Born in Italy		same as above
11	FRANCESCHINA	Edoardo	31	✓ M	Iron Mountain, April 25th 1893		same as above
12	MARIUTTO	Silvio	31	✓ M	New York - December 3rd 1892		556 Prior Avenue - St. Paul Minn.
13	ROSA	Alfredo	17	✓ M	Belmont Pa - July 19th, 1908		216 Sycamore Str. Toledo Ohio
14	BRIZZI	Agencore	37	✓ M		Pittsburg Pa, November 6th 1919	191 S. Lee Court Hasleton Pa.
15	List closed at number 14.						
16	The Purser						
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Perkins, Aug 1. 1924. 2:45 P.M.

1-1-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

sailing from **NAPOLI**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUL 30 1924 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 20 19

Number 25

34

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vaspanello	Gasiano	29	✓	m	S		
9	Mangiola	Pasquale	25	✓	m	M		
3	Gasiano	William	18	✓	m	E	9, 10, 1904 Boston Mass.	
4	Gitto	Salvatore	32	✓	m	M		
5	Pastorino	Domenico	34	✓	m	M		
6	Voteno	Giovanni	38	✓	m	M		
7	wife	Caterina	34	✓	f	M		
8	Gasello	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	M		
9	Gasello	Giovanni	38	✓	m	M		
10	Roco	Romeo	27	✓	m	M		
11	Pratico	Antoni	32	✓	m	S		
12	Marchisialis	Jesualdo	14	✓	f	S	7, 12, 1910 New York	
13	Scire	Salvator	32	✓	m	S		
14	Seernato	Nicola	49	✓	m	S		
15	Balsamo	Mary	20	✓	f	S	April 25, 1904 Ireland Pa.	
16	Barone	Giovanna	17	✓	f	S	June 24, 1907 Raritan N.J.	
17	sister	Mary	15	✓	f	S	8, 6, 1909 " "	
18	Pastore	Marianna	48	✓	f	M		
19	son	Arturo	14	✓	m	S		
20	daughter	Maria	12	✓	f	S		
21	son	Raffaele	5	✓	m	S		
22	Mimone	Salvatore	27	✓	m	M		
23	Purturro	Domenico	16	✓	m	S		
24	Visingardi	Domenico	20	✓	m	M		
25	Valentino	Paolo	46	✓	m	M		
26	son	Nicola	15	✓	m	S	march 12, 1907 Washington D.C.	
27	Polito	Gregorio	46	✓	m	M		
28	son	Giuseppa Camaino	46	✓	m	S		
29	Monaco	Luigi	46	✓	m	M		
30	Clarini	Antonio	29	✓	m	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. **GIULIO CESARE**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUL 30 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Number

35

26

AUG 9 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Verdaro	Andrea	17	✓	m	New Rochelle - Mar 4/1907.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. 4.10.1924	303 Murian Av. New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Fuiano	Francesco	59	✓	m	210120	Naturalized by Chicago Ill. 8-27-920	909 So. State St. Chicago Ill. 909 S. State St.
3	Visingerdi	Domenico	16	✓	m	5.28.1907 Woodland Pa. <i>Birth Cert Produced</i>	415698	Pa Woodland Pa. Box 940
4	Palmieri	Carmela	28	✓	f	father ill.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. 3.20.924	218 N. Cherry St. Wallingford Conn.
5	son	Giovanni	2	✓	m	father ill.	mother's paper	do do do do
6	Cavalle	Giuseppe	31	✓	m	394187	Naturalized Camp. Gordon Georg 9.27.919	47 Hemlock Place Bklyn N.Y.
7	Rotondi De Gasperi	Crazia	30	✓	f	439445	pass. iss. by Wash. D.C. 6.13.1924	410 Main St. Benwood W. Va.
8	son	Libero	2	✓	m		mother's paper	do do do do
9	daughter	Speranza	1	✓	f		do do	do do do do
10	Tessitore	Carmela	21	✓	f	NYC. Apr. 16-1907	pass. iss. by Wash. D.C. 4.9.1924	428 E. 145 St. N.Y.C.
11	De Luca	Bernardino	40	✓	m	Boston Mass Feb 15/24	" " " " 8.26.1924	attles Somers Pocantico Hill, N.Y.
12	Craziano	Maria	36	✓	f	385506	" " " " 3/3/1924	6508 Woodland Av. Chicago Ill.
13	Proto	Terese	50	✓	f	344023	" " " " Oct. 4/1923	476 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.
14	daughter	Carmela	13	✓	f	21/4/1908 New Haven Conn.		do do do do
15	Capuccio	Angelo	31	✓	m	357162	Naturalized by July 2, 1918 Camp. Lee Va.	Williamsport Pa. Box 24
16	Mires	Leonardo	57	✓	m	410838	" " New York 9.11.1911	New York 557 W. 37th St.
17	Fiscio	Cesare	28	✓	m	405222	New York April 7, 1924	328 E. 59 St. N.Y.C.
18	Auteri	Antonino	40	✓	m	365457	" July 14, 1911	231 E. 150 St. N.Y.C.
19	Abissi	Carmelo	20	✓	m	426287	Camp. Upton May 8, 1919	5 Olive Place Bklyn N.Y.
20	Castelli	James	19	✓	m	June 2, 1908 Bridgeport Conn.	404470	1139-2 Av. 14th St. N.Y.C.
21	Castelli	Giuseppe	16	✓	f	February 12/1908 Bridgeport Conn.		do do do do
22	Loverde	Giuseppe	23	✓	f	October 29, 1898 BC # 12860 - Sep 11/13	405224	101 Madison St. New York
23	List closed at number 22. Except #1-445- by					300	#1 by	
24	The Purser					300		
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

37

S. S.

arrived

8/11/34

, 19

M.

from

Aug EC

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.									
19m	1	MAIA	1st Cabin	NO VISA	940	8/11	10	EC																
29f		CONDOM																						
4/13m	2	MAIA	1st Cabin	NO VISA	940	8/11	10	EC																
34m	3	MAIA	1st Cabin	NO VISA	940	8/11	10	EC																
31f	4	MAIA	1st Cabin	NO VISA	940	8/11	10	EC																
7m		MAIA	1st Cabin																					
5m	5	MAIA	1st Cabin	NO VISA	940	8/11	10	EC																
5m	6	MAIA	1st Cabin	NO VISA	1000	8/11	10	EC																
5m	7	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	1000	8/11	10	EC																
22m	8	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
54m	9	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
4m	10	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
4m	11	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
30m	12	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
4m	13	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
4m	14	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
29m	15	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
4m	16	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
4m	17	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
4m	18	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
35m	19	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
24f	20	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																
23m	21	MAIA	1st Cabin	"	"	8/11	10	EC																

Figure 1

33

60

August 14, 1924 . . . , 192

Total crew at time of arrival	401	Number of seamen deserted	46
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	52	Total crew this date	398

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ITALIA-AMERICA SLEEPING CORP.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed upon such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival and discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation promulgated; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed throughout the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped out and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of such a list containing a description or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, or by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

AS PER LIST ATTACHED

Mariano Giuseppe
La Rosa Paolo
Di Scala Michela
Gianci Sebastiana

boy	✓	Portetti	✓	Angelo
"	✓	Solia	✓	Clindo
"	✓	Minieri	✓	Lorenzo
fireman	✓	Aspare	✓	Vincente
"	✓	Marretti	✓	Vittorio
"	✓	Charlillo	✓	Alfred
"	✓	Pizzonia	✓	Romanico
"	✓	Izzo	✓	Ciro
"	✓	Gargiulo	✓	Ciro
sailor	✓	Corraone	✓	Metale
"	✓	Benini	✓	Corrado
"	✓	Barbuto	✓	Felice

17/1/1942
23/1/1942
17/1/1944
23/1/1944
6/2/1944
26/4/1942
30/1/1942
15/6/1944
23/7/1944
7/1/1943
26/4/1944
23/7/1943
26/1/1943
26/7/1944
17/1/1944
18/10/1943
26/1/1943

Now Castle
Cannon

[illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. Louis
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1 Francesco Petracca	37	Italian	7/7/24 at Boston Mass	
2 Accardo Gennaro	41	"	7/7/24 at New York	
Merangelo Giuseppe	27	"	" "	
Battilaro Aniello	25	"	" "	
Della Gatta Andrea	28	"	" "	
Caccavale Antonio	26	"	" "	
Trombridge V Baur	26	U. S. C.	" "	
Robert Black	24	"	" "	
William M Duke	33	"	" "	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Service	Remarks	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
17	Lo Re	"	"	"	"	5.5	142	none		
18	Maglio	deck boy	"	"	"	5.6	138	none		
19	Giacca	"	"	"	"	5.4	176	none		
20	Mareni	boy	"	"	"	5.3	127	none		
21	Deffo	fireman	"	"	"	5.6	143	none		
22	Oliva	"	"	"	"	5.5	149	none		
23	Perri	sailor	"	"	"	5.6	154	none		
24	Brsin	"	"	"	"	5.6	149	none		
25	Maria	"	"	"	"	5.6	154	none		
26	Micar	"	"	"	"	5.6	176	none		
27	Solari	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	none		
28	Abate	Ag.	"	"	"	5.4	145	none		
29	Giacoppello	Amed	"	"	"	5.6	167	none		
30	Barbuto	felice	"	"	"	5.6	165	none		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Navigazione Generale Italiana

SOCIETÀ RIUNITE FLORIO RUBATTINO E LLOYD ITALIANO

ANONIMA PER AZIONI IN GENOVA - CAPITALE L. 500.000.000 - DIVISIONE

39

Piroscafo GIULIO CESARE

DEPARTING SEAMEN

1	fireman	Palomba	Salvatore	48	Italian	26/7/24	Genoa
2	"	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	"	18/7/24	Naples
3	"	Trombetta	Pasquale	23	"	18/7/24	"
4	"	Giampaglia	Domènico	40	"	18/7/24	"
5	"	Menella	Francesco	31	"	18/7/24	"
6	"	Matera	Giorgio	25	"	18/7/24	"
7	"	Migliaccio	Aniello	33	"	26/7/24	Genoa
8	"	Giannino	Domènico	30	"	26/7/24	"
9	"	Sorrentino	Antonio	33	"	17/6/24	"
10	"	Leonardini	Livio	25	"	26/7/24	"
11	"	Rossini	Eugenio	28	"	26/7/24	"
12	"	Villa	Gerolamo	25	"	26/7/24	"
13	"	Pignatelli	Antonio	44	"	26/7/24	"
14	"	Di Pietro	Paolo	28	"	26/7/24	"
15	"	Zaffo	Gennaro	34	"	18/7/24	Naples
16	"	Anno	Salvatore	27	"	18/7/24	"
17	"	Longo	Alfonso	30	"	22/4/22	Genoa
18	"	Epoleone	Giovanni	33	"	1/12/21	New Castle
19	"	Vitiello	Gennaro	37	"	7/10/23	Genoa
20	"	Palanga	Vincenzo	42	"	26/7/24	"
21	"	Ascone	Giuseppe	32	"	26/7/24	"
22	Sailor	Di Rosa	Antonio	48	"	1/12/21	New Castle
23	"	Bombara	Antonio	36	"	25/1/22	Genoa
24	"	Ferrari	Gerolamo	40	"	17/6/24	"
25	deck boy	Campe	Sebastiano	31	"	26/7/24	"
26	Cook	Bianchi	Camille	40	"	6/9/23	"
27	"	Brassone	Angelo	28	"	28/4/22	"
28	"	Perfetti	Olindo	28	"	30/4/22	"
29	"	Scia	Lorenzo	28	"	15/6/24	"
30	boy	Minieri	Vincenzo	35	"	26/7/24	"
31	"	Assaro	Vittorio	34	"	7/12/23	"
32	"	Quaranta	Luigi	27	"	29/4/24	"
33	fireman	Canaliello	Luigi	28	"	26/7/24	"
34	"	Pisozza	Domènico	34	"	23/7/23	"
35	"	Izzo	Ciro	35	"	26/7/24	"
36	"	Gargiulo	Ciro	34	"	26/7/24	"
37	"	Scorsone	Natale	34	"	2/5/22	"
38	sailor	Pagnini	Corrado	42	"	18/10/23	"
39	"	Barbuto	Felice	36	"	26/7/24	"

Piroscafo

DEPARTING SEAMEN

40	cabin boy	Biaggini	Artico	22	Italian	22/4/24	Genoa
41	"	Serpe	Silvestro	18	"	15/3/24	"
42	"	Rebuffel	Fortunato	22	"	1/5/24	"
43	"	Pispirani	Bruno	21	"	1/5/24	"
44	"	Meriani	Lorenzo	19	"	20/7/23	"
45	Informante	Tetrini	Ida	40	"	14/6/24	"
46	"	Orsolatti	Lina	27	"	16/10/23	"

6/12/23

18	Magliozzi	Antonio	25/1/24	"	no	5.6	150	none
19	Giacalone	Benedetto	12/3/24	"	no	5.4	176	none
20	Marena	Ugo	16/6/24	"	no	yes	40	m
21	Defferrari	Costanzo	21/12/22	"	no	yes	22	m
22	Oliva	Giorgio	6/12/23	"	no	yes	28	m
23	Ferrini	Pilade	17/6/24	"	no	yes	29	m
24	Braini	Giacomo	"	"	no	yes	28	m
25	Mariani	Lorenzo	"	"	no	yes	43	m
26	Micari	Letterio	"	"	no	yes	43	m
27	Solari	Lettere	"	"	no	yes	37	m
28	Abate	Agostino	"	"	no	yes	34	m
29	Giacopello	Amedeo	"	"	no	yes	28	m
30	Barbuto	Felice	"	"	no	yes	45	m

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

GIULIO CESARE

arriving at

Italia America Shipping Corporation

to the United States

GENERAL AGENCY FOR THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETA ITALIANA DI SERVIZI MARITTIMI
LLOYD TRIESTINO

NEW YORK
CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT

AFFILIATED AGENCIES
BUENOS AIRES
RIO DE JANEIRO
BARCELONA

such aliens

42

60

(1) NAME IN FULL (2) POSITION

No. on List

Family name Given name

1	Ienardi	Mario	Mast
2	Cima	Natale	Chief
3	Giannattasio	Giacomo	1st
4	Sanguineti	Alfredo	3rd
	Mombello	Fernando	3rd
6	Massardo	Gio Batta	Cade
7	Risso	Luigi	Chief
9	Astolfi	Adamo	1st
9	Bettini	Armando	1st
10	Ardito	Roberto	2nd
11	Tortarolo	Tommaso	3rd
12	Passone	GioBatta	3rd
13	Avvenente	Salvatore	3rd
14	Rolandi Micci	Clemente	3rd
16	Ruello	Giovanni	Cade
16	Sandiano	Carlo	"
17	Lo Re	Baldassarre	"
18	Magliozzi	Antonio	"
19	Giacalone	Benedetto	1st Purser
20	Marena	Ugo	2nd Purser
21	Defferrari	Costanzo	Cadet Purser
22	Oliva	Giorgio	Inform. Office
23	Ferrini	Pilade	Wireless Off.
24	Braini	Giacomo	Chaplain
25	Mariani	Lorenzo	Boatswain
26	Micari	Letterio	"
27	Solari	Letterio	Carpenter
28	Abate	Agostino	"
29	Giacoppello	Amedeo	Sarg. Arms
30	Barbuto	Felice	sailor

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Di Scala Cesare	Ad.	Italian	Rivergio Silvestro	Ad	Italiano
Gioiello Vito	"	"	Pagano Salvatore	"	"
Solazzi Francesco	"	"	Lascolo Antonio	"	"
Di Bella Domenico	"	"	Pesacano Gaetano	"	"
De Robertis Ignazio	"	"	Attizio Corrado	"	"
Carpiandare Angelo	"	"	Di Iorio Giovanni	"	"
Presioso Luigi	"	"	Del Sordo Antonio	"	"
Adigio Mauro	"	"	Buono Salvatore	"	"
Pinto Cataldo	"	"	Cicalese Antonio	"	"
			Pindo Giuseppe	"	"
			Oliveri Pasquale	"	"
			Garofalo Ciro	"	"
			Pica Giovanni	"	"
			Ferraro Raimondo	"	"
			Di Crista Giosue	"	"
			Acetto Ciro	"	"
			Mirabella Umberto	"	"
			Stefano Belacco	"	"
			Di Nicola Sergio	"	"
			Minutillo Donato	"	"
			Gadaleta Segio	"	"
			La Forgia Antonio	"	"
			Mastropietro Gaetano	"	"
			De Ciglia Vito	"	"
			Papa Francesco	"	"
			Vavanello Carlo	"	"
			Lo Torto Luigi	"	"
			Brataschevig Galliano	"	"
			Merchelli Leopoldo	"	"
			Pepe Antonio	"	"
			Martino Pepe	"	"
			Michele	"	"
			Racuseo Domenico	"	"
			Squei Leonardo	"	"
			Lepore Diomede	"	"
			Cantavespre Leonardo	"	"
			De Somma Anna	"	"
			Callone Natale	"	"

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scavone

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

GIULIO CESARE

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 9 1924

19

from the port of

Genoa

42

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isnardi	Mario	Master	18/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	140	none
2	Cima	Natale	Chief Officer	25/1/23	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.6	200	none
3	Giannattasio	Giacomo	1st Officer	6/12/23	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.6	176	none
4	Sanguineti	Alfredo	3rd Officer	16/6/24	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
	Mombello	Fernando	3rd Officer	26/4/24	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.7	158	none
6	Massardo	Gio Batta	Cadet Officer	24/4/23	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.5	152	none
7	Risso	Luigi	Chief Engineer	25/4/24	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.7	176	none
8	Astolfi	Adamo	1st Engineer	1/12/21	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
9	Bettini	Armando	1st Engineer	24/4/22	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	178	none
10	Ardito	Roberto	2nd Engineer	16/6/24	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
11	Tortarolo	Tommaso	3rd Engineer	17/10/23	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
12	Fassone	Gio Batta	3rd Engineer	10/3/23	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
13	Avvenente	Salvatore	3rd Engineer	4/4/22	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.5	164	none
14	Rolandi Micci	Clemente	3rd Engineer	23/4/22	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.6	178	none
15	Ruello	Giovanni	Cadet Engineer	16/6/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
16	Sandiano	Carlo	"	6/12/23	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
17	Lo Re	Baldassarre	"	25/1/24	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.5	142	none
18	Magliozzi	Antonio	"	12/3/24	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.6	138	none
19	Giacalone	Benedetto	1st Purser	16/6/24	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5.4	176	none
20	Marena	Ugo	2nd Purser	21/12/22	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5.3	127	none
21	Defferrari	Costanzo	Cadet Purser	6/12/23	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.6	143	none
22	Oliiva	Giorgio	Inform. Office	17/6/24	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	149	none
23	Ferrini	Pilade	Wireless Off.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
24	Brasini	Giacomo	Chaplain	24/1/24	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	149	none
25	Mariani	Lorenzo	Botswain	23/4/22	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
26	Micari	Letterio	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.6	176	none
27	Solari	Letterio	Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	165	none
28	Abate	Agostino	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
29	Giacopello	Amedeo	Sarg. Arms	26/7/23	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.6	167	none
30	Barbuto	Relice	sailor	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6	165	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GIULIO CESARE
AUG 10 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

0

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of **Genoa** 43'

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sardi	Angelo	Sailor	17/6/24	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	none
2	Monteleone	Domenico	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
3	Pagnini	Corrado	"	25/1/23	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
4	Salvi	Tito	standby	18/6/24	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
5	Maschella	Emanuele	"	23/4/22	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
6	D'Ambra	Antonio	"	17/6/24	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	152	none
7	Di Rosa	Antonio	"	23/4/22	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5.5	165	none
8	Ubert	Luigi	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
9	Chiapparo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
10	Merano	Gio Batte	"	"	"	no	yes	49	m	"	"	5.4	142	none
11	Lungonelli	Amedeo	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.6	148	none
12	Salvatore	Eugenio	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.7	152	none
13	Frascione	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
14	Olivieri	Aniello	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.4	152	none
15	De Politi	Raffaele	Sailor	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
16	Cama	Emanuele	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.5	132	none
17	Frisoni	Delice	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
18	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
19	Balma	Giacomo	"	"	"	no	yes	54	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
20	Filippia	Giorgio	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
21	Ronsitti	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
22	Colace	Pasquale	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	142	none
23	Belvedere	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
24	Ferrari	Gerolamo	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
25	Tossi	Gregorio	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
26	Graziano	Alfonso	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	134	none
27	Mati	Alessandro	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	138	none
28	Massa	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
29	Bombara	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	153	none
30	Strione	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	145	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

60

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of **Genoa**

44

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rivieccio	Antonio	Sailor	22/4/22	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian S. Italian		5.5	154	none
2	Maglione	Luigi		18/10/23	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
3	Donato	Pietro		16/6/23	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	137	none
4	Corradino	Gio Batta		10/3/24	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.2	135	none
5	Olivari	Federico		22/4/22	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
6	D'Alfonso	Niccolò		"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
7	Celso	Arturo	Deck Boy	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
8	Figliomeno	Francesco		18/10/23	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
9	Costa	Antonio		"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
10	Visiochio	Alfredo		"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.6	143	none
11	Esposito	Ciro		"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	134	none
12	Malerba	Gregorio		24/4/23	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
13	Castellano	Salvatore		19/7/24	Naples	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
14	Steffenoni	Luigi		18/6/24	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.4	129	none
15	Angelini	Silvio	Infermiere	22/4/22	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.6	132	none
16	Gani	Alcide		23/4/24	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
17	Pietrini	Ida		16/6/24	"	no	yes	34	f	"	"	5.6	142	none
18	Orsolatti	Lina		6/12/23	"	no	yes	28	f	"	"	5.5	143	none
19	La Rosa	Paolo	Chief Stoker	22/4/22	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
20	Frisone	Giovanni		"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
21	Rumolino	Santo	Elettricista	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
22	Pitto	Giuseppe		"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.7	165	none
23	Scorsone	Natale		"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
24	Troile	Michela		"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
25	Gargiulo	Globatta		10/3/24	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
26	Petrucchi	Ernesto		22/4/22	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
27	Gambarotta	Carlo	Worker	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.4	167	none
28	Pimazzoni	Pietro		23/1/23	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.7	189	none
29	Dagnino	Bartolo		22/4/22	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
30	Lagomarsini	Francesco		"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	136	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Galleno	Domenico	Worker	22/4/22	Genova	no	yes	34	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	I54	none	
2	Benvenuti	Alfredo	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	I49	none
3	Crocco	Giacomo	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	I54	none
4	Monteleone	Domenico	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	I46	none
5	Romanò	Riccardo	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	I54	none
6	Napoleone	Giovanni	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	I43	none
7	Perrotti	Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	I43	none
8	Nizza	Giuseppe	"	24/4/24	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	I49	none
9	Sacco	Guido	"	23/1/24	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	I39	none
10	Sciarrone	Gio Batta	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	I48	none
11	Ventura	Tommaso	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	I54	none
12	Merlini	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.6	I56	none
13	Malerba	Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.4	I37	none
14	Tosto	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.4	I65	none
15	Marmarato	Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.4	I56	none
16	Mazzella	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	I54	none
17	Lercari	Bartolomeo	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	I43	none
18	Longo	Alfonso	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	I54	none
19	Prestigiacomo	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.4	I45	none
20	Palma	Vittorio	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.4	I38	none
21	Biancalana	Attilio	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	I45	none
22	Rolando	Giobatta	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.4	I37	none
23	Mennitti	Nicola	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	I46	none
24	Sportiello	Nicola	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.4	I52	none
25	Cosentino	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	I43	none
26	Biagini	Pietro	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.7	I78	none
27	Gatto	Vito	"	"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.5	I46	none
28	Uavallaro	Carmelo	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	I60	none
29	Moscattello	Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.4	I45	none
30	Campanella	Emanuele	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.7	I67	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

60

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of *P. 1102*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smeraldi	Domenico	✓ fireman	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian S. Italian		5.5	143	none
2	Sacco	Andrea	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
3	Piccerozzi	Rocco	✓	23/4/24	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
4	Castellano	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
5	Accardo	Pietro	✓	22/4/22	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
6	Fragalà	Giuseppe	✓	10/3/24	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
7	Alioto	Matale	✓	24/4/22	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.6	166	none
8	Biriolo	Cristoforo	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
9	Ruello	Niccolò	✓	10/3/23	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.3	134	none
10	D'Iorgi	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
11	Randazzo	Giacomo	✓	23/4/22	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
12	Machi	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	144	none
13	Masia	Gerolamo	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
14	Vitiello	Gennaro	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
15	Accardo	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	133	none
16	Musolino	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
17	Busalacchi	Pietro	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.7	156	none
18	Donato	Carmelo	✓	29/4/23	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
19	Valia	Valentino	✓	22/4/22	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.4	137	none
20	Dagnino	GioBatta	✓	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.4	133	none
21	Maio	Gaetano	✓	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
22	Romano	Michele	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
23	Arena	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	165	none
24	Caffarena	Agostino	✓	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
25	Tarantino	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
26	Torarolo	Nicola	✓	17/6/23	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.4	155	none
27	Quarenghi	Ettore	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
28	Ruzi	Gaetano	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	144	none
29	Arena	Francesco	✓	22/4/22	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	155	none
30	Palomba	Salvatore	✓	11/3/23	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.7	167	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

60

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of **Genoa**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Resaco	Delice	Fireman	1/9/23	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian S. Italian		5.5	144	none
2	Rando	Francesco		10/3/23	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
3	Cappanera	Dario		"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
4	Versaci	Placido		"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
5	Imbraguglio	Carmelo		"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
6	Durno	Camillo		22/4/22	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
7	Gargiulo	Giuseppe		"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
8	Bianchi	Domenico		"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
9	Granero	Vittorio		16/6/23	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
10	Di Salvatore	Ciro		"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
11	Pizzonia	Domenico		"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
12	Matta	Giovanni	Stoker	"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
13	Noto	Antonio		25/1/23	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
14	Sacchetti	Romeo		"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.4	133	none
15	Irrera	Francesco	Fireman	24/4/24	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
16	Scimone	Giuseppe		"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.4	155	none
17	Bottino	Domenico		"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
18	Buceti	Domenico		17/6/24	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
19	Tarantino	Gaetano		22/4/22	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	165	none
20	Gambino	Angelo		"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
21	Lucanate	Salvatore		27/12/22	B. Aires	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
22	Milasso	Giuseppe		22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.7	155	none
23	Prostano	Carmelo		"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
24	Tabacchini	Vincenzo	Stoker	14/6/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.7	155	none
25	Sorrentino	Antonio		"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.6	162	none
26	Dassoni	Piero		16/5/24	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	134	none
27	Loffredo	Giacomo		29/10/23	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.4	144	none
28	Irlandini	Nicola		"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	155	none
29	De Gais	Ciro		"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
30	Silvetti	Fausto		"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	144	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of **Genoa**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bagnato	Tommaso	Stoker	10/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	156	none
2	Pantano	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
3	Mangini	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
4	Scianno	Salvatore	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.4	165	none
5	Bertuccio	Cosimo	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	134	none
6	Allegria	Salvatore	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
7	Siri	Domenico	"	14/6/23	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.8	143	none
8	Ferrando	Attilio	"	16/6/24	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
9	Brignardello	Alfredo	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
10	Borai	Stefano	"	17/6/23	"	no	yes	59	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
11	Savoldelli	Bernardino	Chief Steward	6/9/23	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
12	Introszi	Relice	"	18/6/24	Naples	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.4	147	none
13	Casalino	Filippo	Chief Lodging	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
14	Giorgetti	Alberto	Barman	23/4/24	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	132	none
15	Mannucci	Eridano	Waiter	18/10/22	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.6	143	one
16	Rovere	Carlo	"	25/4/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	132	none
17	Facchini	Luigi	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.7	165	none
18	Soaduto	Pietro	"	17/6/24	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
19	Crovetto	GioBatta	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
20	Luciani	Ruggero	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
21	Bocca	Stefano	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	155	none
22	Masserey	Edmondo	"	15/6/24	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
23	Camussi	Giacinto	"	18/10/23	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
24	Pigullo	Giulio	"	16/6/24	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
25	Lucchetta	Gaudensio	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
26	Bandel	Brano	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
27	Stillitano	Costanzo	"	6/12/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	143	none
28	Pietrosemola	Alfredo	"	15/6/24	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
29	Gentile	Giovanni	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
30	Della Maestra	Giuseppe	"	10/3/24	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.7	16	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of **Genoa**

49

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Orlandelli	Ernesto	Walter	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	43	m	Italian S. Italian		5.5	164	none
2	Della Casa	Gustavo	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
3	Peirano	Vittorio	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
4	Sorville	Gustavo	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
5	Casagrande	Adolfo	"	"	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
6	Fornari	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	165	none
7	Bertuoci	Ida	"	16/10/23	"	no	yes	34	f	"	"	5.4	156	none
8	Bonansera	Caterina	"	10/3/23	"	no	yes	34	f	"	"	5.4	145	none
9	Vittadini	Irma	"	15/6/24	"	no	yes	28	f	"	"	5.4	149	none
10	Benechi	Linda	"	"	"	no	yes	32	f	"	"	5.3	154	none
11	Raffo	Maria	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	37	f	"	"	5.4	132	none
12	Buratti	Enrico	Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5.4	136	none
13	Cuneo	Felice	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
14	Campanella	Silvio	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
15	Barbero	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.4	136	none
16	Della Scala	Umberto	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
17	Griffini	Angelo	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
18	Bruzzese	Riccardo	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
19	Biaggini	Artico	"	18/6/24	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
20	Marcenaro	Edelvald	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
21	Amigliore	Carmelo	Lift	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5	136	none
22	Jentile	Vincentio	Cabin Boy	28/4/24	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
23	Pittaluga	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
24	Pizzirani	Bruno	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.4	137	none
25	Monticini	Armando	"	14/6/24	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.4	139	none
26	Corpetti	Dante	"	25/1/24	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.4	138	none
27	Belfiore	Giuseppe	Walter	18/10/23	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
28	Zunino	Giulio	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.6	168	none
29	Raito	Gio Batta	Chef Cook	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
30	Ricci	Giosachino	Cook	"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.5	146	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of *Cenno*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bianchi	Camillo	Cook	10/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian	S. Italia	5.4	156	none
2	Bruzzone	Angelo	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
3	Solia	Lorenzo	"	15/6/24	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.4	156	none
4	Giannelli	Luigi	"	10/3/23	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
5	Pastorelli	Gio Batta	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
6	Perfetti	Olindo	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
7	Baragli	Augusto	"	2/9/23	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
8	Descalzo	Giacomo	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
9	Panzani	Francesco	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
10	Perfetti	Guerrino	"	10/3/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	165	none
11	Mantovani	Alfredo	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	139	none
12	Cecchini	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
13	Rocca	Oreste	Barber	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	151	none
14	Marigo	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
15	Palmero	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
16	Cassi	Guido	Souven. Store	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
17	Villa	Augusto	Tipograf.	22/4/22	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
18	Fantato	Gaetano	Photograf	18/10/23	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.7	178	none
19	Di Robbio	Gennaro	Musician	23/4/24	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
20	Bottarelli	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
21	Borio	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	138	none
22	Bernardoni	Luigi	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
23	Gallo	Salvatore	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	150	none
24	Petracci	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
25	Orselli	Giovanni	Walter	22/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	139	none
26	Barone	Antonio	Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
27	Nebiascolombo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
28	Russo	Francesco	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.4	128	none
29	Bandiera	Ernesto	Chief Steward	22/4/22	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
30	Filiberto	Antonino	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	178	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 9 1924**, 19, from the port of **Genoa** 50

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bianchi	Camillo	Cook	10/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian	S. Italia	5.4	156	none
2	Bruzzone	Angelo	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
3	Solia	Lorenzo	"	15/6/24	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.4	156	none
4	Giannelli	Luigi	"	10/3/23	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
5	Pastorelli	Gio Batta	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	146	none
6	Perfetti	Olindo	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
7	Baragi	Augusto	"	2/9/23	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
8	Descalzo	Giacomo	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
9	Panzani	Francesco	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
10	Perfetti	Guerrino	"	10/3/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	165	none
11	Mantovani	Alfredo	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	139	none
12	Cecchini	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
13	Rocca	Oreste	Barber	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	151	none
14	Marigo	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
15	Palmero	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
16	Cassi	Guido	Shoemaker	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.6	165	none
17	Villa	Augusto	Typograf.	22/4/22	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
18	Fantato	Gaetano	Photograf	18/10/23	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.7	178	none
19	Di Robbio	Gennaro	Musician	23/4/24	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
20	Bottarelli	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
21	Borio	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	138	none
22	Bernardoni	Luigi	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
23	Gallo	Salvatore	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	150	none
24	Podrasi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
25	Orselli	Giovanni	Waiter	22/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	139	none
26	Barone	Antonio	Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
27	Nebiacolombo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
28	Russo	Francesco	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.4	128	none
29	Bandiera	Ernesto	Chief Steward	22/4/22	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
30	Filiberto	Antonino	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	178	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ workplace during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14

Master, First or Second Officer

No.	Name	Date	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation
1	Blanchard	10/1/18	24	M	White	American S. Isthmian	Cook
2	Brunson	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Solia	10/1/18	24	M	White	"	"
4	Giamelli	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pastorelli	10/1/18	24	M	White	"	"
6	Portetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Braze	10/1/18	24	M	White	"	"
8	Dessalio	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fennant	10/1/18	24	M	White	"	"
10	Portetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manfiovani	10/1/18	24	M	White	"	"
12	Geochini	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rossi	10/1/18	24	M	White	"	"
14	Martino	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Palmiro	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alia	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ventato	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Di Robbio	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Botterelli	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Borio	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bernardi	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gallo	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Persechini	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Orestini	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barone	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Neplescolombo	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Russo	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bandiera	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Villiberto	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Italian (north)	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Italian (south)	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	West Indian (except Cuban)	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Turkish	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Spanish American	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Herzegovinian	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Flomish	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	East Indian	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Dalmatian	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Mongolian	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Korean	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	African (black)	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

19, from the port of *Cienfuegos*

51

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Presa	Enrico	Chief Lodging	22/4/22	Genna	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	160	none
2	Tonetti	Guglielmo	Walter	"	"	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
3	Immovilli	Romeo	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
4	Storri	Gregorio	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
5	Cogliolo	Fran cesco	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
6	Villa	Virgilio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
7	Novara	Massimiliano	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	133	none
8	Serra	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.4	155	none
9	De Vecchi	Nino	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
10	Rosasco	Gio Batta	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
11	Subriano	Domenico	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	160	none
12	Molinarioli	Attilio	"	10/3/24	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	133	none
13	Cavallo	Giuseppe	"	23/4/22	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	130	none
14	Covre	Ferruccio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	140	none
15	Pianizzola	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	139	none
16	Traverso	Lepoldo	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.4	150	none
17	Nocentino	Virgilio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
18	Cannata	Giorgio	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	149	none
19	Cappa	Gastone	"	"	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	5.3	139	none
20	Abagnale	Francesco	"	27/1/24	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
21	Masini	Alberto	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
22	Fossati	Nemo	"	29/8/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	140	none
23	Sartori	Ferruccio	"	23/4/23	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	145 1	none
24	Montali	Ester	"	18/3/23	"	no	yes	37	f	"	"	5.4	134	none
25	De Ferrari	Anna	"	15/10/24	"	no	yes	30	f	"	"	5.3	129	none
26	D'Ambra	Orazio	"	23/4/23	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	138	none
27	Sciarrone	Gio Batta	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
28	Mennella	Giovanni	Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
29	Costa	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.4	134	none
30	Lamberti	Lorio	"	23/4/22	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	132	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel

GIULIO CESARE

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 9 1924

19

from the port of

Genoa

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quaretti	Marco	Cabin Boy	14/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.4	134	none
2	Serpe	Silvestro				no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.3	129	none
3	Ratti	Ruggero				no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
4	Soru	Domenico				no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
5	Solari	Domenico				no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.4	134	none
6	Mariani	Lorenzo		15/6/23		no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.7	156	none
7	Fedi	Franco	Barber			no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.5	149	none
8	Duranti	Bartolomeo	Cook			no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
9	Muttini	Angela		23/4/24		no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
10	Cosmelli	Mario		23/4/22		no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
11	Mehiacolombo	Zaccheo		15/6/24		no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	148	none
12	Rolla	Matteo		23/4/22		no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
13	Cresci	Tosello				no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
14	Minieri	Vincenzo		18/6/24	Naples	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.4	137	none
15	Di Annaro	Carlo				no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
16	Savoia	Alberto	Waiter	23/4/24	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
17	Rebuffel	Fortunato	Cabin Boy			no	yes	21	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
18	Bullo	Rolando				no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	152	none
19	Zanello	Osvino				no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
20	Bello	Gerolamo	Cook	5/9/23		no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	153	none
21	Vassale	Farancesco				no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
22	Gentilini	Orazio				no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
23	Lazzarini	Luigi				no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
24	Butti	Ciovanni				no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
25	Manfredina	Guglielmo	Store Keeper	22/4/22		no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
26	Palermo	Eugenio				no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
27	Ceruso	Fortunato				no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	167	none
28	Marcenaro	Ireneo				no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	149	none
29	Pronzato	Giuseppe	Butcher			no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.7	147	none
30	Arengo	Giuseppe				no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	156	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel

GIULIO CESARE

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 9 1924

19

from the port of

Genoa

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedemonte	Emilio	Bread Maker	24/1/24	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
2	Ruffa	Carlo		23/4/22	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.4	148	none
3	Paoli	Michele		"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.5	178	none
4	Sordi	Daniela		"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.4	156	none
5	Bergamino	Giovanni		22/4/24	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5.6	178	none
6	Ventura	Francesco	Barber	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5.3	132	none
7	Della Gatta	Andrea	Fireman	7/7/24	N.York	yes	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
8	Caccavale	Antonio		"	"	yes	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	150	none
9	Merangolo	Giuseppe		"	"	yes	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	176	none
10	Accardo	Gennaro		"	"	yes	yes	41	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
11	Battiloro	Aniello		"	"	yes	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
12	Robert	Blak		"	"	yes	yes	27	m	U.S.	U.S.C.	5.6	156	none
13	William	Duke	Cabin Boy	"	"	yes	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
14	Trombridge	Vom Baur		"	"	yes	yes	20	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
15	Gentile	Francesco	Sailor	18/7/24	Naples	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	156	none
16	Castellani	Salvatore	Deck Boy	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	122	none
17	Mattera	Giorgio	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
18	Mennalla	Francesco		"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
19	Giampaglia	Domenico		"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
20	Trombetta	Pasquale		"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
21	Anno	Salvatore	Stoker	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	148	none
22	Zaffo	Gennaro		"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.4	156	none
23	Angusti	Antonio	2nd Engineer	22/7/24	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
24	Baracchini	Agostino	2nd Purser	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
25	Crovari	Pietro	Wireless Off.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
26	De Micheli	Santo	Deck Boy	25/7/24	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
27	Campa	Sebastiano		"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
28	Corradino	Dino		"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.4	154	none
29	Guomo	Ricciardi		"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.3	134	none
30	Valfambrini	Carlo		"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.4	134	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

30

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 9 1924**19, from the port of **Bremen**

54

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Valdombini	Carlo	Deck Boy	25/7/24	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	154	none
2	Canosa	Domenico				no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.3	133	none
3	Onori	Attilio	Fifeman			no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.4	135	none
4	Traferri	Giovanni				no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
5	Brandemarte	Raffaele				no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	154	none
6	D'Abrigo	Giovanni				no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
7	Izzo	Ciro				no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	145	none
8	Bancalari	Tommaso				no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
9	Falanga	Vincenzo				no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
10	MaRatista	Iride				no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
11	Schenone	Gio Battista				no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	167	none
12	De Luca	Giuseppe				no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
13	Colonna	Antonio				no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
14	Panariello	Luigi				no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.4	156	none
15	D'Urso	Vincenzo				no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	158	none
16	D'Anna	Silverio	Stoker			no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
17	Migliaccio	Aniello				no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	138	none
18	Boero	Agostino				no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
19	Giannino	Domenico				no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
20	Leonardini	Livio				no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.5	161	none
21	Rosseul	Eugenio				no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
22	Capasso	Luigi				no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	146	none
23	Tranelli	Tommaso				no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
24	Villa	Gerolamo				no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	166	none
25	Pignatelli	Antonio				no	yes	39	m	"	"	5.4	155	none
26	Di Pietro	Paolo				no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	144	none
27	Gargiulo	Ciro				no	yes							
28	La Valle	Domenico				no	yes							
29	Pellegrina	Francesco				yes	yes							
30	Di Pietro	Paolo												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

GIULIO CESARE

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 9 1924

, 19, from the port of

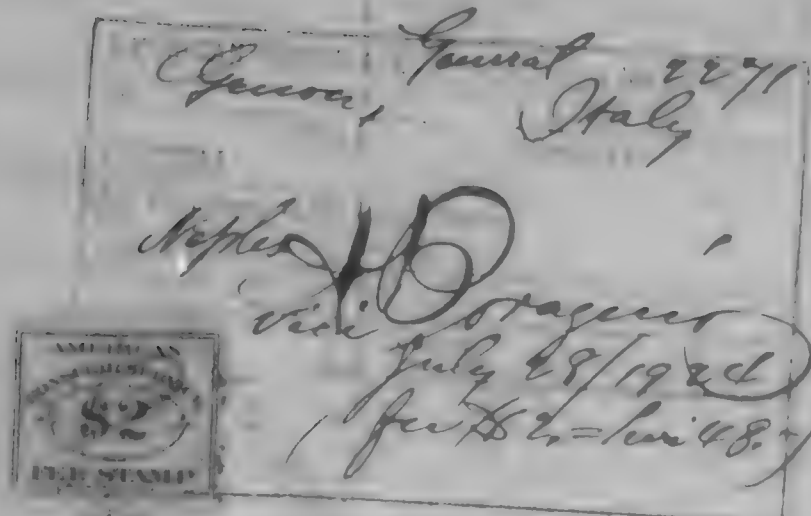
Genoa

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Scarsa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>												
2	<i>Scarsa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>												
3	<i>Scarsa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regula-
tion, promulgated by the Depart-
ment of State.

American Vice Consul



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Smardi, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 9 1924

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**

arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 9 1924**

19, from the port of **Naples July 30th 1924**

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pieron	Armando	1st Officer	30/7/24	Naples	no	yes	38	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	157	none
2	Montarsolo	Giannetto	2nd Officer	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
3	Patrignani	Enzo	2nd engineer	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	150	none
4	Rossi	Alfredo	Wireless Off.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5.7	161	none
5	Poli	Paolo	worker	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
6	Burlando	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.4	154	none
7	Savarese	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.5	156	none
8	Alioto	Domenico	fireman	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.5	149	none
9	Ascione	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	none
10	Sorrentino	Luigi	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
11	Mancini	Vittorio	waiter	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.4	150	none
12	Belledonne	Arturo	cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.4	130	none
13	Bario	Domenico	musician	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	150	none
14	Aiello	Giuseppe	cook	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.4	156	none
15	Della Latta	Romeo	waiter	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.7	154	none
16	Altobelli	Vincenza	"	"	"	no	yes	37	f	"	"	5.5	146	none
17	Avanza	Pietro	cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.6	156	none
18	Ginochio	Cesare	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.5	143	none
19	Bianchini	Ferdinando	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.4	123	none
20	Belledonne	Pietro	cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
21	Azzaro	Vittorio	cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.4	143	none
22	Passadonne	Giuseppe	cook	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.5	154	none
23	Balsafiore	Antonio	1st Engineer	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.5	155	none

I hereby certify that the above named
aliens are in accordance with
the Department of Labor

[Signature]
Consul of the United States
at Naples, Italy

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-24

60

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

apt. Mario Snardi; master of the *GIULIO CESARE*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 9 1924

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

57

Port of *New York*

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	------	--------------	--------------------------

[illegible]

0

Local

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6) an

PALEMBIC

FOR
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Requ

Vess

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

List

Name

Age

Nationality

ed on

Line

Owner

Local

Line

Owner

Local Agent

John B. Co. Ltd. 10 John St. N.Y.
H. Badewitz & Co. 16 Exchange Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and

Required under

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alex. Sch. "Alembric"*, arriving at *New York*, *August*, 19, from the port of *S. Johns N. Y.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Coward</i>	<i>Samuel J.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 9/14</i>	<i>S. Johns</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Lane</i>	<i>William D.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>135</i>	
3	<i>Uminson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Master Long</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Turpin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Lorinsen</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Luffett</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Forrest</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Whitten</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boat Long</i>	<i>June 4/14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

58

Samuel J. Coward
Master

Line
Owners *Job Bros & Co. Ltd. S. Johns N. Y.*
Local Agents *R. Badcock & Co. 16 Exchange Place N. Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Howard Master of the Auslett (Alembic), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1917

Samuel J. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm H. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

List

59

60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**
SEP 30 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the **St. Louis**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 19, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at

expected to sail, 19, for

via United States port of

this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

Name. _____

Age

Nationality

(1)

No.
on
list

Fam

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name _____

Age

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

Master.

(OVER)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

pipe.

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Barge Wild Wood
Vessel *from Hillsboro N B*

arriving at **CITY ISLAND, N. Y.**

Dec 10, 19 *24*, from the port of *Hillsboro N B*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morris	Samuel		17 months	Master	April 21 ¹⁹²³	Hillsboro	no	yes	35	m	White	N B	5'10	200	
2	Murich	George		17 "	Mate	April 29 ¹⁹²³	Hillsboro	no	"	35	m	"	N B	5'3	180	
3	Murich	Harold		10 months	Blunt	Sept 2 ¹⁹²³	Hillsboro	no	"	31	m	"	N B	5'8	175	
4	Bent	George		1 month	Deck Hand	July 29 ¹⁹²⁴	Hillsboro	no	"	25	m	"	N B	5'4	140	
5	Hison	William		8 months	Deck Hand	July 29 ¹⁹²⁴	Hillsboro	"	"	28	m	"	N B	5'9	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed *J. F. Whitney*
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the *Delacorte*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katharine McMurtry, Surgeon of the Vanbar Employed by ownes thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic 674 Conn. U.S.A.
Graduate of Toronto & St. Louis
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1924
at New York

Katharine McMurtry, M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES		FEMALES		CHILDREN		TOTAL	
Under 14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
14 to 18	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
18 to 21	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
21 to 25	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
25 to 30	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
30 to 35	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
35 to 40	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
40 to 45	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
45 to 50	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
50 to 55	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
55 to 60	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
60 to 65	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
65 to 70	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
70 to 75	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
75 to 80	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
80 to 85	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
85 to 90	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
90 to 95	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
95 to 100	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
TOTAL	14	14	14	14	14	14	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23 34 57 ✓
21 1 22 ✓
13 1 14 ✓
17 34 51 ✓
1 34 35 ✓
(1 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100)

Vanbar
Empire State
5/5

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. VAUBAN

Passengers sailing from

JUL 21 1924

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

62

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who declares in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other or organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Evan E. Williams, Master**, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

at

New York

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot explain from the reading requirement, the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Nath. W. Farley M.D., Surgeon of the *Ventura*, employed by *James A. H. & Co.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *— 17 —* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dec. 674 Conn.*
Graduate of Toronto & St. Louis M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Aug*, 19 *24*
at *New York*
Nath. W. Farley M.D.
Thompson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 10 1924 19

64

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "WABIN", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1924 at New York

E R Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-boiler engineer, rolling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is shown, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under present of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List *A*

Number *A*

S. S.

VANDAN

Sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC AIRES

JUL 16 1924

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 10 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHNEIDT	GEORGE L.	46	M	24th Jan'y 1879, Philadelphia, Pa.		
2	BENEDICT	MARY	45	F			12 Cottage St., Hellesley, Mass.
3	PANLAGUA	VICTOR	46	M	28th July 1878, San Juan, Porto Rico.	Naturalised through marriage	do. do.
4	PANLAGUA	ANTONIO	50	M			320 West 107th St., New York
5	WHITE	DONALD W.	28	M	28th Feb'y 1896, Flushing, N.Y.	Naturalised through marriage	do. do.
6	WHITE	JUANITA D.	25	F			310 Amity St., Flushing N.Y.
7	SMITH	JOHN ALFRED	32	M	2nd June 1892, Indian Creek, Texas	Naturalised through marriage. 1922	do. do.
8							1511 Sabine St., Houston, Texas
9							
10	BIRD	ARTHUR S.	57	M	FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 24th JULY 1924.		
11	BOUTIN	FANNY	77	F	8th March 1867 Providence, R.I.		33 North Union St., Lonsdale, R.I.
12	BOUTIN	FRANK	53	M	24th June 1847, Greenville, S. Carolina		41 Calhoun St., Sumter, S.C.
13	KAHL	ESTELLE NEWMAN	47	F	14th Febr'y 1870, Greenville, S. Carolina		Pointsett Club, Greenville, S.C.
14	PINDLER	ANNIE H.	72	F	23rd March 1877, Anderson, S. Carolina		Richardson St., do.
15	MUNGER	CARL E.		M	31st Decr. 1871, Waterbury, Conn.		126 Woodlawn Tce., Waterbury, Conn.
16	MUNGER	LUCY S.	62	F	12th April 1861, Waterbury, Conn.		85 Grove St., Waterbury, Conn.
17	MUNGER	JOHN C.	19	M	19th July 1905, Waterbury, Conn.		do.
18	MALLOY	HENRY A.	51	M	30th May 1873, Hartford, Conn.		do.
19	MALLOY	HENRY P.	51	M	H. 4474-9	Waterbury Supreme Court, July 1894	25 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.
20	NIELSON	THOMAS	56	M		Thru Father's naturalisation 1892.	18 Huntington St., do.
21	PLATT	CHARLES A.	70	M	12th Febr'y 1853, Waterbury Conn.		321 Prospect Ave., New Hackensack
22	CHENLOCK	ANNIE G.	39	F	26th July 1884, Waterbury, Conn.		116 Woodlawn Tce., Waterbury, Conn.
23	TRAUTMAN	FREDERICK W.	41	M	6th August 1882, Westboro, Mass.		91 Englewood Ave., Waterbury Conn.
24							7 Mitchell Pl., E. Orange, N.J.
25	ENDIGAN	LEOYD G.	25	M	23rd April 1899, Salt Lake City		995 So. 9th St., Salt Lake City
26	HUBBARD	BELA	33	M	10th Aug. 1890, Detroit, Mich.		26 Broadway, New York
27	INCE	ERNO V.	38	M			607 W 191st, New York
28	MUNCE	PAUL	40	M	25th Decr 1883, Troy, N.Y.		Camp Rockywold, Ashland, New Hampshire
29	FRANK VON HETTER	KARL E.	40	M		Naturalised through marriage 1911	514 W 136th St., New York
30							

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S.

VAUBAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from **BARBADOS**

AUG - 4 1924

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Number

B

66

AUG 1924

, 192

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MAY BE RECORDED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLEN	WILLIAM STANLEY	34		M		3rd Novr. 1889, Clover Hill, Ohio		128 Hull St, Crooksville, Ohio
2	FINTY	JOHN EDWARD	32		M		Nat Cit 180/517		307 W 55th St, New York
3	GILLAR	ROBERT DAN	41		M		1st May 1882, Indiana	Supreme Court New York, 5th June 1924	231 Mass Ave, Indianapolis, Ind
4							May Inst 8th		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. R. Williams
MASTER

30th

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McLaurie of the Vauban employed in owning thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic 674 Conn. Reg.
Graduate of Toronto & St Louis Med., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1924
at New York
John W. Lantry, M.D.
John W. Lantry, M.D.
John W. Lantry, M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~ALL~~ ALIENS

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

S. S. VAUBAN

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JUL 19 1924, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 10 1924, 19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VALENTIA", from Buenos Aires & Rio de Janeiro solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1924
at New York
Phing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C

S. S.

VAUBAN

sailing from

BARBADOS

AUG 4 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 10 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPILLIOUS	CHARLES EVAN	46		M	M	Nat. Cit. 19308 of Phy. Ins. 9 th	Supreme Court New York, 1st Feb. 1924	15 Milford St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. K. Williams
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic 674 Conn. U.S.A. Graduate of Toronto & St Louis Mo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York

Nathaniel McCarthy, M.D.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L ALIENS

S. S. VAUBAN

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

JUL 19 1924

, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 10 1924, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan B. Williams, Master, of the British T.S. "WILMOT", from Buenos Aires & Rio de Janeiro solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1924
at New York
P. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, landward, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in such case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. McCarthy, Surgeon of the S. S. "VALIAN", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic 674 Conn Graduate of Toronto & St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York

P. King
Irish

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. McCarthy, Surgeon of the S. S. "VALCAN", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic 674 Conn Graduate of Louvre & St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York

P. King
Irish

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "VALEAU"
STOWAWAY
Sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "VAUBAN"

STOWAWAY

~~Passengers~~ sailing from BUENOS AIRES

August 29th, 1924

231

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5
on this no
of 1911.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th August, , 1924

73

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Williams, Master, of the S.S. "VALEN", from Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Williams

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1924
at New York
Blay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List *a3*

Number *D*

S. S.

VAUBAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **BARBADOS**

AUG - 3 1924

19__ Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** AUG 10 1924, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

74
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	ALRYNE	JOSEPH A	29	M	M
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Not Nat 1952124

4th October 1923. *Hughes 391265*
District Court, Philadelphia,

1222 So. Harmony St, Phila. Penn

G. R. Williams

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

FD S.S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT LINE

arrived AUGUST 11, 1924, M.,

from Aug 11

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

✓ 1	BARTKIEWICZ, Tomasz	1:	4	10	1		In transit to Can.	Need S1						
✓ 2	SKORSKI, Vincentz	1:	4	5	1		" " "	do						

John 8/18 9⁴⁵ 7 6 7 ✓
Behl 8/16 12³⁰ 5 5 5 ✓

VAUBAN L&H LINE AUGUST 11, 1924

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.,

, from

No.

76

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
							DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
57	1	1	1	1	1	1																			
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									

VAUBAN

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel, ...

(1)					
No. on list		Family name	Age	Nat.	City.
1	✓	Walters	21		
2		Walters	21		
3		Walters	21		
4		Walters	21		
5		Walters	21		
6		Walters	21		
7		Walters	21		
8		Walters	21		
9		Walters	21		
10		Walters	21		
11		Walters	21		
12		Walters	21		
13		Walters	21		
14		Walters	21		
15		Walters	21		
16		Walters	21		
17		Walters	21		
18		Walters	21		
19		Walters	21		
20		Walters	21		
21		Walters	21		
22		Walters	21		
23		Walters	21		
24		Walters	21		
25		Walters	21		
26		Walters	21		
27		Walters	21		
28		Walters	21		
29		Walters	21		
30		Walters	21		

CREW

139	Dwyer	31	U.S.A.
140	Yammine	18	"
141	Beam	14	"
142	Evans ✓	22	British
143	Parker ✓	27	"
144	Hard	20	"
145	Barr ✓	34	"
146	Neal ✓	24	"
147	Must	12	U.S.A.
148	Watristle ✓	20	British
149	Friesner ✓	31	"
150	Donst ✓	45	"
151	Agwin ✓	45	"
152	Leach ✓	26	"
153	Leach ✓	32	U.S.A.
154	Leach ✓	40	British
155	Gladianos ✓	27	"
156	Evans ✓	19	U.S.A.
157	Belasco ✓	36	British
158	Willis ✓	48	"
159	Payle ✓	34	"
160	Langley ✓	28	"
161	Wilton ✓	23	"
162	Bird ✓	22	"
163	Langley ✓	50	"
164	Woff ✓	39	"
165	O'Hara ✓	40	"
166	Ladson ✓	44	"
167	Wagan ✓	31	"
168	Noonan ✓	44	Italy
169	Dantes ✓	32	British
170	Mywan ✓	39	"
171	Baumister ✓	18	"
172	Benjamin ✓	24	"
173	Downie ✓	29	"
174	Keating ✓	29	"
175	Henderson ✓	31	"
176	Gray ✓	24	"
177	Deitch ✓	23	"
178	Brian ✓	24	Uruguay
179	Gonzalez ✓	24	British
180	Keach ✓	23	"
181	Corneill ✓	22	"
182	Clarks ✓	22	"
183	Wilmington ✓	26	U.S.A.
184	Costa ✓	28	Argentine
185	Martinez ✓	23	British
186	Kay ✓	22	"
187	Wagers ✓	26	"
188	Green ✓	27	"
189	Moore ✓	25	"
190	Smith ✓	23	"
191	Benjamin ✓	22	"
192	Warhan ✓	24	"
193	Hill ✓	23	"
194	Moore ✓	23	U.S.A.
195	Byrne ✓	22	"
196	Smith ✓	23	Gr-América n
197	Seborin ✓	28	British
198	Gill ✓	24	"
199	Harris ✓	25	"
200	Faine ✓		

LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED

14th June 1924, New York

List a-2

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

W

is on board upon arrival at a

83

(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Quality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M.B.	5.7	164	
	5.9	182	
	5.7	166	
	5.6	147	
	5.8	190	
	5.7	170	
	5.6	147	
	5.7	170	
	5.6	140	
	5.9	185	
	5.10	145	
	5.8	140	
	5.8	140	
	5.6	196	
	6.2	178	
	5.7	174	
	5.9	154	
	5.9	157	
	5.9	182	
	5.7	144	
	5.4	162	
	5.3	160	
	5.1	160	
	4.8	140	
	5.6	188	
	5.9	164	
	5.3	178	
	5.2	160	
	5.10	139	

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

x 1

Sheet No. 2

n board upon arrival at a

53

No.	on	list
1	on	list
2	on	list
3	on	list
4	on	list
5	on	list
6	on	list
7	on	list
8	on	list
9	on	list
10	on	list
11	on	list
12	on	list
13	on	list
14	on	list
15	on	list
16	on	list
17	on	list
18	on	list
19	on	list
20	on	list
21	on	list
22	on	list
23	on	list
24	on	list
25	on	list
26	on	list
27	on	list
28	on	list
29	on	list
30	on	list
31	on	list
32	on	list
33	on	list
34	on	list
35	on	list
36	on	list
37	on	list
38	on	list
39	on	list
40	on	list
41	on	list
42	on	list
43	on	list
44	on	list
45	on	list
46	on	list
47	on	list
48	on	list
49	on	list
50	on	list
51	on	list
52	on	list
53	on	list
54	on	list
55	on	list
56	on	list
57	on	list
58	on	list
59	on	list
60	on	list
61	on	list
62	on	list
63	on	list
64	on	list
65	on	list
66	on	list
67	on	list
68	on	list
69	on	list
70	on	list
71	on	list
72	on	list
73	on	list
74	on	list
75	on	list
76	on	list
77	on	list
78	on	list
79	on	list
80	on	list
81	on	list
82	on	list
83	on	list
84	on	list
85	on	list
86	on	list
87	on	list
88	on	list
89	on	list
90	on	list
91	on	list
92	on	list
93	on	list
94	on	list
95	on	list
96	on	list
97	on	list
98	on	list
99	on	list
100	on	list

Age.	Nat.	lity.
------	------	-------

Family name

A 118710

No.	Name	Initials	Age	Country
70	Sanchez	J	78	"
71	Laballe	A	74	"
72	Barra	B	73	"
73	Baldemar	B	72	"
74	Romez	B	71	"
75	Pacheco	B	70	"
76	Valtassar	B	69	Brazil
77	Lopez	B	68	Spain
78	Lopez	B	67	"
79	Comas	B	66	"
80	Isot	B	65	Portugal
81	Irlesias	B	64	Spain
82	Ruiz	B	63	"
83	Fernandez	B	62	Argentina
84	Alvarez	B	61	Spain
85	Tora	B	60	"
86	Arado	B	59	"
87	Alonso	B	58	"
88	Fernandez	B	57	Spain
89	Alonso	B	56	Spain
90	Smith	B	55	"
91	Smith	B	54	"
92	Smith	B	53	"
93	Smith	B	52	"
94	Smith	B	51	"
95	Smith	B	50	"
96	Smith	B	49	"
97	Smith	B	48	"
98	Smith	B	47	"
99	Smith	B	46	"
100	Smith	B	45	"
101	Smith	B	44	"
102	Smith	B	43	"
103	Smith	B	42	"
104	Smith	B	41	"
105	Smith	B	40	"
106	Smith	B	39	"
107	Smith	B	38	"
108	Smith	B	37	"
109	Smith	B	36	"
110	Smith	B	35	"
111	Smith	B	34	"
112	Smith	B	33	"
113	Smith	B	32	"
114	Smith	B	31	"
115	Smith	B	30	"
116	Smith	B	29	"
117	Smith	B	28	"
118	Smith	B	27	"
119	Smith	B	26	"
120	Smith	B	25	"
121	Smith	B	24	"
122	Smith	B	23	"
123	Smith	B	22	"
124	Smith	B	21	"
125	Smith	B	20	"
126	Smith	B	19	"
127	Smith	B	18	"
128	Smith	B	17	"
129	Smith	B	16	"
130	Smith	B	15	"
131	Smith	B	14	"
132	Smith	B	13	"
133	Smith	B	12	"
134	Smith	B	11	"
135	Smith	B	10	"
136	Smith	B	9	"
137	Smith	B	8	"
138	Smith	B	7	"
139	Smith	B	6	"
140	Smith	B	5	"
141	Smith	B	4	"
142	Smith	B	3	"
143	Smith	B	2	"
144	Smith	B	1	"
145	Smith	B	0	"

14th Dec 1924, New York

80

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

25 5.7 7:4

59. 152

5.7. 1953

E. S. 14

7. 190

5.7. 170

50. 147

5.7. 2.70

5.5. 140

5. 2. 155

5.10.145

58. 140

509, 140

5-5. 196

6.3. 178

5. 7. 1934

5.9 2.54

5.9. 157

5.9. 132

5.7. 144

54 162

1993

File 10

527

54259

5. 6. 2284

U. C.

500750

1991 6 2 16.2

Line ..
Owners ..
Local Agents ..
14 1249

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1014

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
Volume # 8063							
Back of 81							Not Photo.
Volume # 8064							
151			X				

Inspected by: Jane Abrams Date: 2/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Robert B. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

				14th June 1924, New York	
18.	Breen	M	28	British	"
19.	Englsh	P	38	"	"
20.	Trousell	T	24	"	"
21.	Shields	J	40	"	"
22.	Collins	J	18	"	"
23.	Smith	H	24	"	"
24.	Best	W	24	"	"
25.	Wainwright	T	28	"	"
26.	Hearn	W	24	"	"
27.	Waldman	H	24	Esthonian	"
28.	Donovan	H	35	British	"
29.	McDonald	F	27	"	"
30.	Reid	A	22	"	"
31.	Johnstone	W	23	"	"
32.	McPherson	M	27	"	"
33.	Downie	N	20	"	"
34.	Duncan	A	17	"	"
35.	McCarthy	N	45	"	"
36.	Lewis	S	33	"	"
37.	Adams	G	25	"	"
38.	Walker	A	27	"	"
39.	Fennan	J	47	"	"
40.	Lunen	J	37	"	"
41.	O'Hara	D	37	"	"
42.	Mawdsley	G	35	"	"
43.	Wignall	A	26	"	"
44.	Scott	E	22	"	"
45.	McGill	E	21	"	"
46.	Hermie	W	22	"	"
47.	Jaylor	J	41	"	"
48.	Harlaere	S	25	"	"
49.	Pring	R	39	"	"
50.	Anasagasti	R	30	Spanish	"
51.	Garcia	J	29	"	"
52.	Martines	J	26	"	"
53.	Gomes	J	20	"	"
54.	Fernandez	B	28	"	"
55.	Rodriguez	A	28	"	"
56.	Rodriguez	J	25	"	"
57.	Corria	F	27	Portugal	"
58.	Martinez	A	23	Spain	"
59.	Pan	J	26	"	"
60.	Fernandez	P	33	"	"
61.	Rodriguez	L	32	"	"
62.	Sanchez	T	27	"	"
63.	Sanedro	F	39	"	"
64.	Leselle	L	40	"	"
65.	Perez	A	38	"	"
66.	Garrido	M	39	"	"
67.	Vara	J	39	"	"
68.	Gomez	J	28	"	"
69.	Alfava	C	42	"	"
70.	Carballalo	J	33	"	"
71.	Horea	J	32	"	"
72.	Perez	A	26	"	"
73.	Pibas	M	34	"	"
74.	Correo	J	35	Portugal	"
75.	Horea	G	27	Spain	"
76.	Conchero	M	25	"	"
77.	Alonza	E	30	"	"

80A

LAMPOR & HOLT LIMITED

CREW LIST OF THE S. S. "VAUBAN"

81

Name		Rating	Remarks
LECK DEPARTMENT.			
1	Williams	Evan Master	50 British
2	O'Connor	John Chief Officer	30 "
3	Leslie	Stewart 1st "	26 "
4	Garr	George 2nd "	27 "
5	Barton	Horace 3rd "	26 "
6	Hughes	David Carpenter	41 "
7	Dunn	William " Mate	22 "
8	Carroll	Thomas Boatswain	39 "
9	Rensett	Frank Boats Mate	39 "
10	Gimblett	Peter "	40 "
11	Lloyd	Hugh Quartermaster	19 "
12	Downie	Neil "	20 "
13	Jenkins	Stephen "	27 "
14	Trotter	George "	26 "
15	Reynolds	John Baggage Master	29 "
16	Lassemillante	Andrew Lamptrimmer	39 "
17	Smith	Harry Deckman	20 "
18	Donovan	Humphrey "	39 "
19	Collins	James "	19 "
20	Breen	Michael "	28 "
21	English	Patrick A.B.	39 "
22	Wainwright	Thomas A.B.	32 "
23	Reid	Andrew Sailor	22 "
24	Ferguson	Donald "	21 "
25	Costello	Thomas "	50 "
26	McGinty	Terrence "	28 "
27	Kelly	Henry "	27 "
28	Bate	Thomas "	30 "
29	Thomas	Frederick "	23 "
30	Bence	Fred "	28 "
31	Jones	Morlain "	23 "
32	Foley	William "	32 "
33	Cullinan	Timothy "	23 "
34	Jacobs	James "	20 "
35	Dunford	Arthur O.S.	16 "
36	Ahern	William O.S.	17 "
37	Keys	Hugh O.S?	21 "
38	McCarthy	Nathaniel Surgeon	15 "
39	Lewis	Sydney 1st W.T.O.	32 "
40	Jarrett	George 2nd "	25 "
41	Walker	Alex. 3rd "	27 "
42	Penman	John Chief Engineer	47 "
43	Lunan	James 2nd "	34 "
44	L'Hara	Daniel 3rd "	39 "
45	Mawdsley	George 4th "	35 "
46	McGillp	Frank 5th "	22 "
47	Rennie	William 6th "	22 "
48	Moffatt	James 7th "	23 "
49	Reynolds	Thomas 8th "	26 "
50	Taylor	James Ch Ref "	41 "
51	Hardacre	Stanley 2nd "	25 "
52	Pring	Robert Electrician	39 "
53	Garcia	Jesus Donkeyman	30 Spain
54	Anasagasta	Ricardo Storekeeper	36 "
55	Pacin	Edward Ref Treasurer	36 "
56	Blanco	Rogelio "	36 "
57	Fernandez	Vicente "	26 "
58	Frigo	Marcelino Greaser	29 "
59	Justo	Antonio "	38 "

	Name		Rating		Remarks
60	Rodriguez	Leonardo	Greaser	32	Spain
61	Rodriguez	Andreo	"	23	"
62	Vasquez	Antonio	"	33	"
63	Fernandez	Frank	"	34	"
64	Seijido	Antonio	Dayman	33	"
65	Leselle	Lorenzo	Ldg Fireman	52	"
66	Vara	Jose	"	29	"
67	Arechaga	Franciani	"	33	"
68	Souza	Antonio	Fireman	31	"
69	Garrido	Manuel	"	26	"
70	Romero	Andreo	"	26	"
71	Martinez	Francisco	"	21	"
72	Correa	Jose	"	36	Portugal
73	Gomez	Manuel	"	26	Spain
74	Legarcequi	Pedro	"	20	"
75	Goni	Mario	"	34	"
76	Aquirre	Emilio	"	26	"
77	Maquerrez	Evanisto	"	32	Brasil
78	Pacheco	Sergio	"	32	Spain
79	Ensua	Luis	"	32	"
80	Gomez	Santaigo	"	23	"
81	Gonzalez	Ernesto	"	34	"
82	Perez	Jose	"	37	"
83	Sanchez	Francisco	"	22	"
84	Bara	Benino	"	24	"
85	Valez	Antonio	"	34	"
86	Zabala	Gervasio	"	42	"
87	Fernandez	Manuel	"	27	"
88	Silva	Joaquim	"	28	Brasil
89	Casal	Frank	Trimmer	36	Argentine
90	Arascunaga	Jose	"	21	Spain
91	Zabala	Felice	"	25	"
92	Busto	Jose	"	22	"
93	Gonzalez	Jose	"	24	"
94	Martinez	Macenino	"	35	"
95	Escobedo	Martini	"	38	U.S.A.
96	Garrido	Juan	"	25	Spain
97	Bello	Andreo	"	23	"
98	Gomez	Francisco	"	25	"
99	Iglesias	Jose	"	28	"
100	Amado	Vicente	"	24	"
101	Ramano	Angel	"	22	"
102	Suarez	Ramon	"	26	"
103	Raposo	Manuel	"	29	"
104	Smith	Francis	Purser	26	British
105	Hybart	Arthur	Asst Purser	30	"
106	Thorpe	Frederick	Ch. Steward	35	"
107	Fox	Bertie	2nd "	43	"
108	Doran	Cecil	Storekeeper	30	"
109	Glasberg	Rudolph	Barber	50	"
110	Burns	William	Barkeeper	39	"
111	Cuthbert	David	S.R. Steward	29	"
112	Cannell	John	Deck "	29	"
113	Meal	William	Lounge "	24	"
114	Wrigley	James	Saloon "	37	"
115	Cadwallader	Herbert	2nd "	25	"
116	Lamb	Lauchlin	Nightwatchman	44	"
117	Risbridger	Harry	"	29	"
118	Byrne	William	Gloryhole Stwd	24	"
119	Wingate	Alec	"	25	"
120	Thomas	Hubert	Bath Steward	54	"
121	Christie	Donald	Officers "	24	"

LAMPOR & HOLT LIMITED

82

CREW LIST OF THE S. S.

	Name		Rating		Remarks
122	Duncan	Archibald	Officers Stwd	26	British
123	Letwin	Harry	Engineers "	20	"
124	Hodges	Thomas	"	18	"
125	Elliot	Ernest	Ch. R. Stwd	40	"
126	Wright	John	Bedroom Steward	24	"
127	Watts	Sandford	"	29	"
128	Chisholm	James	"	35	"
129	Levelady	William	"	44	"
130	Taylor	Alfred	"	23	"
131	Prescott	Andrew	"	50	"
132	Palmer	Fred	"	42	"
133	McMillon	John	"	24	"
134	Snell	George	Linenkeeper	29	"
135	Parks	Mary	Stewardess	55	"
136	De Con	Maudie	"	40	U.S.A.
137	Jones	Edward	Asst Steward	53	British
138	McQueen	George	"	32	"
139	Owens	Cyril	"	20	"
140	Ward	James	"	20	"
141	Willis	Arthur	"	28	"
142	Entwistle	John	"	20	"
143	Rausk	Adolfo	"	36	Argentine
144	Cairns	Peter	"	29	British
145	Lockhart	Robert	"	24	"
146	Hill	Alexander	"	22	"
147	Gold	Sid	"	22	"
148	Hall	Albert	"	22	"
149	Woodsworth	Joseph	"	30	"
150	Boyle	James	"	28	"
151	Winston	James	"	27	"
152	Wallace	Walter	"	18	"
153	Ramsay	Donald	"	19	"
154	Pttr	William	"	21	"
155	Freson	Edmond	"	19	Belgium
156	Owens	Owen	"	23	British
157	Gladianos	Jean	Pantryman	40	"
158	Evan	John	2nd "	28	"
159	Gilland	Harry	3rd "	23	"
160	Manning	Stephen	4th "	27	"
161	Willis	Alfred	Ch. Baker	39	"
162	Hodge	Thomas	2nd "	43	"
163	Laney	Thomas	3rd "	29	"
164	Royle	Charles	Confeditioner	49	"
165	Wilton	Fred	Chief Butcher	29	"
166	Bird	Christain	2nd "	23	"
167	Mangle	George	3rd "	29	"
168	Bailey	William	Chief Cook	45	"
169	O'Hara	Joseph	2nd "	39	"
170	Mason	Thomas	Entree "	36	"
171	Regan	John	Roast "	35	"
172	Noonan	Timothy	Veg "	21	"
173	Bannister	Joseph	Asst "	39	"
174	Downie	Cecil	Asst "	24	"
175	Benjamin	Daniel	Asst "	18	"
176	French	Arthur	Asst "	31	"
177	Wood	Henry	Asst "	27	"
178	Keating	William	Fruitman	39	"
179	Henderson	Harold	2nd Cl Ch Steward	29	"
180	Gray	Stanley	" Sal Steward	24	"

	Name		Rating		Remarks
181	Clarke	Roy	2nd Cl. Stwd.	20	British
182	Furlong	John	" 1st Steward	21	"
183	Gonzalez	Edward	" Nightwatch	22	Uruguay
184	Hannahan	Ernest	" Asst Stwd	23	British
185	Brine	Robert	"	23	"
186	Kay	Harold	"	24	U.S.A.
187	Finnigan	James	"	20	British
188	Best	William	"	25	"
189	Slater	Arthur	"	22	"
190	Taylor	George	"	30	"
191	Rogers	William	" Pantryman	58	"
192	Finquinsola	Mario	" Asst "	29	Argentine
193	Moore	Richard	" Cook	34	British
194	Smith	Thomas	" Asst Cook	27	"
195	Benjamin	Ernest	Steorage Stwd	37	"
196	Hill	William	Asst "	23	"
197	Keogh	Arthur	"	23	"
198	Moore	George	Ships Cook	26	"
199	Byrne	Eugene	Asst "	36	U.S.A.
200	Coonan	John	Bell Boy	20	British
201	Lillie	Robert	Laundryman	26	"
202	Leach	Robert	Asst Laundryman	28	"
203	White	Charles	Printer	39	"
204	Harris	Sidney	Bandmaster	24	"
205	Margison	George	Bandman	25	"
206	Paine	Harold	"	26	"
207	Welch	James	"	45	U.S.A.
208	Painter	William	"	28	British
209	Thompson	Harold	Asst Steward	33	"
210	Williams	George	"	24	"
211	Little	Thomas	"	28	"
212	Wandsworth	Henry	"	35	"
213	Burton	Frank	"	28	"
214	Johnstone	William	"	24	"
215	Williams	John	"	35	"
216	Wainwright	Henry	"	19	"
217	Scott	Edward	A.B.	34	"
218	Donaldson	Malcolm	C.S.	18	"
219	Joyce	Michael	Sailor	33	British
220	Johnstone	Thomas	O.S.	23	"
221	Maddock	Thomas	8th Engineer	25	"
222	Williams	Alfred	Asst. Stwd.	23	"
223	Paris	Peter	"	19	"
224	Grant	Daniel	"	40	"
225	Jones	George	"	48	U.S.A.
226	Keogh	William	"	23	British
227	Estrella	Miguel	"	19	Uruguay
228	Weber	William	"	19	U.S.A.
229	Hallam	Handel	Bandman	31	British
230	Allport	Isaac	Asst. Stwd.	23	"
231	Miller	William	"	23	"

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1014								
Defects Found		Retakes Required								
Identification of Document		not legible	document	missing	document out	document	incomplete	target error	other	Remarks
Volume # 8063										
Back of 81										Not Photo.
Volume # 8064										
151										

Inspected by: Jane Evans Date: 2/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

 Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A:

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel, *VAUBAN*, arriving at

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

83

9 1 1 2 3 3

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

Age

Nat-
ality

No.

1 name

1	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
2	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
3	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
4	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
5	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
6	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
7	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
8	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
9	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
10	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
11	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
12	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
13	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
14	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
15	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
16	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
17	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
18	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
19	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
20	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
21	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
22	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
23	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
24	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
25	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
26	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
27	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
28	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
29	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>
30	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1032

Master.

[over]

No.	Name	Age	Nat.	Rel.	Mar.	Sex	Nat.	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>162</i>	
3	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>144</i>	
4	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>142</i>	
5	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>138</i>	
6	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>134</i>	
7	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>138</i>	
8	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>138</i>	
9	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>134</i>	
10	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>159</i>	
11	<i>W. H. Huddlestone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>14.6.1917 New York</i>	<i>Mumps & Rheumatism</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>159</i>	

PORTER'S OFFICE
W. H. Huddlestone
S.S. VAUBAN

PORTER'S OFFICE
W. H. Huddlestone
S.S. VAUBAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel, *VAUBAN*, arriving

DEPARTED ON THE VESSEL'S MEN OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

83

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

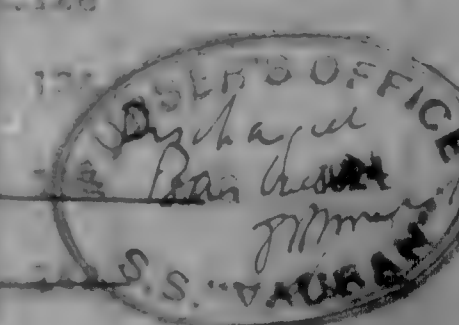
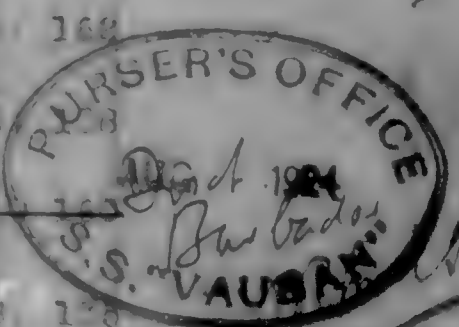
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



VAUBAN

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Age	(4) Nat.	(5) Hgt.
1	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
2	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
3	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
4	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
5	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
6	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
7	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
8	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
9	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
10	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
11	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
12	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
13	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
14	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
15	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
16	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
17	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
18	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
19	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
20	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
21	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
22	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
23	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
24	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
25	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
26	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
27	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
28	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
29	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7
30	WILLIAMS	25	Irish	5.7

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Age	Nat.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Color	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Marital	Religion	Education	Physical	Remarks	Signature
1	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
2	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
3	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
4	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
5	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
6	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
7	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
8	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
9	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
10	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
11	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
12	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
13	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
14	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
15	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
16	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
17	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
18	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
19	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
20	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
21	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
22	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
23	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
24	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
25	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
26	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
27	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
28	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
29	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		
30	25	Irish	5.7	154	White	Fair	Medium	Seaman	Single	Catholic	None	Good		



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

217
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 10, 1917, from the port of BRITISH ALBANY

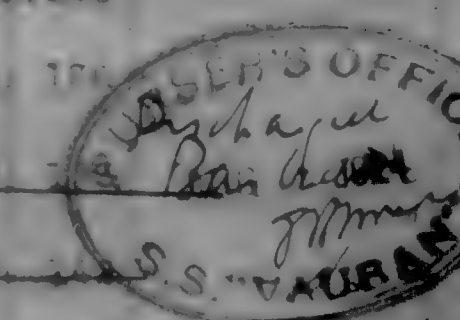
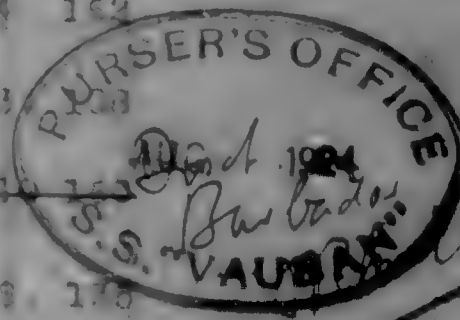
83

Arriving at 10, 19, from the port of																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	Family name	Age	Nat. lity.	Name as seen	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						When	Where									
✓ 1	MASTERS	44	G. 14	N. Y. K.	MASTER	11	G. 14	N. Y. K.	yes	yes	50	M	Welsh	Irish	5.7	174
2	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.8	162
3	1st	do.	do.	do.	1st	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	26	M	English	"	5.7	156
4	2nd	do.	do.	do.	2nd	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	147
5	3rd	do.	do.	do.	3rd	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	196
6	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5.7	170
7	" Mate	do.	do.	do.	" Mate	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	33	M	English	"	5.8	147
8	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.7	230
9	Forward Mate	do.	do.	do.	Forward Mate	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	140
10	"	do.	do.	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	39	M	English	"	5.9	155
11	Leadsman	do.	do.	do.	Leadsman	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	145
12	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.8	140
13	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	19	M	Welsh	"	5.9	140
14	"	do.	do.	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	49	M	African	"	5.5	196
15	"	do.	do.	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	28	M	English	"	6.3	178
16	"	do.	do.	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	134
17	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	154
18	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	16	M	Irish	"	5.9	157
19	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	162
20	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	24	M	English	"	5.7	144
21	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	42	M	Irish	"	5.4	162
22	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	18	M	English	"	5.3	133
23	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	24	M	African	"	5.10	150
24	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	175
25	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	1	M	English	"	5.6	158
26	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	10	M	English	"	5.5	170
27	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	10	M	African	"	5.2	150
28	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	A.P.	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	150
29	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	24	M	English	"	5.10	130
30	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	yes	"	24	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.2	167

VAUBAN

MASTERS'S OFFICE
10, 19, 1924
S. VAUBAN

MASTERS'S OFFICE
10, 19, 1924
S. VAUBAN

Line 1 to 30
Owners 1 to 30
Local Agents 1 to 30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

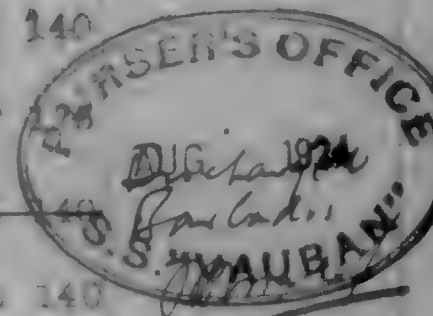
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel, "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 24, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DONOVAN	Rumphrey	✓		A.P.	14.6.14	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	140	
2	McDonald	Farquhar	✓		A.P.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scottish	"	5.10	128	
3	Walsh	Cecil	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	"	5.8	140	
4	Reid	Andrew	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scottish	"	5.6	140	
5	Johastone	William	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.9	140	
6	McPherson	Malcolm	✓		A.P.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scottish	"	5.10	172	
7	Dennie	Neil	✓		A.P.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	162	
8	Duncan	Alexander	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	125	
9	McCarthy	Nathaniel	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.7	154	
10	Lewis	Stanley	✓		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6.1	167	
11	Adams	George	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	156	
12	Walker	Alexander	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scottish	"	5.10	140	
13	Fennan	John	✓		3d Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	156	
14	Imman	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	174	
15	O'Hara	Daniel	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	
16	Mandley	George	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.6	125	
17	Wignall	Arthur	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	150	
18	Scott	Edward	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	154	
19	McGillip	Frank	✓		7th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scottish	"	5.10	148	
20	Rehule	William	✓		8th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	156	
21	Taylor	James	✓		Ref. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Harthorn	Stanley	✓		2nd Ref "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	150	
23	Pring	Robert	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.1	224	
24	Anastasi	Ricardo	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	170	
25	Garcia	Jesus	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	140	
26	Martinez	Joquin	✓		Ref Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	154	
27	Gomez	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	146	
28	Vasquez	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Rodriguez	Angel	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	
30	Pedriguez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	172	

*Inspector*Line 1 — Lanport & Holt Ltd
Others Lanport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Lanport & Holt Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "VAURAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 1914, from the port of LIMA, PERU.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Correa	Frank	✓		Greaser	14.6.24.	N. Y.	yes	yes	27	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8.	147	
2	Martinez	Andrea	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10	145	
3	Pan	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
4	Fernandes	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
5	Rodriguez	Leonardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
6	Sanchez	Fernando	✓		Log Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
7	Sanpedro	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
8	Leselle	Lorenzo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
9	Perez	Angel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Garrido	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Vara	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
12	Alfaro	Gasero	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
13	Carballal	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
14	Garcia	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
15	Horea	Jaime	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	171	
16	Perez	Aurelio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4.	140	
17	Ribas	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6.	154	
18	Horea	Gardinto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8.	156	
20	Alonso	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Suarez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	153	
22	Capello	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	172	
23	Panero	Andrea	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8.	156	
24	Faldones	Bennano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9.	154	
25	Gomez	Santiago	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	165	
26	Pacheco	Sergio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Brasil	5.8.	148	
27	Paltavar	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9.	152	
28	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
29	Perez	Juan	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8.	148	
30	Gomez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.9.	154	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
New York
18/1/14
J. H. [Signature]Local Agents
14-1240
Transport & Malt Ltd
Transport & Malt Ltd
Transport & Malt Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "TAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sato	Manuel			Trimmer	14.6.14.	N. Y.	yes	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8.	143	
2	Iglesias	Nepolito			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	154	
3	Casal	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Argentine	Argentina	5.11	160	
4	Perez	Dumas			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9.	154	
5	Alvarez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	144	
6	Sora	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	146	
7	Amado	Vincente			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
8	Giordano	Joao			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7.	149	
9	Fernandez	Benito			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Peruvian	Peru	5.8.	164	
10	Maganda	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6.	150	
11	Reanillo	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8.	146	
12	Tomez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10.	160	
13	Torreco	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	147	
14	Smith	Frances			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8.	154	
15	Stuart	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.4.	130	
16	Phelps	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5.9.	162	
17	For	Bertie			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.7.	164	
18	Novelli	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
19	Ginsberg	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italy	5.9.	134	
20	Doran	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8.	142	
21	Burns	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.5.	136	
22	Parkinson	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
23	Waddestone	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9.	155	
24	Swell	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4.	134	
25	Wrisley	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6.	129	
26	Lamb	Lauchlin			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	164	
27	Nichtiger	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.11	207	
28	Byrne	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W. Indian	"	5.7.	147	
29	Glass	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6.	146	
30					"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.2.	125	

Despatch Book
18 Jan 1924
J.B.P.

B. PARKER 2/26/27 2/26/27 55451/508

H. R. King

Import & Molt Ltd
Import & Molt Ltd
Import & Molt Ltd
Local Agents
14-1240

4

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel, "VALENTIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomas	Hubert			Paik Steward	14. 8. 14	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	W. Indian	British	5. 6.	112	
2	Lillie	Robert			Boiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5. 6.	120	
3	Chamberlain	Thomas			Office Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 5.	120	
4	Christie	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5. 5.	145	
5	Grawford	Leslie			Engine Room	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5. 7.	120	
6	Deligan	William			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Greek	Greek	5. 6.	120	
7	Letwin	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5. 4.	145	
8	Elliot	Ernest			P.A. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5. 8.	170	
9	Sheppard	Ernest			Paik Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 6.	145	
10	Watts	Stanford			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W. Indian	"	5. 9.	120	
11	Shickel	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5. 6.	150	
12	Connelly	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	U.S.A.	6. 0.	160	
13	Jonathan	William			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5. 9.	145	
14	Revelady	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 3.	140	
15	Jacobs	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5. 4.	140	
16	Reverie	James			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5. 2.	120	
17	Neill	George			Librarian	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 9.	150	
18	Greene	Cyril			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 7.	135	
19	Willis	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 9.	142	
20	Jones	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5. 6.	120	
21	Reverie	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 6.	110	
22	Taylor	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 6.	120	
23	Gibson	Howard			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 10.	140	
24	Swan	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5. 8.	145	
25	Parker	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5. 2.	120	
26	Gard	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8.	145	
27	Parr	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 6.	132	
28	Wool	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 5.	122	
29	Thistle	Yarnon			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 7.	140	
30	Priester	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 2.	120	

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd
14 1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 24, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Agnew	James	✓		Asst Steward	14.6.24	NY	yes	yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	167	
2	Leach	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Evans	John	✓		2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.7	154	
4	Gladstones	Jean	✓		Ch. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	"	5.6	142	
5	Willis	Alfred	✓		Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6	150	
6	Royle	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Laney	Thomas	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Braniff	John	✓		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	140	
9	Wilton	Fred	✓		Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	
10	Eird	Christina	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	160	
11	Mangle	George	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.0	112	
12	Woff	John	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	9	150	
13	O'Hara	Joseph	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5.3	146	
14	Labdon	John	✓		Butter Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6	134	
15	Regan	John	✓		Boat "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5.7	196	
16	Moohan	Timothy	✓		Veg "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.0	150	
17	Gentes	Giovanni	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Italian	Italy	6.0	190	
18	Hayward	Pitgerald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	British	5.8	165	
19	Pannister	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.0	125	
20	Benjamin	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	141	
21	Downie	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W. Indian	"	6.0	120	
22	Keating	William	✓		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.5	130	
23	Henderson	Harold	✓		2nd Ch. Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	169	
24	Gray	Stanley	✓		" 3rd Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	152	
25	Deitch	Jack	✓		" 3rd Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	M	Hebrew	"	5.7	140	
26	Brine	Robert	✓		" S. R. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	154	
27	Gonzales	Edward	✓		Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Uruguayan	Uruguay	5.6	155	
28	Keogh	Arthur	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5.8	145	
29	Connell	William	✓		B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	148	
30	Cairns	Peter	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.4	130	

Entry signed V.R. FF. 12-20

Phy. Insp.

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST. LOUIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 APRIL, from the port of SAINT LOUIS

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pisangon	James	✓		2nd Steward	14 Apr	St. Louis	✓	✓	30	M	Irish	British	5-7	150	
2	Alario	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	Irish	British	5-7	150	
3	Martinez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	Spanish	Argentinian	5-7	150	
4	Agarza	William	✓		2nd St. Steward	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	Spanish	Argentinian	5-7	150	
5	Agarza	James	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	Spanish	Argentinian	5-7	150	
6	Moore	Richard	✓		2nd St. Steward	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	British	5-7	150	
7	Smith	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Verdine	Frank	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Harlan	Victor	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Walt	William	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Moore	Victor	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
12	Fabrizio	Frank	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Walt	Conrad	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
14	Harlan	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	British	5-7	150	
15	Faine	Marion	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
16	McFate	Peter	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Garfield	George	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
18	Walt	Charles	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Harlan	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Walt	Carl	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
21	Walt	Mary	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	British	5-7	150	
22	Walt	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	British	5-7	150	
23	Walt	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
24	Walt	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
25	Walt	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
26	Walt	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
27	Walt	David	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
28	Walt	Mary	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
29	Walt	Edward	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	
30	Walt	John	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	

Deputed B. A. M.
187.2.24
28.2.24

D. H. Jones

Line
Owners
Local Agents

7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VALENTINE", arriving at NEW YORK, 1924 from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wright	Wright			1st Steward	18.7.24	N. York			38	M	Polish	U. S. A.	5.8	135	
2	Wright	Loring			2nd Steward	"	"			18	M	Polish	"	5.8	135	
3	Wright	Harold			"	"	"			18	M	Polish	"	5.8	135	
4	Wright	Eugene			Asst Ship's Dr	"	"			18	M	Polish	"	5.8	135	
5	Wright	George			Bill Boy	"	"			18	M	Polish	"	5.8	135	
6	Wright	James			Barber	"	"			48	M	Irish	"	5.8	135	
7	Wright	Alfred			Asst Steward	"	"			31	M	Polish	"	5.8	135	
8	Wright	Leo														
9	Lorenzo	Francisco								22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	130	
10	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina. JUL 18 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>George H. Quinn</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. JUL 18 1924 FOR THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>VIA <i>South American</i> <i>part</i> <i>as per</i> <i>Quinn</i></p> <p>AMERICAN VICE CONSUL No. 6017. \$5.00 nsc, equal to \$6.00 Arg. paper.</p>															
11	<p>THIS LIST, IN 9 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 11 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (In 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)</p>															

(Two hundred and nineteen all told)

Line *Import & Valt Line*
Owner *Import & Valt Line*
Local Agents *Import & Valt Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Williams, Master, of the S.S. "VILIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 2 y

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 19... from the port of RIO DE JANEIRO

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Da Silva	Duarte			Trimmer	24.7.24.	R. de Jan	yes	no	33	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.3.	142	Pushy for
2	DE SOUZA	Antonio						yes	si	30	M	"	Brasil	5.0.	160.	10
3	THIS LIST IN SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 216 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)															
4	Honor Ginnor															
5	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL															
6	1695															
7	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil															
8	SEEN															
9	For the journey to the United States.															
10	via															
11	No Fee Prescribed															
12	No Fee Prescribed															
13	No Fee Prescribed															
14																
15																
16																
17	Supplementary visa															
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State															
19	Consul of the United States															
20	3280															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES.															
22																
23																
24	Barrados															
25	Date August 3, 1924															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Owner Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Report of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Statutes of ... such aliens on 93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Evan R Williams** Master of the British S.S. "V. UBAN" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1924
Immigrant Inspector.

Master *[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 92
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 6 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Trevithick
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1924, consigned to
Messrs. Nathan & Co., is now lying at 1. Park, and is
expected to sail Sept 6, 1924, for New Zealand ports
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Albert Richard Carlson	31	British	26.7.24. Barry, Irish
Joseph Harris	32	British W.I.	do do
John Wesley	27	British W.I.	do do
Solomon Kembe	24	British	do do
Charlie Brown	47	British	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



16	James	James	No	No	No	Yes 37	no	English	to	5-5-144	Nil	See on right forearm
17	Suckwell	Edgar George	No	No	No	Yes 32	no	Scottish	to	5-5-144	Nil	See on right forearm
18	Pipes	Charles Grant	No	No	No	Yes 26	no	to	to	5-8-144	Nil	See on forehead
19	MacDonald	Gordon	No	No	No	Yes 30	no	English	to	5-8-144	at the nose	See on forehead
20	Wallis	Robert	No	No	No	Yes 21	no	Welsh	to	5-8-129	Nil	at the nose
21	Harding	Robert	No	No	No	Yes 59	no	to	to	5-9-160	See on nose	at the nose
22	Richards	John	No	No	No	Yes 35	no	Norwegian	to	5-6-46	Tag like arm	See on back
23	Richards	John	No	No	No	Yes 23	no	to	to	5-5-40	at the nose	See on back
24	Brown	Charles	No	No	No	Yes 31	no	to	to	5-6-182	See on face	See on face
25	Papafis	James	No	No	No	Yes 29	no	to	to	5-6-152	to	See on face
26	Brown	Charles	No	No	No	No 34	no	to	to	5-4-159	to	See on face
27	Hacker	John	No	No	No	No 24	no	to	to	5-6-143	to	See on face
28	Amere	James	No	No	No	No 24	no	to	to	5-5-180	to	See on face
29	Hosley	John	No	No	No	No 33	no	to	to	5-4-15	to	See on face
30	Hosley	John	No	No	No	Yes 34	no	to	to	5-4-15	to	See on face
31	Williams	Joseph	No	No	No							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on the back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TREVITHICK

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Michael Dickson	27	British	26.7.24 at Barry Dock

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hanson Ali	23	Somali	14.6.24 Norfolk

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

TREATHICK

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sam Grant	25	British ^{West} Indian			
Thomas Williams	25	do do			
Al Fakama	26	Somali			
Smith Sade	25	Somali			
Daniel Kennedy	25	British			
William H. H. H.	25	Australian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

changes to the immigration authorities.

OVER

[illegible]

Line.....

Owners

Local Agents

as a list of races on the back hereof.

*See list of races on the back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trevelick, arriving at New York City, Aug 2, 1924, from the port of Cardiff

Arrival at a

98

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Marks or scars	(15) Physical marks, injuries, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Trevelick	James, son of	Master	26	2nd Barry	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'8	182	Nil	
2	Christopher	John	1st Mate	20	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5'11	124	Nil	
3	Connelley	George	2nd	20	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'8	136	Nil	
4	Williams	Arthur	3rd	20	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'4	144	Nil	
5	Chapell	John	4th	20	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'2	123	Tattoo left hand	
6	Stevens	Richard	Boat	20	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'7	140	Tattoo right arm	
7	Tecluna	Michael	2nd	20	do	No	Yes	24	do	Maltese	do	5'4	145	Tattoo left hand	
8	Power	Joseph	do	20	do	No	Yes	26	do	Welsh	do	5'3	126	Tattoo left hand	
9	Ryan	Patrick	do	20	do	No	Yes	25	do	Irish	do	5'4	154	Nil	
10	Blaney	Lawrence	do	20	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5'5	154	Tattoo right arm	
11	Williams	Richard	do	20	do	No	Yes	42	do	English	do	5'6	134	Nil	
12	Payne	John	do	20	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5'6	135	Nil	
13	Threlkeld	Red	do	20	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'8	164	Nil	
14	Bradford	Leonard	Boatman	20	do	No	Yes	18	do	Welsh	do	5'0	156	Nil	
15	Lullivan	Charles	do	20	do	No	Yes	21	do	Irish	do	5'8	147	Nil	
16	James	James	1st Eng	20	do	No	Yes	47	do	Welsh	do	5'8	145	Nil	
17	Buckwell	Edgar	2nd	20	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5'8	140	Nil	
18	Piper	Charles	3rd	20	do	No	Yes	38	do	Scottish	do	5'5	146	Nil	
19	MacDonald	Gordon	4th	20	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'8	144	Nil	
20	Hallis	Richard	5th	20	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'8	140	Tattoo right arm	
21	Richardson	Robert	6th	20	do	No	Yes	21	do	Welsh	do	5'8	129	Nil	
22	Richardson	John	7th	20	do	No	Yes	59	do	do	do	5'9	160	Scar on nose	
23	Richardson	John	8th	20	do	No	Yes	33	do	Natalian	do	5'6	146	Tattoo right arm	
24	Brown	Charles	9th	20	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'5	140	Tattoo right arm	
25	Brown	James	10th	20	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'6	182	Scar on face	
26	Brown	Charles	11th	20	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'6	152	do	
27	Hacker	John	12th	20	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'4	159	Scar on head	
28	Amor	James	13th	20	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'6	143	do	
29	Hesley	John	14th	20	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'5	180	do	
30	Hopkin	Joe	15th	20	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5'4	15	do	
31	Williams	Joseph	16th	20	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'7	126	Nil	

TREVELICK
SAN EDUARDO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DE JUL 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2
91

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

alier on rival at a

98

(15)

cal marks,
larities, or
isease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2
91

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

98

(15)
cal marks,
larities, or
isease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trevithick*, arriving at *New York City*, 1924, from the port of *Cardiff* *Wales* *98*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Other marks, articles, or scars
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where										
1	Lee man	John	Fireman	26/24	Bany		NO	No	27	Male	West Indian	British	5-7	140	Nil	
2	Mendi	John		26	So		NO	No	36	So	So	So	5-8	140	Nil	
3	Gembé	Isidore		26	So		NO	No	24	So	So	So	5-0	140	Nil	
4	Colb	Thomas		26	So		NO	No	27	So	So	So	5-11	140	Nil	
5	Colb	John		26	So		NO	No	33	So	So	So	5-9	140	Race mark head	
6	Thomas	Alfred		26	So		NO	Yes	30	So	So	So	5-7	140	Scar right side	on off hand
7	Rambo	John		26	So		NO	No	39	So	So	So	5-7	161	Race mark head	
8	Starris	Joseph		26	So		NO	Yes	32	So	West Indian	So	5-11	147	Scar on nose	
9	Edwards	Reginald		26	So		NO	No	40	So	So	So	5-11	160	Tattoo both arms	on both
10	Pina	John		26	So		NO	Yes	42	So	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11	196	Scar left side	on both
11	Knawn	Charles		26	So		NO	No	27	So	West African	British	5-4	156	Race mark head	
12	Glasgow	Tom		26	So		NO	No	49	So	So	So	5-6	152	So	
13	Barids	John		26	So		NO	Yes	27	So	So	So	5-11	161	Nil	
14	Gray	John		26	So		NO	Yes	35	So	So	So	5-5	150	Scar left hand	
15	Brock	George Ernest	Steward	26	So		NO	Yes	49	So	English	So	5-4	150	Nil	
16	Hendry	Lindley	Steward	26	So		NO	Yes	24	So	New Zealand	So	5-9	134	Tattoo left arm	on forearm
17	Chapman	Arthur Henry	Third Cook	26	So		NO	Yes	28	So	English	So	5-5	160	Nil	on head
18	Tucker	Albert Ernest	Third Cook	26	So		NO	Yes	20	So	Welsh	So	5-7	148	Nil	on head
19	Carson	Albert Richard	Fourth Boy	26	So		NO	Yes	21	So	Welsh	So	5-8	133	Nil	on head
20	McKenzie	Kenneth	Mill Boy	26	So		NO	Yes	24	So	English	So	5-8	140	Nil	on head
21	Stone	Ernest Ethelred	Alb	26	So		NO	Yes	18	So	So	So	5-7	142	Nil	on head
22	Kennett	Kenneth Walter	So	26	So		NO	Yes	17	So	So	So	5-10	144	Nil	
23	Hilcocks	Roy	So	26	So		NO	Yes	19	So	So	So	5-9	163	Nil	
24	Borfeld	Eric	So	26	So		NO	Yes	20	So	So	So	5-9	150	Nil	
25	Sale	Hyman	So	26	So		NO	Yes	17	So	So	So	5-4	153	Nil	
26	McC. Smith	Sam	So	26	So		NO	Yes	14	So	Scotch	So	5-9	135	Nil	
27	Mulholland	Charles	So	26	So		NO	Yes	27	So	Irish	So	5-7	133	Scar on back	on back
28	Ali	Hassan	Fireman	14/24	So		NO	Yes	25	So	French	French	5-10	125	Scar on back	on back
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on the back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) side.

8-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

Requi

I, *Master*, of the *SS-701 VZ-24*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.pc arrival at a

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Master, First or Second Officer

John M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.

July 28, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
VISE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

Cardiff, Wales
C. Christian
July 28/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel *San Eduardo*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REQUIRED
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

CREW

Sheet No.

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

98

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

Total crew at time of arrival *35*
Number of seamen discharged *None*
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT *None*
" " " deserted *None*
" " " left in hospital (or died) *None*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1924, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Limited; that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, Bayonne, New Jersey; and is expected to sail August 12, 1924, for Tampico, Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DEPARTED SEAMEN

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and, that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

Master.

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		<i>160</i>	
<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>138</i>	
	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>95</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Mole on right arm</i>
	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>3 fingers off left hand</i>
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Band on right knee</i>
	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>132</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	
	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on left arm</i>
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>154</i>	
	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Scar on right forearm</i>
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Scars on left forearm</i>
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Amal black</i>
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>104</i>	
	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Tattoos on breast right arm</i>
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scars on right forearm</i>
	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Tattoos on right arm</i>
	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on left leg</i>

SAN EDUARDO

1	<i>Forster</i>	<i>Joseph</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>
3	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>William</i>
4	<i>William</i>	<i>Raymond</i>
5	<i>Weston</i>	<i>Francis</i>
6	<i>Daniels</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
7	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Lewis, George</i>
8	<i>Brassell</i>	<i>Joseph</i>
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Oliver</i>
10	<i>James</i>	<i>Edmond</i>
11	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Lewis</i>
12	<i>Crice</i>	<i>Walter, Edw</i>
13	<i>Pydie</i>	<i>Frederick</i>
14	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>Charles</i>
15	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Walter</i>
16	<i>McMullen</i>	<i>Charles</i>
17	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Frank, Ernest</i>
18	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Thomas, Milne</i>
19	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>David</i>
20	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Cyril, Edgar</i>
21	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Richard</i>
22	<i>McLusker</i>	<i>Edmond</i>
23	<i>Bros.</i>	<i>Leopold</i>
24	<i>Wratte</i>	<i>German</i>
25	<i>Stephens</i>	<i>Ernest</i>
26	<i>Donnat</i>	<i>Johann</i>
27	<i>Brune</i>	<i>Paul</i>
28	<i>Arslan</i>	<i>Stephanos</i>
29	<i>Forster</i>	<i>Andrew</i>
30	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Richard, Brown</i>

<i>10/12/24</i>	<i>11 years</i>	<i>Stonekuler</i>	<i>1-4-24</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>
		<i>Humphreys</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>English</i>
	<i>34</i>	<i>Greaser</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>Welsh</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>Irish</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10-24</i>	<i>Impure</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>
	<i>3 months</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>11-9-24</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>
	<i>1 1/2 years</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10-10-24</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>German</i>
	<i>months</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22-10-24</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>11 years</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22-10-24</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>7-7-24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-4-24</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>English</i>

Line
Owner
Local Agents

W. H. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *San Eduardo*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REPORTING
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
August 12, 1924.

I, J. A. Forster, Master of the British S.S. "San Eduardo", from the Port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen discharged none
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT - None
" " " deserted 9
" " " left in hospital (or died) - none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1924, consigned to Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co., Limited; that she is now lying at pier "A", Constable Hook, Bayonne, New Jersey; and is expected to sail August 12, 1924, for Tampico, Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DEPARTED SEAMEN

J. Prydie - Sailor
G. Price -
D. Woolingham - Storekeeper
Paul Gruner - Fireman
Johann Winnat -
S. Aoratz -
E. Stopsack -
L. Gross - Greaser
Andrea Loukissas - Fireman

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and, that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

J. A. Forster

CREW

Ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

98

(12) (13) (14) (15)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

British	5'5"	140	
"	5'8"	138	
"	5'10"	140	
"	5'7"	140	hole on right arm
"	5'7"	140	
"	5'7"	131	3 fingers off left hand
"	5'9"	144	
Norwegian	5'8"	144	
British	5'5"	144	band on right hand
"	5'8"	132	
"	5'7"	146	
"	5'6"	140	Scars on left arm
"	5'9"	154	
"	5'10 1/2"	140	
"	5'7"	142	
"	5'8"	148	Scars on right forearm
"	5'9"	150	Scars on forehead
"	5'7"	120	
"	5'9"	124	Scars on left forearm
"	5'7"	141	Amputation
"	5'9"	144	
Hungarian	5'4"	120	
Lithuanian	5'11"	120	
German	5'8"	120	
do	5'5"	120	
do	5'7"	140	Scars on breast & right arm
British	5'8"	150	Scars on right forearm
British	5'8"	135	Scars on back arm
British	5'7 1/2"	140	Scars on left arm

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name First name

1	Forster	Joseph
2	Johnson	William
3	Joseph	William
4	Williams	Raymond
5	Creston	Francis
6	Daniels	Thomas
7	Morgan	Lewis, George
8	Brassal	Joseph
9	Anderson	Eric
10	James	Edmond
11	Morgan	Lewis
12	Price	Edith, Elsie
13	Cydie	Frederick
14	Dunbar	Charles
15	Humphreys	Walter
16	McMullen	Charles
17	Baker	Frank, Ernest
18	Ball's	Thomas, Miles
19	Woolingham	David
20	Harris	Capit, Edgar
21	Williams	Richard
22	McLeod	Edward
23	Brook	Leopold
24	Ubratz	Sieman
25	Stopsack	Ernst
26	Winnat	Johann
27	Gruner	Paul
28	Restalas	Stefanos
29	Loukissas	Andros
30	Richardson	Richard, Arnold

10/18/24	24 years	Storekeeper	1-4-24	Left	40	Irish
	24	Fireman			40	English
	34	Greaser			40	Irish
	28	do			40	Irish
	10	do	5-10-24	Left	40	Hungarian
	3 months	Fireman	11-10-24		40	Lithuanian
	17 years	do	10-10-24		40	German
	14 months	do	23-10-24		40	do
	11 years	do	23-10-24		40	do
	13	do	7-7-24	Left	40	British
	15	do			40	British
	24	Left Steward	1-4-24	Left	41	English

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Ed Harris
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel San Eduardo, arriv

VED ON TH

STEAMER "SAN EDUARDO"

PORT OF New York

August 12th, 1924.

Sheet No.

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

98

SAN EDUARDO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Age
1	Forster Joseph	
2	Johnson William	
3	Joseph William	
4	Williams Raymond	
5	Croston Francis	
6	Daniels Thomas	
7	Morgan Lewis George	
8	Brasul Joseph	
9	Anderson Elias	
10	James Edmund	
11	Morgan Lewis	
12	Price Albert, Elmer	
13	Pydie Frederick	
14	Dunbar Charles	
15	Humphreys Walter	
16	McMullen Charles	
17	Baker Frank Ernest	
18	Watts Thomas Melvin	
19	Woolingham David	10/18/24
20	James Cyril Edgar	
21	Williams Richard	
22	McKendrick Edward	
23	Brown Hughold	
24	Aberts Herman	6/34/588
25	Stopsack Ernest	
26	Pennat Johann	
27	Gruner Paul	
28	Andalao Stephanos	
29	Loukissas Andrew	
30	Johnson Richard Arnold	

The Anglo Mex. Petroleum Co. Ltd.,
65 Broadway,
New York.

Gentlemen:

The following men have deserted, description as follows:

Name	Capacity	Race	Age	Height	Weight	Remarks
J. Prydie	A.B.	Welsh	21	5'7 1/2"	145 lbs.	
G. Price	"	"	22	5'6 1/2"	149 "	
D. Woolingham	Store-keeper	Irish	40	5'7"	150 "	Tattoo on left arm
Paul Gruner	Fireman	Czecho Slav	36	5'9"	145 "	Tattoo on chest
Johann Winnat	"	"	28	5'7"	147 "	
S. Abratz	"	Lithuanian	27	5'11 1/2"	168 "	
E. Stopsack	"	Czecho Slav	23	5'6 1/2"	142 "	
L. Gross	Greaser	"	29	5'7"	148 "	
A. Loukissas	Fireman	"	25	5'5 1/2"	140 "	

I am sending ENG 2a, which please hand to the British Consul.

Please cable my agents at Tampico, that I will require men on arrival, Britishers if possible, as we are very short handed.

Yours faithfully,

(SGD) J. A. FORSTER

Master

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
British	5'5"	140	
"	5'8"	138	
"	5'10"	95	
"	5'7"	100	Warts on right arm
"	5'4"	140	
"	5'7"	140	
"	5'7"	131	3 fingers off left hand
"	5'9"	144	
Norwegian	5'8"	144	
British	5'5"	134	Warts on right hand
"	5'2"	132	
"	5'7"	146	
"	5'5"	140	Warts on left arm
"	5'9"	154	
"	5'10 1/2"	140	
"	5'7"	142	
"	5'8"	148	Warts on right forearm
"	5'9"	150	Warts on forehead
"	5'7"	120	
English	5'7"	127	Warts on left forearm
Welsh	5'7"	121	Warts on back
Irish	5'7"	104	
Hungarian	5'4"	140	
Lithuanian	5'11"	100	
German	5'5"	120	
do	5'5"	120	
do	5'7"	120	Warts on breast & right arm
do	5'7"	120	Warts on right forearm
do	5'8"	150	Warts on back & arm
do	5'2"	135	Warts on back & arm
English	5'10 1/2"	140	Warts on left hand

Line
Owner
Local Agents

San Eduardo

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Eduardo, arriving at New York, 10, 1924, from the port of Lampico, Mex. 98

SAN EDUARDO

APR 10 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given		When	Where									
1	Lorster	Joseph	5 years ✓	Master	1-4-24	Port of Callot, England	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'5" 140	
2	Johnson	William	4 " ✓	Sh. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 138	
3	Lorupth	William	8 " ✓	And do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10" 95	
4	Williams	Raymond	4 " ✓	Ord do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4" 120	Mole on right arm
5	Croston	Francis	12 " ✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4" 140	
6	Daniels	Thomas	2 " ✓	Shipster	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'4" 146	
7	Morgan	Lewis, George	6 " ✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'4" 131	3 fingers off left hand
8	Brassell	Joseph	15 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9" 144	
9	Anderson	Elias	5 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8" 144	
10	James	Edmond	10 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'5" 154	Wound on right knee
11	Morgan	Lewis	14 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5'2" 132	
12	Price	Alfred, Elmer	4 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'4" 146	
13	Cydie	Frederick	8 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6" 146	Scissors on left arm
14	Dunbar	Charles	4 " ✓	Sh. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9" 154	
15	Humphreys	Walter	5 " ✓	Sh. do	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'10 1/2 140	
16	McMullen	Charles	2 " ✓	Sh. do	2-4-24	Lisbon Portugal	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4" 142	
17	Baker	Frank, Ernest	5 " ✓	Sh. do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8" 148	Scar on right forearm
18	Watts	Thomas, Melne	6 months ✓	Sh. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9" 150	Scar on forehead
19	Doolingham	David	10 1/2 years ✓	Stoker	1-4-24	Port of Callot	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'4" 120	
20	Harris	Sybil, Edgar	5 " ✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9" 144	Scissors on left forearm
21	Williams	Richard	34 " ✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'4" 141	Hunchback
22	McQuaid	Edward	18 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'9" 154	
23	Brown	Leopold	10 " ✓	"	10-6-24	Lampico	"	"	32	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'4" 140	
24	Abata	Simon	3 months ✓	Stoker	14-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'11" 160	
25	Stephens	Ernest	1 1/2 years ✓	"	10-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6" 140	
26	Quinn	John	4 months ✓	"	22-5-24	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'5" 140	
27	Quinn	Paul	11 years ✓	"	22-5-24	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5'4" 140	Scissors on breast & right arm
28	Orstadas	Stephanos	13 " ✓	"	7-4-24	Lisbon	"	No	30	"	Greek	Polish	5'8" 180	Scissors on right forearm
29	Houkissas	Andros	15 " ✓	"	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	Greek	5'2" 135	Scissors on both arms
30	Robinson	Richard, Rowal	24 " ✓	Sh. Steward	1-4-24	Port of Callot	"	Yes	41	"	English	British	5'11 1/2 145	Scar on left leg

Line 1
Owners 1
Local Agents CIA. MEXICANA DE
Anglo Mex Pet Co.

OW Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Jones, Master, of the Steamship "S. S. Elmer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. A. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

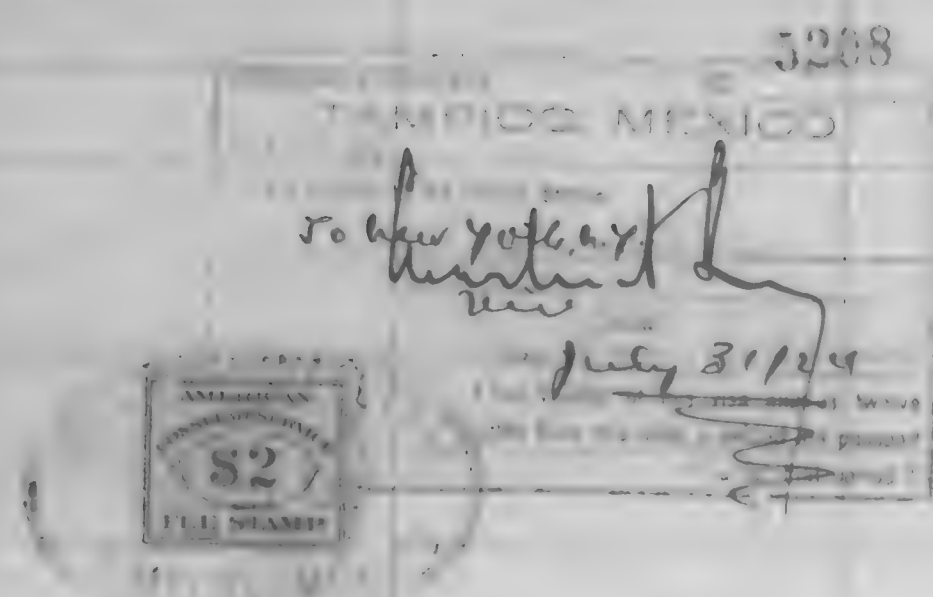
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Pedro*, arriving at *San Pedro*, 19 *July*, from the port of *San Pedro*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>Hopkins</i>	<i>Alfred James</i>	-	<i>4 yrs.</i>	<i>Head Steward</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
32	<i>Willis</i>	<i>Donald</i>	-	<i>6 months</i>	<i>1st Boy</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>94</i>	
33	<i>Williams</i>	<i>David</i>	-	<i>3 yrs.</i>	<i>MR Steward</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
34	<i>Edmister</i>	<i>William</i>	-	<i>1 yr.</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
35	<i>Curry</i>	<i>Joe</i>	-	<i>1 yr.</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>11. 7. 14</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
36	<i>Rowman</i>	<i>James</i>	-	<i>2 yr.</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
37	<i>Brustone</i>	<i>James</i>	-	<i>3 yr.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135</i>	
38	<i>Kurrow</i>	<i>James</i>	-	<i>1 yr.</i>	<i>Quicker Operator</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on neck</i>
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



TAMPIO
July 31 1914
The by certificate below affixed to this manifest has been directed in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line *1*
Owner *San Pedro*
Local Agents *San Pedro*

C. A. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Foster, master, of the San Eduardo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code 246-100
 ALIENS
 ALIENS
 ALIENS
 ALIENS
 ALIENS

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1917 at W. H. Stearns Doctor

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total		Total		Total		Total		Total	
11	34	52	5	13	12	✓			
11	34	52	5	13	12	✓			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

W. H. Stearns

W. H. Stearns

To 12 50 100 ✓
7 100 100 100 ✓

List A4

List 94

List 94

S. S. _____ PASTURES

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

August 10, 1924, 19

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

August 10th.

19 24

101

Notes.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, of the S. S. Portner, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3 (Sex).—The answer in this column should be expressed in concise terms, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, shipowner, stevedore, farmer, merchant, teacher, house painter, hotel keeper, postmaster, wood turner, etc., and not simply to common, ordinary, or general terms, such as laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner or operator.

Steamship manifests should make these distinctions on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and negative checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Time to land and route).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Time to land and route." In answering this question the answers or dates the alien is able to land should be stated. It also is possible to read and claim exemption from the manifest requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and negative checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" as country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "U. S. of A."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a fixed branch, final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on passage of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (husband or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had affirm years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 24

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES"

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

August 7, _____, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Home or future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Passengers from Havana to New York August 7, 1924.															
1	TEMP. STAY	Galbon	Josefina	28	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr. L. de Lobo, San Ignacio #32 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
2	TEMP. STAY	Galbon	Maria	5 11	F	S None	No		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Same as above	do.	do.	
3	TEMP. STAY	Galbon	Vicenti	4	M	S do..	No		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Same as above	do.	do.	
4	TEMP. STAY	Gargallo	Anastasio	23	M	S Clerk	Yes	Spanish	No	Cuban	do.	do.	do.	Cousin - Mr. A. Gonzales, 89 Amistad, Havana	France	Havre	
5	TEMP. STAY	Godinez	Ricardo	44	M	S Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother - Mr. E. Codinez 89 Amistad, Havana	do.	do.	
6	TEMP. STAY	Guerro	Santiago	37	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do.	do.	Wife - Mrs. A. Guerra, Havana, Cuba	Cda.	Montreal	
7	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez	Francisca	51	F	M H. Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	do.	do.	Husband - Mr. A. Hernandez Hotel Roma, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	
8	TEMP. STAY	Issano	Magdalena	46	F	W None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Daughter - Miss I. Iscan, Condordic 101, Havana	N.Y.	New York	
9	TEMP. STAY	Leavitt	John	49	M	S Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do.	do.	Friend - Mr. B. Moxon, 75 Argua, Havana	Cuba	Havana	
10	TEMP. STAY	Llerena	Jose	37	M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	do.	do.	Brother - Manuel Llerena, Calle 2592, Havana, Cuba	do.	do.	
11	TEMP. STAY	Martel	Antonio	21	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Troy, N.Y.	Father - Felix Martel, San Rafael 167, Havana	N.Y.	Troy	
12	TEMP. STAY	Mendes	Leonor	21	F	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	Cuba	Havana	Uncle - Mr. J. Velez, Havana, Cuba	do.	N.Y.C.	
13	TEMP. STAY	Mora	Antonio	38	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother - Maria Gonzales, Mora Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	
14	TEMP. STAY	Mora	Andreita	21	F	M H. Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother-in-law	do.	do.	
15	TEMP. STAY	Muros	Jose	23	M	S Agent	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Same as above	do.	do.	
16	TEMP. STAY	Reburn	William	41	M	M Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mr. E. Teetsell, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
17	TEMP. STAY	Ross	Kenneth	27	M	S Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Cuba	Havana	Mother - Mrs. M. Reburn, 94 Forest Hill Rd. Toronto, Cda.	Cda.	Toronto	
18	TEMP. STAY	Rodriguez	Mercedes	38	F	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	do.	do.	Friend - Mr. W. Kedy, Aguiar 75, Havana, Cuba	do.	do.	
19	TEMP. STAY	Robertson	Frank	26	M	S Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do.	Guinea	Perez #10, Havana	do.	do.	
20	TEMP. STAY	Sanchez	Rafael	22	M	M Agriculture	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	do.	Havana	Friend - Mr. W. Kedy, Aguiar 75, Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
21	TEMP. STAY	Sanchez	Berta	22	F	M H. Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law - Gen. Gerardo Machado, Calle 27, Havana	do.	do.	
22	TEMP. STAY	Santabella	Jose	30	M	S Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law - Mr. A. Callejas Prado 7 Neptuno, Havana	do.	do.	
23	TEMP. STAY	Socarras	Presentacion	50	F	M H. Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	Husband - Mr. I. Socarras Hotel Roma, Havana	Cuba	Havana	
24	TEMP. STAY	Tellado	Ysabel	28	F	S Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Cuban	do.	do.	Mother - Mrs. E. Tellado, Prado 63, Havana	do.	do.	
25	TEMP. STAY	Urgelles	Rosario	31	F	S None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother - Mrs. M. Urgelles 7 Perserverance, Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
26	TEMP. STAY	Cook	Rose	42	F	W Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	do.	do.	Friend - Mr. L. de Lobo, San Ignacio, #32, Havana	Cuba	Havana	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List a 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August 10, _____, 19 24

103

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which has had the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Thomas, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, United States Navy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon General,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1924
at My Place

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the alien(s) being examined shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Creek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Bosnian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	British	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

104

		34	35	36
town.	No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1			
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
vam	9			
lo.	10			
do.	11			
do.	12			
do.	13			
do.	14			
cal	15			
guay	16			
do.	17			
na	18			
do.	19			
dad	20	196	Havana July 21, 1924	
he	21			
lo.	22			
lo.	23			
lo.	24			
lo.	25			
lo.	26			
prey	27			
ina	28			
lo.	29			
ry	30	290	Havana	Aug. 6, 1924

1924

24

STATES IN

States, or a port of another is
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

List *a 2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another is
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES"

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

August 7,

1924

35

36

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for transportation, or whether transportation was provided by the Government.)</small>	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Ally to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground); Write.	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(Name of the nearest permanent residence.)</small>	State.	City or town.		
Passengers sailing from Havana to New York August 7, 1924.																	
1			1	DIPLOMAT	Aballi	✓	Arturo	9	M	W	Doctor	Yes	Cuban	83		Travelling on Diplomatic Passport No. 62	
2			2	DIPLOMAT	Aballi	✓	Corina	9	F	S	None	No	do.	83		do.	do.
3			3	DIPLOMAT	Aballi	✓	Corina	9	F	S	None	No	do.	83		do.	do.
4			4		Aballi	✓	Arturo	12	M	W	Student	Yes	do.	83		do.	do.
5			5														
6			6	DIPLOMAT	Leal	✓	Marina	18	F	S	None	No	Cuban	83		do.	do.
7			7														
8			8	TEMP. STAY	Arrufat	✓	Eduardo	74	M	W	Doctor	Yes	Spanish Cuban	83		Daughter- Miss I. Arrufat	71 Perseverance Havana
9	Yes Self		9	TEMP. STAY	Arrufat	✓	Angel	48	M	W	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	83		Sister -	do.
10	Yes do.		10	UNDER 18	Arrufat	✓	Angel	6	M	S	None	No	do.	83		Aunt -	Same as above
11	Yes Father		11	UNDER 18	Arrufat	✓	Eduardo	7	M	S	None	No	do.	83		Aunt -	Same as above
12	Yes do.		12	UNDER 18	Arrufat	✓	Armando	3	M	S	None	No	do.	83		Aunt -	Same as above
13	Yes do.		13	TEMP. STAY	Betancourt	✓	Lucio	74	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	83		Sister -	Mrs. Leonor Betancourt
14	Yes Self		14	TEMP. STAY	Betancourt	✓	Andrea	56	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	do.	83		Linea Y.C. Vedado, Havana, Cuba	do.
15	Yes Husband		15	TEMP. STAY	Betancourt	✓	Zoila	23	F	S	None	Yes	do.	83		Sister-in-law	do.
16	Yes Self		16	TEMP. STAY	Betancourt	✓	Caridad	21	F	S	None	Yes	do.	83		Father -	Mr. A. Betancourt, Calle H #91 Vedado, Havana
17	Yes Self		17	TEMP. STAY	Bolivar	✓	Pedro	53	M	M	Clerk	Yes	do.	83		Father -	do.
18	No Self		18	TEMP. STAY	Cancio	✓	Hortensia	47	F	W	None	Yes	do.	83		Wife -	Mrs. P. Bolivar
19	Yes Self		19	TEMP. STAY	Canada	✓	Victoriano	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	83		5 Dominquez, Cerro, Havana	France Havre
20	Yes Self		20	TEMP. STAY	Carvajal	✓	Arturo	39	M	M	Professor	Yes	do.	83		Brother -	Mr. J. Companioni
21	Yes Self		21	TEMP. STAY	Carvajal	✓	Maria	31	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	do.	83		106 San Rozero, Havana	Cuba Havana
22	Yes Husband		22	UNDER 18	Carvajal	✓	Hernando	10	M	S	None	Yes	do.	83		Brother -	Mr. Jose Canada
23	Yes Father		23	TEMP. STAY	Fernandez	✓	Josefa	48	F	W	None	Yes	do.	83		Animes #3, Havana, Cuba	do.
24	No Self		24	TEMP. STAY	Falcon	✓	Clara	23	F	S	None	Yes	do.	83		Brother -	Mr. R. Carvajal
25	No Self		25	TEMP. STAY	Falcon	✓	Angelina	22	F	S	None	Yes	do.	83		Aguilar #71, Havana, Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.C.
26	No Self		26	TEMP. STAY	Ferran	✓	Virginia	54	F	W	None	Yes	do.	83		Brother-in-law	do.
27	No Self		27	TEMP. STAY	Fortuna	✓	Margarita, R.	35	F	W	None	Yes	do.	83		Uncle -	do.
28	Yes Self		28	UNDER 18	Fortuna	✓	Osilia	14	F	S	None	Yes	do.	83		Same as above	do.
29	Yes Mother		29	TEMP. STAY	Galban	✓	Vicente	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	83		Cousin -	Mr. L. de Jasi
30	No Self		30	TEMP. STAY	Aballi	✓	Arturo							83		San Ignacio #32, Havana	Cuba Havana
Listed on Alien Sheet #4 Line #1.																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

This is to Certify that
#5 Bonded out is on
A.3 sheet #26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List a 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August 10, _____, 1924

105

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No.	List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date																							
				If yes—																																									
1																																													
2																																													
3																																													
4																																													
5																																													
6																																													
7																																													
8																																													
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Friend - Mrs. D. Cruz, 311 Travers Pl. Lyndhurst, N.J.	Pleasure	Yes 2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	03-83	Cuba	Havana																			
10	Yes do.	Yes	Yes	1921	do.	Same as above	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	03-83	do	do.																			
11	Yes Father	No	No			Same as above	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	03-83	do.	do.																			
12	Yes do.	No	No			Same as above	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	03-83	do.	do.																			
13	Yes do.	No	No			Same as above	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	None	03-83	do.	do.																			
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	192																																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization engaged in teaching, disseminating opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whose contract teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Starnes, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Proteus, submarine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

San Francisco, California

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

must

		34	35	36
town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1			
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11	2	Panama City	July 7th. 1924
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24	513	Corinto Nicaragua	July 27th 1924
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arrived

List *a1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PISTONES"

Passengers sailing from New York, N. Y.

July 19, 1924

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended) (Last permanent residence)		Migration / Visa number	Issued at—	Date	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
				Cruise Passengers embarked on this Ship at New York, N.Y. July 19, 1924																		
1	No	2	NOT EXEMPTED	Ellen	Frances	37	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Cleveland, O.	Returning home to reside 3535 Penchid Ave, Clev, O.	Ohio	Cleveland			
2		2																				
3		3																				
4		4																				
5	No	5		Passengers embarked at Port Limon, C.R. August 2nd 1924.																		
				Kopper	Otto	50	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	C. Rican Spanish	Span-Amer	C. Rica Grecia	Wife: Antilde Kopper, Grecia, C.R.	C.R.	Grecia			
6	No	6		Madrigal	Fernando	25	6	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	San Jose	Father: Ramon Madrigal, San Jose, C.R.	do.	San Jose			
7	No	7		de Monge	Aurelia	50		F	W	Teacher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Hermano Guillermo Acosta, San Jose, C.R.	do.	do.			
8		8																				
9		9																				
10		10																				
11	No	11		Passengers embarked at Cristobal, C.R. August 2nd 1924.																		
			TRANSIT	Chance	Ida	34	3	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Panama Balboa	Employer: Gov. J. J. Morrow, Balboa, Panama	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Panama City	July 7th. 1924
12	No	12		Garces	Alexandro	42	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Cali	Cousin: Miguel M. Garces, Cali, Colombia	Col.	Cali			
13	No	13	OVER 16	Garces	Juan	8	5	M	S	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Same as above	do.	do.			
14	No	14	OVER 16	Garces	Alexandro	11	3	M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Same as above	do.	do.			
15	No	15	OVER 16	Garces	Bertha	12	4	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Same as above	do.	do.			
16	No	16	OVER 16	Garces	Elvira	13	7	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Same as above	do.	do.			
17	No	17	OVER 16	Garces	Carlos	10	4	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Same as above	do.	do.			
18	No	18		Lecuna	Vicente	16	6	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Venezuelan	do.	Venez. Caracas	Father: Vicente Lecuna Reducto a Miranda 59	Venz.	Caracas			
19	Yes	19		Lloredo	Ulpiano	55		M	M	Agr.	Yes	do.	Yes	Colombian	do.	Colombia Cali	Brother: Alfredo Llorado Cali, Colombia	Fr.	Paris			
20	Yes	20		Lloredo	Ana	52		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-Law: Same as above	do.	do.			
21	Yes	21	OVER 16	Lloredo	Blanca	15		F	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Same as above	do.	do.			
22	Yes	22		Mebarak	Felipe	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Cartagena	Mother: Labiba Mebarak, Cartagena, Col.	Col.	Cartagena			
23	Yes	23		Mebarak	Maria	25		F	S	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Same as above	do.	do.			
24	No	24	TRANSIT	Sanchez	Faustino	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Nicar. Leon	Friend: Valentin Agerivra Leon, Nicg.	Nicg.	Leon		Corinto Nicaragua	July 27th 1924
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28		Passengers from Havana to New York, N.Y. August 7, 1924.																		
29		29		Abell	Arturo																	
30		30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

August 10th,

1924

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien anarchist.	Whether alien communist.	Whether alien spy.	Whether alien saboteur.	Whether alien traitor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Returning home to reside at 3535 Penchid Ave, Ulev, O.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Dr. Br.	08-11-11 None	England	London	1		
2																				2			
3																				3			
4																				4			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1903	Friend: Lawrence & Co. 24 Thomas St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Br. Br.	07-91 None	Costa Rica	Cartago	5		
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Friend: Krauth Bros, 8490 - 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Br. Bl.	07-91 None	do.	San Jose	6		
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Son: Bernabe Monge 311 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Br. Br.	03-91 None	do.	San Ramon	7		
8																				8			
9																				9			
10																				10			
11	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1923	Accompanying Gov. J.J. Morrow to Washington, D.C.	Yes	Servant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Colored	07-85 None	Jamaica	Kingston	11	2	Panama City
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Brother-in-law: Ognacio Cordoba 30 Church St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Br. Br.	03-96 None	Colombia	Calli	12	277	
13	No	Father	Yes	No	Uncle: Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	do. do. do.	03-96 None	do.	do.	13		
14	No	do.	Yes	No	Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fr. Br. Br.	03-96 None	do.	do.	14		
15	No	do.	Yes	No	Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fr. Br. Br.	03-96 None	do.	do.	15		
16	No	do.	Yes	No	Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fr. Br. Bl.	03-96 None	do.	do.	16		
17	No	do.	Yes	No	Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fr. Br. Br.	03-96 None	do.	do.	17		
18	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1912	Friend: Dr. Guillermo Sherwell Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br. Br. Br.	18-96 None	Venezuela	Caracas	18		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	Brother: Mr. M. Llorado, 1125 Whitehall St. NY	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Br. Bl.	03-96 None	Colombia	Calli	19		
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	do. do. do.	Brother-in-law: Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Br. Br.	03-96 None	do.	do.	20		
21	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle: Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Br. Bl.	03-96 None	do.	do.	21		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Friend: Mr. George Dagher, 29 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Br. Br. Br.	03-96 None	do.	Cartagena	22		
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend: Same as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Br. Br.	03-96 None	do.	do.	23		
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	Friend: Henry Bartels 274 Cortlandt St. NY	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br. Br. Br.	07-94 None	Spain	Madrid	24	513	Corinto Nicaragua
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

107

14-431

24

924

924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

July 19th, 1924

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 10th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
NOT COUNTED							
1	Boyle	Sara	24	F	S Pawtucket, R.I. Jan. 26th, 1900		92 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED							
2	Brett	Harrie	53	M	M Portland, Me. Aug. 14th, 1870		Needham, Mass.
NOT COUNTED							
3	McKeough	Ellen	38	F	S Pawtucket, R.I. Feb. 3rd, 1886		92 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED							
4	Murnan, Jr.	James	25	M	S Ann Arbor, Mich. July 2nd, 1899		Ann Arbor, Mich.
NOT COUNTED							
5	Prentiss	Melville	62	M	S Burlington, Vt. March 13th, 1862		Medford, Mass.
NOT COUNTED							
6	Rohan	Edythe	34	F	S Boston, Mass. Aug. 20th, 1890		85 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7							
8							
9							
10	Baron	Frederick	28	M	S Claremont N.H. Aug. 30th, 1895		50 Laron Square Roxbury Mass.
11	Dugan	William	34	M	S Patchogue N.Y. Dec. 1st, 1889		161 Henry St. Bklyn NY
12	Hammond	Angus	42	M	S	By Fathers Papers Chelsea Mass. per passport # 247204 Feb. 1923	158 Lexington Ave. Cambridge Mass.
13							
14							
15							
16	Morrow	Gov. Jay	54	M	M Fairview Hancock Co. W. Va. May 5th, 1896		445 Riverside Ave. NYC
17	Morrow	Harriet	50	F	M Leacumth Kan. June 7th, 1874		DO
18	Morrow	Lacratia	12	F	S Port Ethen Allen Vt. Aug. 12th, 1912		DO
19	Flanagan	James	51	M	M Henderson Tex. Oct. 26th, 1872		Canadian Pacific, Bld. Madison Ave. NYC
20	Haight	Katherine	59	F	W Orleans N.J. Jan. 6th, 1865		Durfee Bank Fall River Mass.
21	Rodgers	James L.	61	M	M Columbus Ohio Sept. 17th, 1862		61 Broadway NYC
22	MacLellan	Donald	29	M	S Eastport Maine July 25th, 1894		15 Broad St. NYC
23	Sapp	Ella	72	M	M Greenville Mich. Mar. 19th, 1875	(By Marriage)	Carmel by the Sea Calif.
24							
25							
26							
27	Berkowitz	Charles	48	M	M District Ct., N.Y.C. Feb. 18, 1889		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.C.
28	Bostwick	Francis	80	F	W Detroit, Mich. July 13, 1844		Stuvesent, Buffalo, N. Y.
29	Casey	James J.	58	M	M Boston, Mass. Fe. 23, 1866		685 Boylston, St. Boston, Mass.
30	Casey	Mary	46	F	M Gloucester, Mass. July 27, 1878		Same as above

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "PASTORES" Sailing from New York, N.Y. , July 19, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 10, , 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
Passengers from Havana to New York August 7, 1924.								
1	Casey	Mary	25	F	S	Quincey, Mass	Sept. 8, 1898	Milton, Mass.
2	Clark	James F.	35	M	M	Nashville, Tenn.	Feb. 25, 1889	Care of Bendines, Miami, Fla.
3	Clark	Nellie	30	F	M	Murpree, Tenn.	Aug. 2, 1894	do. do.
4	Cole	Frank	50	M	W	Brooklyn, Mich.	July 23, 1874	514 Bakerall Ave, New Albany, Ill
5	Creegan	Catherine	50	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 29, 1874	325 E. 7th St. Bkln, N.Y.
6	Creegan	Alice	22	F	S	do.	Sept. 12, 1901	do. do.
7	Davis	Charles	63	M	S	Lexington, Mass.	Jan. 2, 1861	84 State St. Boston, Mass.
8	De Cook	Frederick	42	M	M	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 13, 1882	308 N. Charles St. Baltimore, MD
9	De Cook	Catherine	41	F	M	do.	Oct. 26, 1883	do. do.
10	Echeverria	Charles	56	M	M	New York City	Nov. 1, 1865	Short Hills, N. J.
11	Echeverria	Marie	45	F	M	Newark, N. J.	Feb. 17, 1879	do.
12	Echeverria	Charles, Jr.	4	M	S	Shorthills, N.J.	Sept. 25, 1919	do.
13	Fischer	Jerome	33	M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	May 12, 1891	151 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.
14	Gallagher	Blanche	30	F	S	New York City	May 21, 1894	316 E. 31st St. Bkln, N.Y.
15	Geller	Essie	26	F	S	Huntington, L.I.	Oct. 6, 1898	1798 Anthony Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Geller	Rose	23	F	S	New York City	March 30, 1901	do. do.
17	Gordan	Alice	23	F	M	do.	March 1, 1901	3875 Broadway, N. Y. C.
18	Greffrath	Elsie	28	F	S	Rochester, N. Y.	Sept. 14, 1896	61 S. Fitzhough St. Rochester, N.Y.
19	Gwynne	Rose	29	F	S	Hershey, Mich	Sept. 20, 1894	215 Sheldon Ave, G. Rapids, Mich
20	Hagerty	Wilfred	32	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	July 21, 1892	East Greensock, R.I.
21	Harrie	Flora	26	F	S	New York City	Oct. 6, 1898	987 Trinity Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Houser	Karl	30	M	S	Tyron, Pa.	Sept. 30, 1893	3400 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.
23	Jones	Harriet	38	F	S	New York City	Sept. 5, 1886	843 Halsey St. Bkln, N.Y.
24	Jones	Marie	36	F	S	do.	March 18, 1888	do.
25	Kerr	Blanche	23	F	S	do.	Oct. 3, 1901	Larch Mount, N.Y.
26	Mora	Mariano	53	M	M		District Ct. N.Y.C. Nov. 6, 1918	49 Prospect St. W. Plains, N.Y.
27	Petty	Edna	27	F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Dec. 21, 1896	61 S. Fitzhough St. Rochester
28	Pickney	Alma	37	F	W	New York City	Feb. 17, 1887	142 E. 27th St. N.Y.C.
29	Robinson	Alice	50	F	M	Bedding, Mass.	Aug. 26, 1874	132 Herkine St. Bkln, N.Y.
30	Stuart	Donald	25	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 13, 1898	443 Carpenter Ave. Phil, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **23**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from New York, N.Y. , July 19, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 10, , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
							<u>Passengers from Havana to New York August 7, 1924.</u>		
1	Swinnerton	Dorothy	29		F	M	Lynn, Mass.	Aug. 14, 1895	285 Main St. Ambsbury, Mass.
2	Tofte	Louis	32		M	M	New York City	Dec. 1, 1891	641 - 88th St. Bkln, N.Y.
3	Wallace	Richard	70		M	W	Phil. Pa.	Feb. 20, 1854	424 S. 42nd St. Phil, Pa.
4	Wallace	Marena	38		F	S	Chile, Pa.	March 4, 1886	do.
5	Wallace	Ethel	36		F	S	Phil, Pa.	Sept. 23, 1887	do.
6	Weber	Louise	24		F	S	Bkln, N.Y.	March 14, 1899	1691 Linden St. Bkln, N.Y.
7	Young	Frances	65		F	W	New York City	Oct. 1, 1859	510 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Re			All			
Vesse						
(1)						
No. on list						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. R. Glenn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a formal list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehensions have been had from the vessel, giving a description of such cases, together with such information likely to lead to their apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of such report, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such report, and also the names of those who were discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or been lost, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered out of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, together with the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer a sum of \$20 for each case of desertion or failure, which the said officer is located. The sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom certain historical records of the customs district in which he was shipped or engaged, and in which he was employed, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such shall be permitted or re-embarked. Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16	Palm1	✓
17	Alders	
18	Baron	
19	Cecilia	
20	Benbella	
21	Opalacio	
22	Martin	
23	Campbell	
24	Cross	
25	Stearns	
26	Garrett	William
27	Doroff	Sidney
28	Leary	Michael
29	Killion	Charles
30	Caldow	John

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn
 Owners United Fruit Co.
 Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 10th. 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. " P A S T O R E S " from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is expected to sail August 16, 1924, for Havana, Cristobal & Port Limon via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

do.	33	M	American	u.
do.	40	M	English	do. 5-7

2), (5), (6) and (7)
side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		CAPACITY		When and where signed on.	
NO	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NO	NAME
1	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	10	WILLIAMS
2	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	11	WILLIAMS
3	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	12	WILLIAMS
4	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	13	WILLIAMS
5	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	14	WILLIAMS
6	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	15	WILLIAMS
7	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	16	WILLIAMS
8	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	17	WILLIAMS
9	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	18	WILLIAMS
10	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	19	WILLIAMS
11	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	20	WILLIAMS
12	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	21	WILLIAMS
13	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	22	WILLIAMS
14	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	23	WILLIAMS
15	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	24	WILLIAMS
16	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	25	WILLIAMS
17	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	26	WILLIAMS
18	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	27	WILLIAMS
19	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	28	WILLIAMS
20	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	29	WILLIAMS
21	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	30	WILLIAMS
22	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	31	WILLIAMS
23	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	32	WILLIAMS
24	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	33	WILLIAMS
25	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	34	WILLIAMS
26	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	35	WILLIAMS
27	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	36	WILLIAMS
28	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	37	WILLIAMS
29	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	38	WILLIAMS
30	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	39	WILLIAMS
31	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	40	WILLIAMS
32	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	41	WILLIAMS
33	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	42	WILLIAMS
34	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	43	WILLIAMS
35	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	44	WILLIAMS
36	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	45	WILLIAMS
37	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	46	WILLIAMS
38	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	47	WILLIAMS
39	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	48	WILLIAMS
40	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	49	WILLIAMS
41	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	50	WILLIAMS
42	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	51	WILLIAMS
43	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	52	WILLIAMS
44	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	53	WILLIAMS
45	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	54	WILLIAMS
46	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	55	WILLIAMS
47	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	56	WILLIAMS
48	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	57	WILLIAMS
49	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	58	WILLIAMS
50	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	59	WILLIAMS
51	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	60	WILLIAMS
52	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	61	WILLIAMS
53	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	62	WILLIAMS
54	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	63	WILLIAMS
55	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	64	WILLIAMS
56	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	65	WILLIAMS
57	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	66	WILLIAMS
58	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	67	WILLIAMS
59	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	68	WILLIAMS
60	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	69	WILLIAMS
61	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	70	WILLIAMS
62	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	71	WILLIAMS
63	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	72	WILLIAMS
64	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	73	WILLIAMS
65	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	74	WILLIAMS
66	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	75	WILLIAMS
67	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	76	WILLIAMS
68	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	77	WILLIAMS
69	BAILEY	24	AMERICAN	78	WILLIAMS

126 J. McGinnis

Asst. Steward	19	American
---------------	----	----------

Seamen signed on at this Port

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
2.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
3.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
4.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
5.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
6.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
7.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
8.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
9.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
10.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
11.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
12.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
13.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
14.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
15.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
16.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
17.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
18.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
19.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
20.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
21.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
22.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
23.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
24.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
25.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
26.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
27.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
28.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
29.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
30.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
31.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
32.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
33.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
34.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
35.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
36.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
37.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
38.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
39.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
40.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
41.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
42.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
43.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
44.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
45.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
46.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
47.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
48.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
49.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
50.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
51.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
52.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
53.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
54.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
55.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
56.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
57.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
58.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
59.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
60.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
61.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
62.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
63.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
64.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
65.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
66.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
67.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
68.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
69.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
70.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
71.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
72.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
73.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
74.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
75.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
76.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
77.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
78.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
79.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
80.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
81.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
82.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
83.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
84.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
85.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
86.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
87.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
88.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
89.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
90.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
91.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
92.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
93.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
94.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
95.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
96.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
97.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
98.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
99.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	
100.	WILSON	45	AMERICAN	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		CAPACITY		When and where signed on.	
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1940	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1941	MARY	23	F	WIFE	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1942	JOHN	21	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1943	MARY	19	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1944	JOHN	17	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1945	MARY	15	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1946	JOHN	13	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1947	MARY	11	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1948	JOHN	9	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1949	MARY	7	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1950	JOHN	5	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1951	MARY	3	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1952	JOHN	1	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1953	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1954	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1955	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1956	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1957	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1958	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1959	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1960	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1961	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1962	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1963	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1964	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1965	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1966	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1967	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1968	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1969	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1970	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1971	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1972	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1973	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1974	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1975	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1976	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1977	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1978	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1979	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1980	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1981	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1982	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1983	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1984	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1985	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1986	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1987	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1988	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	
1989	MARY	0	F	DAUGHTER	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	
1990	JOHN	0	M	SON	123 MAIN ST	HIGH SCHOOL	CLERK	

126 : J. McGinnis

Asst. Steward

19

American

Seamen seized on at this Port

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	CAPACITY	When and where signed on.
		per list attached 7/19/24. New York

per list attached 7/19/24. New York

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen expired on ³ at this Port

DISCUSSION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			1
			2

NO.	NAME	RESIDENCE	AMOUNT	DATE	REMARKS
1.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
2.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
3.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
4.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
5.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
6.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
7.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
8.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
9.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
10.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
11.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
12.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
13.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
14.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
15.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
16.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
17.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
18.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
19.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
20.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
21.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
22.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
23.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
24.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
25.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
26.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
27.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
28.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
29.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
30.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
31.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
32.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
33.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
34.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
35.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
36.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
37.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
38.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
39.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
40.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
41.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
42.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
43.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
44.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
45.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
46.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
47.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
48.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
49.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
50.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
51.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
52.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
53.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
54.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
55.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
56.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
57.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
58.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
59.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
60.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
61.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
62.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
63.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
64.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
65.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
66.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
67.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
68.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
69.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
70.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
71.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
72.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
73.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
74.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
75.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
76.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
77.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
78.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
79.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
80.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
81.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
82.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
83.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
84.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
85.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		
86.	WILLIAM	BRIDGE	100.00		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. Perez	19	American	New York 7/19/24	Venerial
M. Laun	23	Swede	do do.	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	CAPACITY	When and where signed on.
		per list attached 7/9/24. New York

per list attached 7/19/24. New York

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
<i>per list attached</i>			

per list attached

1.	FRANCE	WILLIAM	SWISS	21.	AMERICAN
2.	JAMES	WILLIAM	SWISS	22.	AMERICAN
3.	CLAYTON	JOHN	SWISS	23.	AMERICAN
4.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	24.	AMERICAN
5.	CLAYTON	JOHN	SWISS	25.	AMERICAN
6.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	26.	AMERICAN
7.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	27.	AMERICAN
8.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	28.	AMERICAN
9.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	29.	AMERICAN
10.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	30.	AMERICAN
11.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	31.	AMERICAN
12.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	32.	AMERICAN
13.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	33.	AMERICAN
14.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	34.	AMERICAN
15.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	35.	AMERICAN
16.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	36.	AMERICAN
17.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	37.	AMERICAN
18.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	38.	AMERICAN
19.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	39.	AMERICAN
20.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	40.	AMERICAN
21.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	41.	AMERICAN
22.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	42.	AMERICAN
23.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	43.	AMERICAN
24.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	44.	AMERICAN
25.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	45.	AMERICAN
26.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	46.	AMERICAN
27.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	47.	AMERICAN
28.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	48.	AMERICAN
29.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	49.	AMERICAN
30.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	50.	AMERICAN
31.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	51.	AMERICAN
32.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	52.	AMERICAN
33.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	53.	AMERICAN
34.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	54.	AMERICAN
35.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	55.	AMERICAN
36.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	56.	AMERICAN
37.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	57.	AMERICAN
38.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	58.	AMERICAN
39.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	59.	AMERICAN
40.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	60.	AMERICAN
41.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	61.	AMERICAN
42.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	62.	AMERICAN
43.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	63.	AMERICAN
44.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	64.	AMERICAN
45.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	65.	AMERICAN
46.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	66.	AMERICAN
47.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	67.	AMERICAN
48.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	68.	AMERICAN
49.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	69.	AMERICAN
50.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	70.	AMERICAN
51.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	71.	AMERICAN
52.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	72.	AMERICAN
53.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	73.	AMERICAN
54.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	74.	AMERICAN
55.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	75.	AMERICAN
56.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	76.	AMERICAN
57.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	77.	AMERICAN
58.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	78.	AMERICAN
59.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	79.	AMERICAN
60.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	80.	AMERICAN
61.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	81.	AMERICAN
62.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	82.	AMERICAN
63.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	83.	AMERICAN
64.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	84.	AMERICAN
65.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	85.	AMERICAN
66.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	86.	AMERICAN
67.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	87.	AMERICAN
68.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	88.	AMERICAN
69.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	89.	AMERICAN
70.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	90.	AMERICAN
71.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	91.	AMERICAN
72.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	92.	AMERICAN
73.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	93.	AMERICAN
74.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	94.	AMERICAN
75.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	95.	AMERICAN
76.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	96.	AMERICAN
77.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	97.	AMERICAN
78.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	98.	AMERICAN
79.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	99.	AMERICAN
80.	JOHN	JOHN	SWISS	100.	AMERICAN

125
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES" arriving at New York, N. Y., August 10th, 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	To be paid off and discharged										
	Glenn	Charles	Master	7/19/24	New York	Yes	Yes		48	M	English	American	5-8		None	
1	Decker	Freeman	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.		49	M	do.	do.	5-11		do.	None
2	Chambers	Raymond	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.		27	M	American	do.	5-11		do.	do.
3	Carr	John	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.		32	M	English	do.	5-5		do.	do.
4	Jacobson	John	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.		34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		do.	do.
5	MacNeal	Roderick	Carp's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.		30	M	Scotch	British	5-8		do.	do.
6	Braaflort	Martin	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.		30	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-9		do.	
7	McNeil	John	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.		28	M	English	British	5-8		do.	
8	DeJONG	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		36	M	DUTCH	Dutch	5-8		do.	
9	Lewis	Clark	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		22	M	English	British	5-9		do.	
10	Palughi	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		24	M	AMERICAN	American	5-8		do.	
11	Wanga	Martin	A. B. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.		26	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-7		do.	
12	Hart	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		28	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
13	Semeler	Simon	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		21	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
14	Britt	Mauricio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		26	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.	
15	Laurens	Hendrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		20	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
16	Palmi	Olivero	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		23	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.	
17	Alders	Nicolaas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		25	M	do.	do.	5-6		do.	
18	Baron	Bernado	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		44	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
19	Cecilia	Jose	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		23	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
20	Benbella	Henry	Ord. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.		21	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
21	Opalacio	Nicolas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		20	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
22	Martin	Isaac	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		26	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.	
23	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.		36	M	American	American	5-8		do.	
24	Cross	Leo	Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.		22	M	do.	do.	5-10		do.	
25	Stearns	Henry	Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.		50	M	do.	do.	5-11		do.	
26	Garrett	William	Senr. Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.		23	M	do.	do.	6-1		do.	
27	Doroff	Sidney	Junr. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		19	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
28	Leary	Michael	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.		50	M	Irish	do.	5-8		do.	
29	Killion	Charles	1st Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		33	M	American	do.	5-8		do.	
30	Caldow	John	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		40	M	English	do.	5-7		do.	

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4) and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	Martinez	Ellis	3rd Asst. Engr.	7/19/24	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Cuban	American	5-8		None	None
32	Hunt	George	Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	British	5-8		do.	do.
33	Frazer	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	do.
34	Lunney	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	do.
35	Speira	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	do.
36	Sanchez	Mamel	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		do.	
37	Ruiz	Luis	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-6		do.	
38	Rodriguez	Mamel	Oilier	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8		do.	
39	Rodriguez	Manuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		do.	
40	Lorenzo	Alonso	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
41	Cammano	Manuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-6		do.	
42	Babic	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
43	Raminal	Besino	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.	
44	Par	Juan	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5-6		do.	
45	Amira	Ramon	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.	
46	Casal	Wicenti	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
47	Gomez	Manuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
48	Lopes	Pedro	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.	
49	Ventuerra	Jose	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
50	Garabato	Luis	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-6		do.	
51	Otero	Juan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7		do.	
52	Guillera	Juan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8		do.	
53	Montgomery	Wesley	Chf. Refrig.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	English	British	5-7		do.	
54	Sullivan	Frank	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
55	McKenzie	Murdo	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
56	Noguerra	Mamel	Oilier	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		do.	
57	Mendes	Jose	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
58	Blanco	Armando	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
59	Egland	Michael	Chf. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8		do.	
60	Wilson	James	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English	British	5-9		do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4) and (5)
or side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ival at a

Vessel "PASTORES" , arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUGUST 10, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

119

1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Burke	Maurice	3rd Steward	7/19/24	New York	discharged	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-8	None
62	James	Annie	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	English	British	5-6	do.
63	Guthrie	Hanna	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	American	American	5-7	do.
64	Fisher	John	Bartender	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	British	5-8	do.
65	Ledee	Joseph	Chf. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	French	American	5-8	do.
66	Polo	Carlos	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	do.
67	Casernorn	Batisto	Boast do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	French	American	5-8	do.
68	Ledee	Jean	Butler do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	French	5-7	do.
69	Ledee	Joaquin	Fry do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-8	do.
70	Perez	Ramon	Legt. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	do.
71	Aranos	Ebaristo	Ship's do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-8	do.
72	Beres	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	do.
73	Granados	Jose	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Span-Amer.	Costa Rica	5-8	do.
74	Vinueva	Hipolito	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Equador	Equadorian	5-7	do.
75	Martinez	Felix	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	do.
76	Woods	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5-8	do.
77	Palma	Antonio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	Colombian	5-9	do.
78	Amlung	William	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	French	American	5-8	do.
79	Howarth	Henry	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	English	do.	5-9	do.
80	Molina	Frank	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5-8	do.
81	Depue	Earl	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	American	American	5-7	do.
82	Boynnton	Spencer	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	do.
83	Lafien	Edward	Checker	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	do.
84	FERNANDEZ	Jose	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	do.
85	Miller	George	Linemaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English	British	5-8	do.
86	Barbolla	Rupert	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	do.
87	Cumann	Otto	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5-9	do.
88	Campbell	James	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	do.
89	Messener	Harry	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	do.
90	Hanify	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	American	American	5-8	do.

Sent to Hospital
Cuba 4/24/25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4) and (5)
in side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

marks,
100, or
100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6) and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at New York, N. Y., August 10, 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
91	Becker	Ben	✓ Endman	7/19/24	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	39	M	American	American	5-8		None	None
92	Bendon	George	✓ Head Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	English	British	5-9		do.	do.
93	Frugone	Mamel	✓ Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Span-Amer.	Chilian	5-7		do.	do.
94	Castanos	Avelon	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		do.	do.
95	Mark	Sven	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Scandvian	Swede	5-8		do.	do.
96	DuFrenz	Marius	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	French	French	5-9		do.	
97	Leone	Martin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	American	American	5-8		do.	
98	Andrews	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	British	5-8		do.	
99	Baniszewski	Constant	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Polish	Polish	5-6		do.	
100	Manserrat	Joseph	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		do.	
101	Bushanan	Clement	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	American	American	5-8		do.	
102	Thompson	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
103	Webster	Joseph	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	British	5-7		do.	
104	Lagergran	David	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Scandvian	Swede	5-8		do.	
105	Rook	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	English	British	5-7		do.	
106	Barker	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-9		do.	
107	Callow	Herbert	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8		do.	
108	Sorensen	Peter	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Scandvian	Dane	5-6		do.	
109	Andreoli	Benedetto	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Italian	American	5-8		do.	
110	Roberts	Harry	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Scotch	British	5-7		do.	
111	Lewis	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	do.	5-9		do.	
112	Sancho	Peder	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		do.	
113	Knickle	Kenny	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	American	5-8		do.	
114	Menendes	Jose	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		do.	
115	C. Webster	Charles	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	English	British	5-11		do.	
116	Bosch	Martin	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	German	American	5-9		do.	
117	Hickman	Sam	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	Russian	do.	5-8		do.	
118	Rogers	Reginald	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Span-Amer.	Costarican	5-8		do.	
119	Schoutan	Hohn	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		do.	
120	Fernandez	Gaston	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8		do.	

Line United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and (7)
or side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "PASTORES" arriving at New York, N. Y., August 10, 1924 from the port of Havana, Cuba

121

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						To be paid off and										
121	Gleido	Nicolas	✓		Asst.Steward	7/19/24	New York	discharged	Yes	26	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorian	5-9		None
122	Laureano	Jose	✓		Belboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-7		do.
123	Glaser	Charles	✓		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	German	American	5-9		do.
124	Vellaneuva	Jose	✓		Sailor's Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		do.
125	Nahr	Charles	✓		Mens Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9		do.

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Carrizosa
Ced. Chap. 2
New Chap. 2
525 mi

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Carrizosa
Ced. Chap. 2
New Chap. 2
525 mi

Mc Guinness 9.9.

Asst. Steward 8/2/24 C. Rica to paid off discharged Yes 19 M American Amer 5-11

Part Simon, C. R.
Aug. 2, 1924
Imm. J. Hardy

41
Part Simon, Costa Rica
Custodian Havana
Imm. J. Hardy

Series 385
No fee presented

Closing with crew 126 -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S.S. "PASTORES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RS OF CREW

JULES HENRY

601 45. 5. 14

[illegible]

Line

(Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

P. L. Haguen

J. K. Watts

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN, SIGNERS OF VESSEL'S CREW LIST, AND ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucas Ferry*, arriving at *New York*, *August 10th*, 19*24*, from the port of *San Francisco*, *July 17th* 19*24*

JULES HENRY

Page 13, 1347

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Chili</i>	<i>Diego</i>	✓	✓	<i>Captain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓	✓	<i>First Mate</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Bisini</i>	<i>Ante</i>	✓	✓	<i>Second Mate</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Bisini</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	✓	<i>Third Mate</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Galitani</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	✓	✓	<i>Fourth Mate</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Guayon</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	<i>Erade</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
12	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
13	<i>Guayon</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
14	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
15	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
17	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
18	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
19	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
21	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
22	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
23	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
24	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
25	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
26	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
27	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
28	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
29	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
30	<i>Sanosin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	

Line
Owner *P. L. Hague*
Local Agents

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

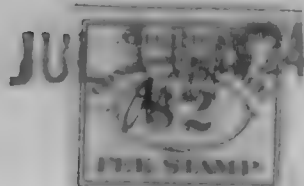
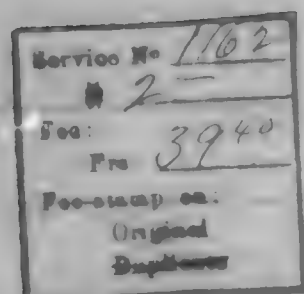
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *August 10th*, 192*4*, from the port of *San Francisco*, *July 17th* 192*4*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>Passenger</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140 lbs</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>Passenger</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140 lbs</i>	<i>none</i>
3	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE <i>July 16 1924</i>															
4	I hereby certify that the vessel followed below route from San Francisco to New York and that the vessel was under the command of prescribed by the United States Customs Service <i>Alfred Cameron</i>															
5	SEEN: For the voyage to the United States of America <i>Alfred Cameron</i>															
6	<i>Via</i>															
7	<i>Via</i>															
8	<i>Via</i>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-24 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Net Sh. "Jules Henry", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1924

J. E. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

Willy
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

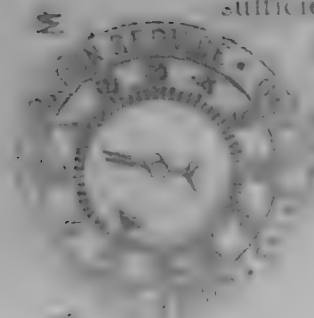
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtank).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1907-08

125

I, master of the Am. V. S. S. James B. ...
(Name only)
from port of ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____, and is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____	_____
23. _____	_____	_____	_____
24. _____	_____	_____	_____
25. _____	_____	_____	_____
26. _____	_____	_____	_____
27. _____	_____	_____	_____
28. _____	_____	_____	_____
29. _____	_____	_____	_____
30. _____	_____	_____	_____
31. _____	_____	_____	_____
32. _____	_____	_____	_____
33. _____	_____	_____	_____
34. _____	_____	_____	_____
35. _____	_____	_____	_____
36. _____	_____	_____	_____
37. _____	_____	_____	_____
38. _____	_____	_____	_____
39. _____	_____	_____	_____
40. _____	_____	_____	_____
41. _____	_____	_____	_____
42. _____	_____	_____	_____
43. _____	_____	_____	_____
44. _____	_____	_____	_____
45. _____	_____	_____	_____
46. _____	_____	_____	_____
47. _____	_____	_____	_____
48. _____	_____	_____	_____
49. _____	_____	_____	_____
50. _____	_____	_____	_____
51. _____	_____	_____	_____
52. _____	_____	_____	_____
53. _____	_____	_____	_____
54. _____	_____	_____	_____
55. _____	_____	_____	_____
56. _____	_____	_____	_____
57. _____	_____	_____	_____
58. _____	_____	_____	_____
59. _____	_____	_____	_____
60. _____	_____	_____	_____
61. _____	_____	_____	_____
62. _____	_____	_____	_____
63. _____	_____	_____	_____
64. _____	_____	_____	_____
65. _____	_____	_____	_____
66. _____	_____	_____	_____
67. _____	_____	_____	_____
68. _____	_____	_____	_____
69. _____	_____	_____	_____
70. _____	_____	_____	_____
71. _____	_____	_____	_____
72. _____	_____	_____	_____
73. _____	_____	_____	_____
74. _____	_____	_____	_____
75. _____	_____	_____	_____
76. _____	_____	_____	_____
77. _____	_____	_____	_____
78. _____	_____	_____	_____
79. _____	_____	_____	_____
80. _____	_____	_____	_____
81. _____	_____	_____	_____
82. _____	_____	_____	_____
83. _____	_____	_____	_____
84. _____	_____	_____	_____
85. _____	_____	_____	_____
86. _____	_____	_____	_____
87. _____	_____	_____	_____
88. _____	_____	_____	_____
89. _____	_____	_____	_____
90. _____	_____	_____	_____
91. _____	_____	_____	_____
92. _____	_____	_____	_____
93. _____	_____	_____	_____
94. _____	_____	_____	_____
95. _____	_____	_____	_____
96. _____	_____	_____	_____
97. _____	_____	_____	_____
98. _____	_____	_____	_____
99. _____	_____	_____	_____
100. _____	_____	_____	_____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name. _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name _____

Age

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

(10) VER

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

US. Bessel James Bessel

, arriving at San Francisco, August 10, 1924, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris.

126

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1

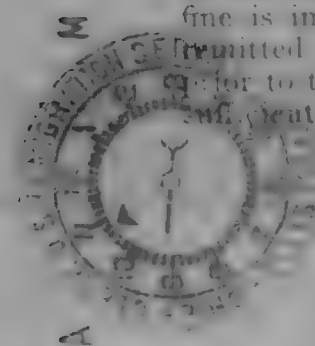
2

8

9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted for the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of \$10 to cover such fine.



Port of *New York*
Aug 12, 19*24*
 I, master of the *American* S. *Aug* *Gypsy King*
 from port of *Spencer Island N.I.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *15* Number of seamen *15*
 Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *18*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 11*, 19*23*, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *New Brighton S.D.*, and is
 expected to sail *Aug 12*, 19*24*, for *Spencer Island N.I.*
 via United States port of *City Island N.Y.* First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>R. P. Smith</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>NY 8/12/24</i>
<i>Mr. Bennett</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>" 8/12/24</i>
<i>Arcl. Hultgren</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" 8/12/24</i>

(CONTINUED OVER)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. F. Whitney & Co.
 Local Agents

M. Rott
 Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

M. Cobb

Master

(OVER)

United States

61

UPD OVER

My Robt. master

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

J. J. Whitney

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
by bond upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Am. Tug Gypsum King* arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N.Y., New York*, *Aug 10*, 19*24*, from the port of *Spencer, S.C. N.S.*

128

1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Leisen</i>	<i>Ch Mate</i>	<i>6/21/24 N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>1st Asst "</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Ruckshaus</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Dand</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>May</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Felmore</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Mills</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Lumbar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Mc Mahon</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Bartaux</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>8/6/24 N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Egan</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>8/6/24 N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Robb</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>6/21/24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

129

19 24

record of all

Nil

onsigned to
, and is
United States

on.

ED OVER

M Robb
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
J.F. Whiting

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Cobb, of the Am. Tug Gypsum King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1912 4
A. J. Anderson
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Cobb, of the Am Tug Gypsum King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1912 4
H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
aug 11, 1924

I, master of the *John Buffett* S. S. *Daniel M. Munro*
from port of *Nantworth*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	14	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *aug 11*, 19*24*, consigned to *J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;* is now lying at *Station c'd*, and is expected to sail *aug 11*, 19*24*, for *Spencer c'd* and via United States port of *Spencer c'd*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *city c'd*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------

(Continued over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

1441013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 -1613

John Buffets Master.

[OVER]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1144

J. F. Whitney also

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Boarded by *Beaumont B. B. B.* CITY ISLAND, N. Y., arriving at *New York aug 10*, 1924, from the port of *Wentworth N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master July 4 Windsor</i>	<i>to be discharged in Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Le Clam</i>	<i>Alomond</i>	<i>1st Mate Nov 16 Digby</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Crowell</i>	<i>Embert</i>	<i>2nd Mate Nov 15 do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Flemming</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chf Eng Dec do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Mosher</i>	<i>Roland</i>	<i>2nd Eng Dec do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Alm</i>	<i>Sailor May 21 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Base</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Sailor July 21 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Sailor Aug 5 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Rolfe</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>Sailor " 5 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Keith</i>	<i>Deckman " 5 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
11	<i>Hilkins</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Deckman June 11 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Dickerson</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Coker July 7 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Millberry</i>	<i>Nabie</i>	<i>Coker July 7 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>McCall</i>	<i>Eldon</i>	<i>Coker Aug 4 Windsor</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>185</i>	
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners *J. J. Whitney & Co*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Buffett, of the SS. M. W. W. W., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 24

John Buffett
Master, First or Second Officer

John Buffett
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cholubeca

Passengers sailing from

Puer to Cortes Aug. 5th 1924

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate State, city or town)
		Gamero	52	✓	✓	M. M. Civ Engryes	spanish yes	Honduras	Sp.Ame.	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Abel Gamero Tegucigalpa	N.Y. New York
		Gamero	46	✓	✓	F. M. Domestic	Yes Spanish	Yes Honduras	Ap.Ame.	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Abel Gamero Tegucigalpa	N.Y. New York
		Soto	22	✓	✓	F. S. Domestic	Yes Spanish	Yes Honduras	Sp.Ame.	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Santos Soto Tegucigalpa	N.Y. New York
		Soto	19	✓	✓	F. S. Domestic	Yes Spanish	Yes Honduras	Sp.Ame.	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Santos Soto Tegucigalpa	N.Y. New York
		Canales N.	14	✓	✓	M. S. Student	yes spanish	yes Honduras	sp.amer	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Teofilo Canales Tegucigalpa	Mass. Boston
		Solorzano	24	✓	✓	F. S. domestic	yes spanish	yes Honduras	Sp.amer	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Teofilo Canales, Tegucigalpa	N. Y. New York

J. R. Walts
 Insp.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
 List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 10, 1924

132

Note.—Part (c) of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Helvetia, do hereby certify that I have caused the passengers and crew to be examined by the customs officers, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the above named persons, and that from the report of said officers and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists in Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1925 at New York

J. E. Watts
Immigration Officer

John Jacobson
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head tax status).—Ship's crew should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital or civil status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or H (divorced).

Column 5 (Education or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Coal miner, stationer, engineer, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, in his position, steel polisher, iron builder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a large estate for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship's crew should make no distinction on the manifests, and no distinction should be made in the answers to questions asked by inspectors and agents.

Column 6 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., north of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., south of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that extraneous information, especially showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a last abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall be recorded as "temporary residence." The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or town or city of last permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father, husband, or son, to what destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (Gent.) or company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$5,000 or more).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If father ever before in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If father ever in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father ever in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection when in the possession of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

1114

19

M...

, from

133



1924
AUG
16

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1055

PORT OF New York
August 15th, 1924

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Choluteca

from port of Puerto Cortes, Honde, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 PM, August 10th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp. is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail 4 PM August 15th, 1924, for Puerto Cortes Via Ceinfuegos, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Prieto ✓	Nicolas ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Fernandes ✓	Mannuel ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish
20	Hernandez	Mannuel ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish
21	Conle	Edward ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish
22	Prince ✓	Rafael ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran
23	Duben	Eustaquis ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran
24	Badger	Shelah ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American
25	Johnson	Mark ✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	American
26	Williams ✓	Ebenexer ✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran
27	Lopez	Amancio ✓	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Gordon	Clement ✓	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	B. W. I.
29	Jennette	Henry ✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Gomez	James ✓	Offs Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Atlantic Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. D. Wells
Pres.

CHOLUTTECA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary List

Port of New York
August 15th, 1924

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Choluteca
from port of Puerto Cortes, Hond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 PM. August 10th, 1924 consigned to
Atlantic Navigation Corp; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is
expected to sail 4 PM August 15th, 1924 for Puerto Cortes, Via Cienfuegos, Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Prieto ✓	Nicolas	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Fernandes ✓	Manuel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish
20	Hernandez	Manuel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish
21	Conle	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish
22	Prince ✓	Rafael	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran
23	Dubon	Eustaquis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran
24	Badger	Shelah	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American
25	Johnson	Mark	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	American
26	Williams ✓	Ebeneser	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran
27	Lopez	Amancio	✓ 1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Gordon	Clement	✓ 2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	B. W. I.
29	Jennette	Henry	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Gomez	James	✓ Offs Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Atlantic Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. D. Watts
2nd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHOLUTECA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 10th**, 1924, from the port of **PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS.** *Aug. 5th 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Johan	✓ Master	7/29/24	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Scandian	American			
2	Carlson	Hans	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandian	Norwegian			
3	Stabell	Olf	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandian	Norwegian			
4	Titland	Nicolay	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandian	Norwegian			
5	Maleatos	Angelo	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	American			
6	Durandos	Georgio	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek			
7	Hernandez	Macario	✓ Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican			
8	Peres	Jesus	✓ Q. M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Nunes	Julio	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran			
10	Rodrigues	Balentin	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Ramnezago	Guillermo	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian	Porto Rican			
12	Dixon	Ellis	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran			
13	Wyllie	John	✓ Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Scotch			
14	Baumgart	Arthur	✓ 2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austrian			
15	Paulsen	Harold	✓ 3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandian	Norwegian			
16	Howard	John	✓ 4th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English			
17	Saures	Carmilo	✓ 5th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Prieto	Nicolas	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Hernandez	Manuel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
21	Conle	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			
22	Prince	Rafael	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			
23	Dubon	Eustaquis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			
24	Badger	Shelah	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American			
25	Johnson	Mark	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	American			
26	Williams	Ebenezer	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran			
27	Lopez	Amancio	✓ 1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduran			
28	Gordon	Clement	✓ 2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	B. W. I.			
29	Jennette	Henry	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			
30	Gomez	James	✓ Offs Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Navigator

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHOLUTECA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Johan Jacobsen, Master**, of the **Honduran S/S Cholutesca**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1917
J. H. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

Johan Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Johan Jacobsen, Master**, of the **Honduran S/S Choluteca**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1917.

J. H. Walcott
Immigrant Inspector.

Johan Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137 A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHOLUTCA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 10th**, 19 **24**, from the port of **PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS**

Aug 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aguier	Jose	✓ Crews Mess	7/29/24	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Grove	Luther B.	✓ Wireless					26	"	American	American			
3	<div><div><div>RECEIVED U.S. CONSULATE NEW YORK AUG 10 1924 Geo. P. Shaw</div><div>Closed with 37 names.</div></div><div><div>Geo. P. Shaw</div><div>Consul</div></div><div><div>J. Kwatt, Irish.</div></div></div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Kwatt, Irish.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Johan Jacobsen, Master**, of the **Honduran S/S Choluteca**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August 1924

J. K. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

Johan Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Johan Jacobsen, Master**, of the **Honduran S/S Choluteca**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.....

10th day of August, 1924
J. D. Waits
Immigrant Inspector.

Johan Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Reqt

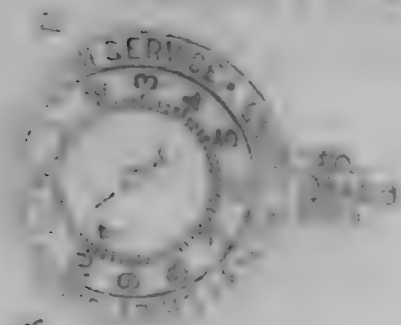
(1)

No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

39

Port of New York

Sept 3rd

1924

I, master of the *Br. Scher*S. S. *Cochland. Guskill*from port of *Budgewater N.S.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 11th*, 1924, consigned to*J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;* is now lying at *Statue of Liberty at anchor*, and isexpected to sail *Sept 4th*, 1924, for *Tricks Island Br. W.I.*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

(CONTINUED OVER)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

Page 2.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN (continued)

Page 3.

SI

Arrival at a

139

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Raymond L. B. Holder 60 British
Aage J. Hansen 27 Danish
Soren Johansen 52 Swedish
Gustav Ruppel 47 Norwegian
Lorenz Wilgund 34 do
John W. Allan 26 Swedish
R. Larson 41 Danish

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Raymond L. B. Holder Master.

14-1613

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners J. E. Gaskill
Local Agents
16-1889

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

AUG 11 1924

139

Vessel *C. W. Gaskill*, arriving at *New York*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of men's ratio	(4) Length of vessel	(5) SHIPPED OF When Where	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos
1	<i>Hamilton</i> <i>Gordon</i> <i>Edw.</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>March 20</i> <i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11 200</i>	
2	<i>Alton</i> <i>Albert</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>April 7</i> <i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 120</i>	
3	<i>Hamilton</i> <i>Herbert</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>May 28</i> <i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 160</i>	
4	<i>Singler</i> <i>Edgar</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>April 5</i> <i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 140</i>	
5	<i>Christopher</i> <i>Edward</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>" 7</i> <i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 150</i>	
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *1*
Owner *J. E. Gaskill*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the and do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1924
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

R.

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1633



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York
August 18th, 1924
"Lisko"

I, master of the

Norwegian
Windsor, N.S.

S. S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	18.	Number of seamen deserted	(1)
Number of seamen discharged	5.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3.	Total crew this date	18.

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 12th, 1924, consigned toJ. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Swaugh, N.Y., and is expected to sail August 19th, 1924, for Windsor, N.S.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Super Binar	17.	Norwegian	7/16/24 Haugesund

(CONTINUED OVER)

Garthe. Jacob. - 4 - 21 - 180 -

Received of the above named vessel
Hotel Consul in this district
to be taken
later



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

B. Hall-Kulman & Co.
J. F. Whitney & Co.
Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requ

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

(1)
No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

O'Brien
Master.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

*Subscribed that there is no vessel
which could be used for the purpose
of smuggling*



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*B. Shalk-Vidson & Co.
J. F. Whitney & Co.*
Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

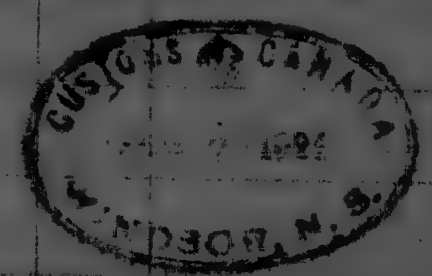
141

Vessel *Sisto*, arriving at *New York August 10th 1924* from the port of *Windsor N.S. Aug 7th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Breivik	Oskar	✓	16 yrs.	Capt.	5-11-23	Norway	No.	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	170	-
2	Birkeland	Oscar	✓	31	Chif. Off.	16-6-23	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	6'0"	260	-
3	Olson	Ole	✓	6	Land	31-7-24	New York	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'10"	160	-
4	Sandvig	Hjalmar	✓	16	Chif. Engineer	6-9-23	Norway	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	170	-
5	Larsen	Niels	✓	12	Land	10-12-23	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'8"	140	-
6	Knudsen	Leif	✓	16	Steward	28-3-24	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	150	-
7	Knudsen	Alise	✓	1	Stewardess	19-7-24	Windsor	-	-	22	Female	British	-	5'1"	140	-
8	Hagseth	Johan	✓	7	Cook	28-3-24	Norway	-	-	22	Male	Scandinavian	-	5'9"	170	-
9	Pitterson	Herman	✓	41	Donkey	16-4-24	-	-	-	66	-	-	Swedish	5'11"	160	-
10	Jansen	Lars	✓	3	A. B.	10-6-24	New York	-	-	21	-	-	Norwegian	5'10"	170	-
11	Martinsen	Marius	✓	14	-	16-4-24	Norway	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Leifforth	Einar	✓	1	O. S.	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	140	-
13	Trenk	Ivar	✓	1	-	29-7-24	New York	-	-	30	-	-	Swedish	5'7"	140	-
14	Northvedt	Eigve	✓	2	-	30-5-24	Norway	-	-	19	-	-	Norwegian	5'10"	180	-
15	Bensin	Birger	✓	6	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'11"	170	-
16	Pedersen	Taralf	✓	5	Fireman	10-6-24	New York	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'10"	160	-
17	Kalaas	Carsten	✓	12	-	16-4-24	Norway	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'11"	160	-
18	Gardhe	Jacob	✓	4	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	180	-

All Alien Members of Crew must be fingerprinted

*Witness that there is no doubt
that content in this manifest
is true*



*H. Hall-Nelson & Co.
J. F. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lisbo*

arriving at

New York August 10th 1924

from the port of

Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Breivik	Oskar	-	16 yrs.	Capt.	5-11-23	Norway	No.	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegians	5'11	170	-
2	Birkeland	Oscar	-	31	Chief. Off.	16-6-23	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	6'0	260	-
3	Olson	Olaf	-	6	2nd	31-7-24	New York	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'10	160	-
4	Sandvig	Hjalmar	-	16	Chief. Engineer	6-9-23	Norway	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	170	-
5	Larsen	Niels	-	12	2nd	10-12-23	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'8	140	-
6	Knudsen	Leif	-	16	Steward	28-3-24	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	150	-
7	Knudsen	Alise	-	1	Stewardess	19-7-24	London	-	-	22	Female	British	-	5'7	140	-
8	Hogseth	Johan	-	7	Cook	28-3-24	Norway	-	-	22	Male	Scandinavian	-	5'9	170	-
9	Pitterson	Herman	-	41	Consignee	16-4-24	-	-	-	66	-	-	Swedish	5'11	160	-
10	Jansen	Lars	-	3	A. B.	10-6-24	New York	-	-	21	-	-	Norwegians	5'10	170	-
11	Martinsen	Marius	-	14	-	16-4-24	Norway	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Slipforth	Einar	-	1	A. S.	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	140	-
13	Trenk	Ivar	-	1	-	29-7-24	New York	-	-	30	-	-	Swedish	5'7	140	-
14	Morthoed	Sigve	-	2	-	30-5-24	Norway	-	-	19	-	-	Norwegians	5'10	180	-
15	Bensin	Birger	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'11	170	-
16	Pedersen	Toralf	-	5	Fireman	10-6-24	New York	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'10	160	-
17	Kalaas	Carsten	-	12	-	16-4-24	Norway	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'11	160	-
18	Gartke	Joel	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	180	-
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Supplied that there is a small
Hotel located in this district*Agents
*B. Hall-Nelson & Co.
J. F. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1924
John A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fine* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GLENLUSS, arriving at New York, Aug 11, 1924, from the port of Cuba.

GLENLUSS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Houldin	Wm. A.	Master	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	38	M	English	British	5. 9 1/2	9 1/2 st.	nil
2	Stewart	Jas. Valentine	1st Mate	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	25	M	English	British	5. 7	9 st.	nil
3	Souter	Chas Gordon	2d Mate	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	10. 2	shin on L. arm tan on L. arm
4	Campbell	George	3d Mate	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5. 7	9 st. 11	nil
5	Harvey	Frederick	Carpenter	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	52	M	English	British	6. 5	9. 6	nil
6	Elliot	Herbert	Boatman	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	27	M	English	British	6. 0	11. 0	nil
7	Mack	John Wilfred	4th	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	37	M	English	British	5. 8	10. 7	Top of little finger on L. hand missing Heart & clasped
8	Shepherd	Alex George	4th	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	38	M	English	British	5. 9	10. 5	hand on L. arm
9	Atherton	Robert	4th	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	24	M	English	British	5. 10	0. 1	Broken finger R. hand Regimental Badge
10	Dodsworth	J. William	Sailor	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	23	M	English	British	5. 9	10. 0	on R. forearm
11	Cummingham	Watt	Sailor	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5. 11	10. 9	nil
12	Walton	John Wm	4th	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	34	M	English	British	5. 10	10. 1	Race Lady, flag ship on R. arm
13	Hughes	Henry	Deck	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	20	M	English	British	5. 8	9. 4	nil
14	Hay	Thomas	Deck	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	15	M	English	British	4. 11	7. 5	nil
15	Tarker	Alexander	1st Eng.	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	61	M	Scotch	British	5. 10	14. 6	Blue mark under right eye
16	Bamborough	William	2nd Eng.	2/7/24	Hull	No	yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5. 9 1/2	13. 7	nil
17	Steel	James	3rd Eng.	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5. 12	11. 0	nil
18	Parker, Jr.	Alexander	4th Eng.	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5. 9	10. 4	nil
19	Denny	Antonio	Doorman	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	47	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 9 1/2	10. 9	mark of Colour
20	Abdul	Ali	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	25	M	Arabic	British	5. 6	9. 8	Scars on Forehead
21	Abdul	Ali	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	28	M	Arabic	British	5. 6 1/2	9. 7	nil
22	Abdul	Ali	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	26	M	Arabic	British	5. 6	9. 6	nil
23	Abdulla	Zaid	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	38	M	Arabic	British	5. 5 1/2	9. 4	nil
24	Hassan	Ali	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	25	M	Arabic	British	5. 6	9. 6	nil
25	Saleh	Abdoo	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	33	M	Arabic	British	5. 5 1/2	9. 7	hole in R. ear
26	Hasu	Ali	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	26	M	Arabic	British	5. 6 1/2	9. 9	nil
27	Hamel	Tara	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	34	M	Arabic	British	5. 7	9. 10	nil
28	Hassan	Ali	Fireman	2/7/24	Hull	No	no	25	M	Arabic	British	5. 6 1/2	9. 9	Scar on L. eyelid
29	Bower	J. William	Chf. Steward	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	34	M	English	British	5. 10	10. 6	Scar under L. ear
30	Levett	Edward	Ship's Cook	1/7/24	Hull	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5. 9 1/2	11. 1	nil

all white members of crew to undergo physical exam

Line Easton Grey
Owners Messrs Easton Grey, Glasgow
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Donohue, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924

Harry M. White
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Donohue
Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER APR 14 1924 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION NEW YORK	SEEN BY THE JURY TO THE COURT HOUSE
--	---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

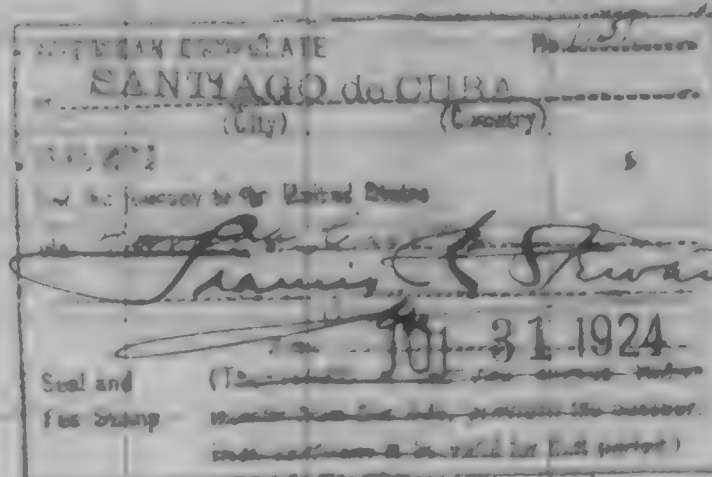
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel S. S. GLEN LUSS, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Cuba

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lawlor	James Vincent	Cabin Boy	1/7/24	Null	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	8.10	Nil
32	Bedforth	John A.	Galley Boy	1/7/24	Null	no	yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	8.9	Moles on L. cheek
33	Clark	W. Charles	Mr. R. Boy	1/7/24	Null	no	yes	17	M	English	British	5.6 1/2	8.10	Nil
34	Edwards	John Alfred	Deckhand	2/7/24	Null	no	yes	24	M	English	British	6.0	9.6	Appendicitis scars
5	SANTIAGO de CUBA.													
6	JUL 31 1924													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUL 31 1924

SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

Including total
of thirty-four names.

Will also mention of Captain Stewart's foreign

Line Santon Greig
Owners Messrs. Santon Greig Glasgow
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hower, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1924

W. A. Hower
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. A. Hower
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 4 1924 RECEIVED U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION NEW YORK	SEEN For the duty to the U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION NEW YORK <u>Direct</u> <u>discharged</u> <u>34</u> <u>5440 nil</u>
--	---

supplementary visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Aug. 16, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. MUNPLACI
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted No
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) No
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12th, 1924, consigned to
Munson Line is now lying at Pier 10, and is
expected to sail Aug 16, 1924, for Caibarien
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16	Diamond	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5/6 150
17	Tingle	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5/6 140
18	Ridge		3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8 150
19	Garcia		Oilier	"	"	"	"	37	"	Manilla	"	5/5 150
20	Vasquez	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/6 150
21	Zacharies	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5/7 160
22	Fernandez		Fireman	"	"	"	No	30	"	Spain	Spain	5/4 150
23	Ruiz		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	P. Rico	American	5/6 150
24	Herrera		"	"	"	"	No	27	"	Spain	Spain	5/6 155
25	Gonzalez		Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5/4 130
26	Tredos		"	"	"	"	No	39	"	Turk	Turk	5/6 140
27	Christensen		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	Germany	American	5/7 140
28	Beckels		Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	B.W.I	B.W.I.	5/9 170
29	Bannar		Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9 160
30	Chase		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7/ 150
31	Lopez		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 150

Line Munson

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alberto Romerio	44	Spain	New York July 24th 24
Rafael Mores	44	"	"
John Nire	18	American	"
Antonie Polacies	27	Colombia	"
Manuel Ruiz	30	Porto Rico	"
Pedro Gonzalies	33	Spain	"
Cuthbert Chase	30	B.W.I.	"
Harold Lopez	21	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jesse San Diego	44	Spain	John Johnson	45	Finland
Julian Martinez	32	"			
Francisco Cabera	25	"			
Donald Cail	21	American			
Gumersindo Marino	34	Spain			
Jesse Calbine	22	"			
Jesse Bernardz	23	"			
Wm Percell	31	American			
Sydney Winter	22	B.W.I			
Andres Vasquez	55	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. H. Linn

[OVER.]

	NAME	STATUS	POSITION	AGE	SEX	RELIGION	EDUCATION	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
19	Garcia	Manuel	Φiler	34	"	"	"	5/8	150		
20	Vasquez	Manuel	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	Manilla	"
21	Zacharias	Tom	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	Spain	Spain
22	Fernandez	Gaberal	Fireman	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	Greece	Greece
23	Ruiz	Manuel	"	30	"	No	"	5/4	150	Spain	Spain
24	Herrera	Juan	"	30	"	Yes	"	5/6	150	P.Rico	American
25	Gonzalis	Pedro	Wiper	27	"	No	"	5/6	155	Spain	Spain
26	Tedes	Salvadara	"	33	"	Yes	"	5/4	130	"	"
27	Christensen	Fred A.	Steward	39	"	No	"	5/6	140	Turk	Turk.
28	Beckels	Geo	Cook	52	"	Yes	"	5/7	140	Germany	American
29	Bannar	Charles	Messman	36	"	"	"	5/9	170	B.W.I	B.W.I.
30	Chase	Cuthbert	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	"
31	Lopez	Harreld	"	30	"	"	"	5/7/	150	"	"
	Munger		"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	"

Line **Munson**

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNPLACE", arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lum	James H.	Master	June 24	N.Y.	At New York	Yes	48	M	American	American	5/9	160	
2	Christy	R.E.	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dane	"	5/7	170	
3	Bruder	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	"	5/7	165	
4	Kelly	H.M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5/9	150	
5	Brackman	Paul	Capt.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Esthonia	(1st Pa.) Esthonia	5/7	150	Died at Matanzas
6	Bisbee	Eric L.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/7	145	
7	Remere	Alberto	Des'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5/5	140	
8	Sambade	Jose	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	155	
9	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5/6	145	
10	Otero	Albardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5/5	150	
11	Fermosa	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
12	Merace	Rafael P.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	
13	Nire	John	C.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/5	140	
14	Pelaedias	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Colombia	Colombia	5/6	150	
15	Strebbridge	Robert h.	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5/6	130	
16	Diamond	Wick	1st "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5/6	150	
17	Tingle	Wilber	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5/6	140	
18	Ridge	George E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	
19	Garcia	Manuel	Oilier	"	"	"	"	37	"	Manilla	"	5/5	150	
20	Vasquez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	150	
21	Zacharias	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5/7	160	
22	Fernandez	Gaberal	Fireman	"	"	"	No	30	"	Spain	Spain	5/4	150	
23	Ruiz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	P.Rico	American	5/6	150	
24	Herrera	Juan	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	155	
25	Gonzalis	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5/4	130	
26	Treder	Salvadora	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	Turk	Turk	5/6	140	
27	Christensen	Fred A.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	Germany	American	5/7	140	
28	Beckels	Geo	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	B.W.I	B.W.I.	5/9	170	
29	Bannar	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	
30	Chase	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	
31	Lopez	Harrold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	
	Munsen													

Line Munson

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Died at 8/6/
Matamoros 24

W. J. T. ...

T. J. C. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James V. Whitford, of the Matanzas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUL 10 1924

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew List, has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Lawrence Ruggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUL 10 1924

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Lawrence Ruggs
(Consul)

Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 30
SERVICE NO. 1054
NO FEE PRESUMED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Suppl. Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 50
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via direct
James V. Whitford
(Consul)

Date August 7, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date August 7, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitford
Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

136

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1924
at Bananguela, Colombia

Service No. 871
no fee provided

M. L. Staffor
American Consul

aw 8-11-24

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	3	8
1	3	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

Colombian
SP

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

(Printed in England.)

S.S. S. S. "BOLIVAR" . Passengers sailing from PUERTO RICO

19

[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 11, 1924

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	MYSELF	Yes	Yes	1920	NEW YORK, PLUNKIN, VIN BENDEN, ...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization or organization and teaching, disbelieves in or opposes organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Long Maeder, of Lucerne, N. J., from Porto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Long Maeder
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

at Porto Colombia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Shipping dates*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The vessel in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engine, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by the head of race or people does not mean the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of gold, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camilo S. Delgado, Surgeon of the Board of Health, employed by owner's thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws regulating the practice of medicine in Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this first 1st. day of August

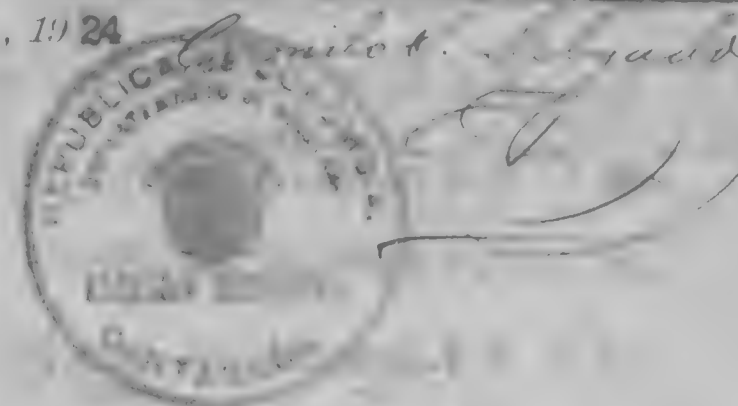
at Cartagena, Colombia,

The Major of the City,

Signature of The Major of the City

Surgeon of the Board of Health.

19 24



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUGUST.

11, 1924

149

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Long, Master of the U. S. S. Solimar, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Long
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire manifest should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Has alien money to pay for such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Has alien money to pay for such final destination*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S.

BOLIVAR

Sailing from PUERTO COLUMBIA, COLOMBIA, July 31, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

August 11, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Naber	Frederick, Charles	40	6	M	M	Jan. 28, 1884 Scranton, Pa.	<i>100 St. 20 days</i>	37 Hemlock St Patterson N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOLIVAR

Sailing from San Francisco

on July 24, 1924

Arriving at Port of New York

August 11, 1924

151

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Hetfield	George E	15	9	M	S	Nov. 6, 1908 Plainfield N. J.		602 East Front St. Plainfield N. J.
2	Budenbach	Theodore	18	4	M	S	April 10, 1906 New York City		748 Carlton Ave. Plainfield N. J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold Holmes	27	U.S.A.	July 8, 1924 New York
Andrew Lindsay	31	"	" "
Nicholas Marcus	24	Greek	" "
John Kavauros	45	"	" "
Herbert MacDonald	27	British	Aug. 5, 1924 Baracoa, Cuba

at a

153

(16)

ical marks,
larities, or
licase

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	Sanchez	Louis	Oiler	"	8	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-1	175	"
19	McQueen	Donald	"	"	8	"	"	"	20	"	Scotland	Gr.Br.	5-11	175	"
20	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	8	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	160	"
21	Barron	Juan	Fireman	"	8	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	8	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
23	Chandia	Francisco	"	"	8	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-8	165	"
24	Bailey	Benjamin	Steward	"	8	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5-8	185	"
25	Bailey	Clarence	Cook	"	9	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
26	Russel	Nathan	Messman	"	8	"	"	"	28	"	Virgin Is.	"	5-8	160	"
27	Didier	William	"	"	8	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.I.	Gr.Br.	5-7	165	"
28	Layne	Samuel	Utility	"	8	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	165	"
29	Woolmough	Vincent	Messboy	"	8	"	"	"	20	"	"	Gr.Br.	5-8	170	"
30	Bliss	Willard	Radio	"	8	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
31	Hall	Adolphus	Messboy	18	St Thomas V.I.	"	"	"	20	"	Virgin Is.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"

Line.....Colombian SS. Co. Inc.
 Owners.....Colombian SS. Co. Inc.
 Local Agents.....Colombian SS. Co. Inc.
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All these men are from the ship, the ship.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, BOLIVAR, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 11, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of	(4) Length ft.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED ON When	(7) ENGAGED Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	Master	July, 8	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9 165	None
2	Thomson	Albert G.		1 Mate	" 8	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8 185	"
3	Holmes	Harold		2 "	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0 160	"
4	Mamoles	Nicholas		3 "	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5-7 158	"
5	Kotsis	Nicholas		Boat	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8 170	"
6	Willberg	John		A. B.	" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Estonia	5-11 160	"
7	Vasiris	Antonio		"	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5-7 170	"
8	Venizelos	Peter		"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	Greek	5-1 175	"
9	Maroon	Nicholas		"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 160	"
10	Kavauros	John		"	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7 165	"
11	Pan	Manuel		"	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-8 160	"
12	Navial	Alexandro		O.S.	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Colombian	Colombian	5-11 140	"
13	Crispo	Eduardo		"	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11 175	"
14	Clifford	James S.		Chief Eng.	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11 170	"
15	Ward	Hosca R.		1 "	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11 160	"
16	Lindsay	Andrew M.		2 "	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11 165	"
17	La Pointe	Edmond H.		3 "	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1 175	"
18	Sanchez	Louis		Ciler	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-7 160	"
19	McQueen	Donald		"	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	Scotland	Gr.Br.	5-11 175	"
20	Gonzalez	Antonio		"	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-8 160	"
21	Barron	Juan		Fireman	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7 140	"
22	Lopez	Manuel		"	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8 160	"
23	Chandia	Francisco		"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-8 165	"
24	Bailey	Benjamin		Steward	" 8	"	"	"	43	"	B. T. I.	U.S.A.	5-8 185	"
25	Bailey	Clarence		Cook	" 8	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9 180	"
26	Russel	Nathan		Messman	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	Virgin Is.	"	5-8 160	"
27	Didier	William		"	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	B. T. I.	Gr.Br.	5-7 165	"
28	Layne	Samuel		Utility	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5 165	"
29	Woolnough	Vincent		Messboy	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	"	Gr.Br.	5-8 170	"
30	Bliss	Willard		Radio	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10 170	"
31	Hall	Adolphus		Messboy	18	St Thomas V. I.	"	"	20	"	Virgin Is.	U.S.A.	5-8 160	"

A Line.....Colombian S.S. Co., Inc.

Owners.....Colombian S.S. Co., Inc.

Local Agents.....Colombian S.S. Co., Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug 1917

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, No. 10
at Fort de France, Martinique,
I hereby certify that the above
list of crew is a true and correct
copy of the original list filed by
the U.S.S. Albatross of St. Louis.
Vice Consul of the United States

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort de France, Martinique,
For filing in the U.S.S. Albatross
No. 10
(Valid only for sixty days)

Service No. 11
no fee possible

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, BOLIVAR, arriving at NEW YORK, August 11, 1924, from the port of BARACOA, CUBA 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Herbert			PURSER AND Supercargo	Aug. 5, 1924	BARACOA Cuba	To be returned to Kingston, Jam.	Yes	25	Male	British	British	5-10	165	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Colombian S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All data furnished by vessel & company

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Long, Master, of the Am. S. S. Bohemia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1922.

L. M. Long
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Long, Master, of the U. S. S. Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of August, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

102912

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantin Chemelis, Surgeon of the % KING ALEXANDER

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

Six

Sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Greek government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

3

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Aug

1921

at NEW YORK

155

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

White	Black	Other	Total	Check
9	2	19	30	✓
15	6	42	63	✓
12	2	18	32	✓
TOTAL	36	✓	1076	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12 19 31 ✓
 28 42 63 ✓
 16 18 31 ✓
 36 76 112 ✓
 2 new of crew
 1 ship's crew

Walter and
 King

5/5

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

"KILL THE MURDER"

Passengers sailing from

DATE:

JULY 1942

192

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

on this
or printe

N E E Y E E

m, 11 Aug, 1924

156

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or conspires to organize government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. Vourekas, Master**, of the **KING ALEXANDER** sailing from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas *Hartu*
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Aug.**, 19**24**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government immigration officers.
Column 3 (*Sex*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (*Profession or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, for example: Civil engineer, salaried engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel miller, iron miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, packer, teacher, master, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of each vessel.
Column 6 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (*Place of birth or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not the country.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, therefore, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descended from them residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descended from them should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The alien in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies and consulates to carefully check manifests to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who was permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a trip abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give permanent address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of hotel.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination to the place of or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not 1 year or more in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, say 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantin Tchemelis, Surgeon of the % KING ALEXANDER, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

on, 22 July, 1924

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

Passenger number 3/9 Pipers andreas did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

on, *11th Aug*, *1924*

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or whether he expects to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, present, or agreement, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	HIMSELF	1000	YES	1913 NEWPORT NEWS	his work	24	132	I	JEFFERSON AVE	MODURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	white brown	68-18	GREECE	KALAMENO
2	NO	HIMSELF	800	YES	1923 NEWPORT NEWS	HIS WORK	BROAD ST.	157	BRIDGWAY	MODURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	WHITE BROWN	03-18	GREECE	KALAMENO
3	NO	HIMSELF	300	YES	1924 WINSTON SALEM	HIS WORK	114	E	4th ST.	WINSTON SALEM N.C.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	5	WHITE BROWN	08-18	GREECE	KALAMENO
4	NO	HIMSELF	2000	YES	1924 SON GEORGE ANAGNOSTOU, MERCHANT	5004 BROADWAY CHICAGO, ILL	YESTEMPORA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	WHITE BROWN	03-18	GREECE	KALAMENO
5	NO	HIMSELF	600	YES	1916 BROTHER YORDAN ABRATOLOU	65 2/I SUMNER AVE. SPRINGFIELD	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	WHITE BROWN	08-18	GREECE	KALAMENO
6	NO	HER HUSB.	1500	YES	1919 ACC. BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	WHITE BROWN	08-18	TURKEY	OURKIOUP
7	NO	HIS FATHER	1014	YES	1924 ACC. BY HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	WHITE BROWN	08-18	TURKEY	OURKIOUP
8	YES	HIMSELF	1000	NO	1924 brother FRANG MIGLES, MERCHANT	270 W. BROADWAY N. YORK CITY	YESTEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	WHITE BROWN	03-18	TURKEY	OURKIOUP
9	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1914 FRIEND DIMITRIOS VASILAROS	515 ROSS ST. PITTSBURG PA	NO	DURABLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	WHITE BROWN	03-18	TURKEY	OURKIOUP
10	YES	HIMSELF	600	NO	1924 BROTHER IN LAW EMAN. RITSOS	103 107 W. 99 ST. NEW-YORK	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	WHITE BROWN	08-18	GREECE	ATHENS
11	NO	HER FATHER	50	YES	1924 ACC. BY HER FATHER GUST DIMITRA	95 GULIDGEN ST. BROOKLYN MASS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	WHITE BROWN	08-18	GREECE	TROPEA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas, Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantinos Themelis Surgeon of the U.S. KING ALEXANDER, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS on 22 July, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	754001	GEORGA	✓ POTHE	27	✓ F	S. H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18 GREECE ANGELONA	FATHER. PRIEST GEORGE GEORGAS ANGELONA ASSOPOU GREECE	ONT. OWEN
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master, of the 1/2 KING ALEXANDER sailing from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and that country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, money has, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

161

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

sailing from PIRAEYS

on 22 / 7 / 1921, Arriving at port of NEW YORK on 11 Aug, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GEORGOPOULOS	THEODORE	40	M	M	14 JAN. 1915 N.YORK	#46 STONE ST. N.YORK
2	GEORGOPOULOS	THALIA	33	F	M	BY HER HUSBAND	#46 STONE ST. N.YORK
3	SNOW	ILAIDE	33	M	M	SEPT. 30 1890 PALESTINE TEXAS	#551 W. 157 ST. N.YORK
4	SNOW	BERTHA	30	F	M	BY HUSBAND	
5	SNOW	LILLIAN	4	F	S	BY FATHER	
6	NIKOLOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	42	M	M	12 MARCH 1902 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	# 7 EAST PALISADE ST. ENGLEWOOD
7	NIKOLOPOULOS	LESLEY	31	F	M	1893 NEW-YORK	# 8 EAST PALISADE ST. ENGLEWOOD
8	NILOLOPOULOS	VASILIKE	4	F	S	DEC. 1919 - ENGLEWOOD D. N. J.	# 7 EAST PALISADE ST. ENGLEWOOD
9	NIKOLOPOULOS	ELENI	12	F	S	FEBR. 1923 - ENGLEWOOD, N. J.	# 7 EAST PALISADE ST. ENGLEWOOD
10	MITCHEL	SAMMUEL	28	M	M	DEC. 31 1916 CAMP LEE VIRGINIA	#13-801 JAMAICA AVE. JAMAICA, N. Y.
11	VOULIS	NICK	35	M	S	1905 CHICAGO, ILL.	#3250 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	CHECORAS	GEORGE	34	M	M	1916 APRIL CHICAGO, ILL.	#244 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	THEODORE	CHARLES	40	M	S	1914 APRIL CLARKSBURG, W. Va.	#331 W. PAKY CLARKSBURG, W. Va.
14	HALE	HATTIE	52	F	S	AUG. 12 1869 - CLEVELAND, OHIO	NEAR EAST RELIEF NEW-YORK
15	CAVALOS	FANNIE	26	F	M	BY HER HUSBAND (MARCH 1921)	432 MASSON ST. TOLEDO, OHIO.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 162

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER"

sailing from **PATRAS**

JULY 24th

1924, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

on 22 Aug, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Liacouras	Hrist	43	m	m	-----	District Court Phila Pa. Febr. 2nd 1911	22+ S. 10th st. Phila Pa.
2	Liacouras	with his family	29	f	m	-----	by virtue of marriage	as above
3	Liacouras	Peter	6	m	s	May 21st, 1916 Phila Pa.	-----	as above
4	Liacouras	George	4	m	s	Nov. 14th 1922 Phila Pa.	-----	as above
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantin Chmelis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924,
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. Vourekas, Master**, of the **KING ALEXANDER** sailing from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Aug**, 19**24**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantin Themelis, Surgeon of the U.S. KING ALEXANDER, Sailing Themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AINE ALXANDER"

Passengers sailing from P A T E A S

JULY 24th

1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1		Ginis	Vangel	30	m	m laborer	yes Creek	yes Albania	Greek	Albania	Setira	his wife Paraskevi Ginis Setira Albania	Mass Worcester
2		Boutogiannis	George	30	m	s waiter	yes do	yes Greece	do	Greece	Andravisi	his mother Theodora Boutogian- ni Andravisi Greece	Mich. Detroit
3		Matsiopulos	Anastasios	33	m	s restaurt	yes do	yes do	do	Greece	Jannena	his father Thomas Matsiopulos Jannena Greece	N.J. Canton
4		Hristopoulou	Alexandra	30	f	m housewr	yes do	yes do	do	Greece	Kastania	her mother Katerina Hristopoulou Kastania Greece	N.J. New Ark
5	U.S.	Hristopoulou	Christina	13	f	s scholar	yes do	yes U.S.A.	do	do	do	her grand mother as above	N.J. New Ark
6	U.S.	Hristopoulou	Eleni	9	f	a	do yes do	yes do	do	do	do	as above	do do
7	U.S.	Hristopoulou	Peta	9	f	s	do yes do	yes do	do	do	do	as above	do do
8	U.S.	Hristopulos	Hristos	8	m	s	do yes do	yes do	do	do	do	as above	do do
9	VI-226-929	Papakiriakopoulos	Constantinos	42	m	m resttr	yes do	yes Greece	do	Greece	do	his brother Panos Papakiriako- pulos Vostizza Greece	Ill. Chicago
10		Mageras	Stefanos	41	m	m worker	yes do	yes Albanian	do	Greece	Jannena	his wife Athina Magera Komo Albania	Ill. Chicago
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

5
n this ar
r printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. Vourekas**, Master, of the **KING ALEXANDER** sailing from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Aug**, 19**24**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

167

St. James.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-431

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS

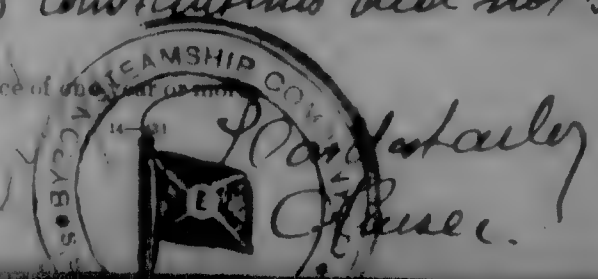
July 22, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		NIKALEXIS	GEORGE	31		M	INNKEEP. YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DADI	BROTHER THEMISTOKLES NIKALEXIS DADI LOKRIDOS GREECE	ME PORTLAND
2		CHALAS	GEORGE	31		M	INNKEEP. YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	WIFE ELENI CHALA KIFFISIA ATHENS	NY NEW YORK
3		DZIDZINIKOU	AFRODITE	6		F	Son. Cls. YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	UNCLE CHRIST DZIDZINIKOS	MASS LOWELL
4		SKIAY	ALBURA	25		F	M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREECE	SALONICA	FATHER DAVID SALTIEL GRABIAS 7. SALONICA	NY NEW YORK
5		THEOVALDOU	MARIA	20		F	S. MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	COUSIN S. COSTAKIS PLAPOUTA 17 ATHENS GREECE	NY NEW YORK
6		GIARAMAS	ARISTIDES	25		M	M. WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ATHENS	WIFE KOULA GIARAMA SARRO 37 ATHENS	NY NEW YORK
7		PAVLOPOULOS	PETROS	39		M	M. WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	BROTHER ARISTOMENIS PAVLOPOULOS 87 BOLOU ATHENS	MICH DETROIT
8		PAVLOPOULOS	ROZA	30		F	M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	ATHENS	BROTHER IN LAW ARISTOS PAVLOPOULOS 89 BOLOU ATHENS	MICH DETROIT
9		OZOUZOGIANIS	DIMITRIOS	50		M	M. PRIEST	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	CHIOS	BROTHER LOUKAS OZOUZOGIANIS VOLISSOS CHIOS GREECE	NY NEW YORK
10		DIMITRAPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	62		M	M. MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	THOPEA	DAUGHTER TERPSIMORI SPILIOPOU LOU THOPEA GORTYNIAS GREECE	MASS BOSTON
11		PENTEDEKAS	DIMITRIOS	33		M	S. INNKEEP. YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DADION	FATHER JOANNIS PENTEDEKAS DADION, LOKRIDOS, GREECE.	OHIO TOLEDO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Passengers under numbers 3/3 Dzidzinikon afroditi and 3/10 Dimitrapoulos Constantinos did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

m, 11 Aug, 1924

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantin Ghemelis, Surgeon of the % KING ALEXANDER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924

at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrina.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS on 22 July,

1924

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

on , 11 Aug , 1921

170

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return in future to place of origin, or to some other foreign country, or whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any opinion as to whether alien is likely to engage in espionage or other activities prejudicial to the defense of the United States? If so, why? Supported by details?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in a superiority of race, or religion, or nationality, or who advocates the use of force to achieve political or social ends? If so, give full text of this opinion.	Whether issuing because of age after admission, present, or apparent, immigration law applied, is liable in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YESHER BRIDE	NO	NO	***** BRIDE JAMES THEOHARIS 1206 HASTINGS EAST VANCOUVER, B.C.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10 WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	LAMIA								
2	YESHIMSELF	NO	NO	***** BROTHER IN LAW CRISTOS GEORGAS 815 2nd AVE. OWEN SOUND ONT.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	MEGARA								
3	YES HER HUSBAND	NO	NO	***** ACC BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	MEGARA								
4	YESHER FATHER	NO	NO	***** ACC BY FATHER AS ABOVE	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	MEGARA								
5	YESHIMSELF	NO	NO	***** COUSIN GUS RODAKIS 5 GEORGE ST. HALIFAX N.S.	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	OSMANAGA								

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (labeled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas, Master, of the KING ALEXANDER, sailing from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas, Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1921
at NEW YORK

NAME	STATUS	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
...
...
...
...
...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

sailing from

PIRAEYS

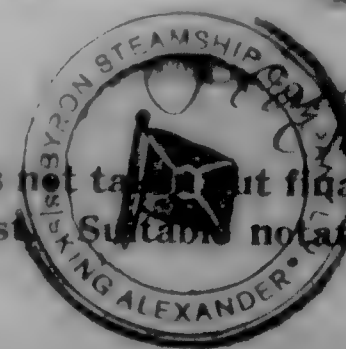
on 22 July, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

on 11 Aug 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOLITTLE	MARGARET	33	F	S	3 JAN. 1891 NEW-YORK		
2	GERAKITY	STAMATOULA	32	F	M			TOUNT VERNON NEW-YORK
3	GERAKITY	PANAGIOTIS	10	M	S	JEFFERSON CITY, MO.	5 MARCH 1912 (BY HER HUSBAND)	209 E. HIGH ST. JEFFERSON CITY, MO.
4	GERAKITY	IOANNIS	8	M	S		BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
5	GERAKITY	CHARALAMBOS	7	M	S		BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
6	GERAKITY	DEMITRIOS	5	M	S		BY HIS FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
7	GERAKITY	JOE	2	M	S		BY HER FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
8	RETETAGOS	JAMES	39	M	S			
9	DIMITRAKIS	NICHOLAS	39	M	M		3 MARCH 1922 PITTSBURGH, PA.	907 FEDERAL ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	PISHOU	ATHENA	26	F	M		17 JUNE 1918 ST. PAUL, MINN.	1300 WASHINGTON ST. GARY IND.
11	JAMES	NICHOLAS	32	M	S		BY HER HUSBAND	P. OB 261 MANSFIELD, OHIO.
12	CHIOS	GEO	60	M	M		16 MAY 1921 DES MOINES, IOWA	314 E. LOCUST ST. DES MOINES, IOWA
13	CHIOS	ELENI	42	F	M		11 APRIL 1904 BALTIMORE MARYLAND	293 HARRISON ST. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
14	SKIATY	SOUE	3	F	S	5 AUG. 1920 NEW-YORK	BY HER HUSBAND	SAME AS ABOVE
15	SKIATY	JOSEPH	2	M	S	20 JAN. 1922 NEW-YORK		119 W. 115 ST. N.Y.
16	TOMBROS	GEORGE	29	M	S			SAME AS ABOVE
17	LAMBOS	MICHAEL	38	M	M		26 JAN. 1924 Washington D.C.	401 2/2 GASS GOLREW, ILL.
18	LAMBOS	SOPIA	27	F	M		9 MAY 1912 CHICAGO, ILL.	334 E. 115 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	PARLEKA	CATHERINE	14	F	S	10 JUNE 1909 N.YORK CITY	BY HER HUSBAND	SAME AS ABOVE
20	LAGOS	CHRIST	16	F	S	13 DEC. 1908 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		334 E. 115 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	RAISSI	MARIA	25	F	M			409 MARKET ST. HARRISBURG, PA.
22	RAISSI	LIBERTY	12	F	D		BY HER HUSBAND	RICE BROS WHITWORTH ST. THOMSON, ILL.
23	DEIDZINIKOU	MORFOULA	28	F	M			SAME AS ABOVE
24	DEIDZINIKOU	CONSTANTIN	10	M	S		BY HER HUSBAND	7 LITTLE ST. LOWELL, MASS.
25	GIKAS	KENON	38	M	M			SAME AS ABOVE
26	XINOGLY	PHILIP	45	M	M		1921 LYNN, MASS.	LYNN, MASS.
27	THEOVALDS	HELLEN	33	F	M		1922 LYNN, MASS.	LYNN, MASS.
28	GARABETIAN	BIRROUNE	36	F	M		BY HER HUSBAND	403 W. 16 ST. NEW-YORK
29	BALABUS	ANTONIOS	36	M	M		BY HER HUSBAND	30 W. CLIFFORD ST PROVIDENCE, D.C.
30	BALABUS	KERIAKY	24	F	M		30 OCT. 1919 N.YORK CITY	356 W. 37 ST. N.Y. City
							By HER HUSBAND	SAME AS ABOVE

Passengers under numbers 1/23 Dgidzinikou Morfoula and 1/24 Dgidzinikou Constantini did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4 172

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 11 Aug., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Katsaros	Angelica	20	f	s	June 7th, 1904 Pella Pa.	-----	1027 Locust St., Pella Pa.
2	Poulos	Julia	23	f	m	Oct. 18th, 1900 Haverford Mass.	-----	10 Wintthrop Court Haverford Mass
3	Louris	Parakevi	34	f	m	-----	by virtue of marriage	13406 Brandon Ave Hegewessh Chicago Ill
4	Louris	Cost	10	m	s	Jan. 4th, 1914, Pueblo Colo.	-----	as above
5	Louris	Lewis	10	m	s	Sept. 29th, 1915 Pueblo Colo.	-----	as above
6	Louris	Mary	7	f	s	Febr. 11th, 1917 Pueblo Colo.	-----	as above
7	Louris	Dimitra	4	f	s	Jan. 7th, 1920 Detroit Mich.	-----	as above
8	Pzidzinikou	Morfeula	28	f	m	-----	by virtue of marriage	7 Little St. Lowell Mass
9	Pzidzinikou	Constantinos	10	m	s	-----	by virtue of birth	as above
10	Abrahamian	John	35	m	m	-----	District Court, Camp Devens N.Y. 25th Jan. 1918	53 Lafayette St. New Britain Conn
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantin Chamelis, Surgeon of the U.S. KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1924, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PATNAE**

, JULY 1961

, 19.

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on

, 11 Aug., 1924

174

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. Vourekas, Master**, of the **KING ALEXANDER** sailing from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **August**, 1924
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (rail) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (and valued or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Georgios Themelis, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER sailing Thessalonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from -----PTRAEUS

22 July 1924

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

176

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

II Aug 1924

19

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Vorekey, Master of the S/S Key Alexanda, sailing Panama on 2/15/14, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Vorekey Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Constantin Chemelis, Surgeon of the 8th KING ALEXANDER, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1924

at **NEW YORK**

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Is

Is

Is

Is

Is

Is

Is

Is

Is



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, on 11 Aug, 1924

178

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to another country, after completing temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for crime, or for violation of laws, or for failure to pay taxes, or for failure to support family? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the United States government by any other means.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 MASSON	100 YES 1910 MASSON	COUSIN CHRIST MALACHTARIS	629 6TH ST. MASSON CITY IOWA	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	WHITE	REBLUE	NOTHING	GREECE	ALIVERION								
2	YES HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 MASSON	100 YES 1910 MASSON	HIS WORK 311 W. 51ST. N. YORK	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	KEFFALINIA									
3	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 BUFFALO	100 YES 1910 BUFFALO	BROTHER IN LAW GUS & JOHN	CHRYSOPOULOS 628 MICHIGAN AVE. BUT	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5	WHITE	LIGHT BLUE	NOTHING	GREECE	METONI								
4	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 WASHINGTON	100 YES 1910 WASHINGTON	FRIEND M. KOUSOUTSIS	100 5 AVE. N. YORK	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	SARANTAKKI, I								
5	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 YORK	100 YES 1910 YORK	HIS WORK 36 NORTH 2ND ST.	ALBION OHIO	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	AMAROUSION								
6	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 PHILADELPHIA	100 YES 1910 PHILADELPHIA	HIS STORE "VIRGINIA" LANCHER ROOM	905 SOUTH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	CONDIA (LEMON)								
7	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 N. YORK	100 YES 1910 N. YORK	GRFATHER APOSTOLOS REKKAS	271 PLAIN ST. NEW-YORK	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	VATIKA								
8	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 PRABODY	100 YES 1910 PRABODY	FIVE SYRIDOULA KOSTOPOULOS	20 HARRIS ST. PRABODY, MASS.	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	MESSOPOTANIA								
9	YES HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 N. YORK	100 YES 1910 N. YORK	WORK. 110 W. 101 ST. NEW-YORK	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	AGIA ANNA									
10	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 FITTS	100 YES 1910 FITTS	COUSIN ATHANASIOS PAPAS	5 2/1 W. MAIN ST. PITTSBURGH, MASS	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	ARMYTHORON								
11	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 1910 ST. LOUIS	100 YES 1910 ST. LOUIS	FRIEND D. MERDIKAS	206 S. 6th ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO DURABLY YES NONE NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	WHITE	LIGHT BLUE	NOTHING	GREECE	DOMERINA								

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. Vourekas, Master**, of the **KING ALEXANDER**, sailing from **PIRAEYS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Aug**, 19**24**.
at **NEW YORK**

NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	CITIZENSHIP	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	PLACE OF RE-ENTRY
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy
ANTHONY, JAMES	25	M	Y	U.S.	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1898	Italy	Aug 10	New York	Aug 15	Italy	Aug 20	Italy	Aug 25	Italy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rinalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of last and only cash, bank money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Hemelis, Surgeon of the s/s King Alexander, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1921

at New York

R. H. Hemelis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

OR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

National Steam Navigation Co Ltd of Greece

LIST OF PASSENGERS

181

List or Manifest

(UNDER THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882, AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

1	2	3
---	---	---

No. on List.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.	EDUCATION.	OCCUPATION.	SOURCES OF INCOME.	PROPERTY.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.
							(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Family name.

I, S. Vourcas, Master of the s/s King Alexander do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the port of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Boston, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under) sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger, whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905 So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19____

before me.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all passengers taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin only

Deputy Collector

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No	NAMES	Age of Child 6, 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If passenger, other than ca- bin passenger, location of compartment or space occu- pied. (Specify whether for- ward, amidship or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths						
1	Garry Anna	3	2	F	S	Stoway.	yes	-	—
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

S. S.

National Steam Navigation Co Ltd of Greece

LIST OF PASSENGERS

181

List or Manifest

5

OR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 1900

13

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.

rest relative
came.

State.

City or town.

M.S.S.

80920

Master.

passengers other than cabin, only

No. of
Pieces of
Baggage

DATE, AGE AND CAUSE
OF DEATH

I have the honour to inform you that the second day of our sailing from Boston on 28th of July 1924 it was found out that the American Miss Anna Garry had not a ticket and she remained furtively at the First Class.

To my question as to how that happened she said that she was accompanied by her aunt who had her little hand bag containing both the ticket, passport, and money but she forgot to take it back before she left Boston.

She had bought her ticket from Portland according to her story.

I wired to our Boston Agent, during the trip from Boston to Piraeus about all that, but I did not get any answer.

Respecting her Nationality, and as she is a woman, I gave orders to have her remain at Second Class reserving for myself the right that the question should be examined here.

The Greek Authorities did not allow her naturally to go out at Piraeus, during the ship's stay There, as she had no Passport.

Respectfully Yours

.....*D. Vourlekis*.....
Master

Master

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from:.....PIRAEUS

44 33 July

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular I
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

HY.

II

All

1924

182

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas Master, of the s/s King Alexander, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1921
at 11

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If either ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If either going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S.

KING ALEXANDER

sailing from

PIRAEYS

on **22 July, 1924**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

183

on **11 Aug. 1924**

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 **PERIGES**

JAMES

21 ✓

M

S

18 SEPT. 1903 PITTSBURG, PA.

2 **CARNOS**

CHRISTO

40 ✓

M

M

13 MAY 1919 N. YORK CITY

3 **CARNOS**

DESPINA

31 ✓

F

M

By HER HUSBAND

4 **SARDIS**

MARIA

32 ✓

F

M

By HER HUSBAND

5 **BOGDAN**

MARIA

37 ✓

F

M

By HER HUSBAND (16 MARCH 1915)

6 **BOGDAN**

SILVIA

17 ✓

F

S

By HER FATHER (16 MARCH 1915)

No 1486 5 AVE. NEW-YORK

2015 FIRST AVE. NEW-YORK ON

SAME AS ABOVE

1301 E. 25 ST. TENNRE HANTS, IND.

607 BANE ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SAME AS ABOVE

(605)

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VINO ALEXANDER"

sailing from P A T E A S

JUNE 24th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 11 Aug, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Leckas	Michael	45	✓	m	m	-----	Superior Court San Frisco Cal. 22 Sept. 1904	1227 Locust St. Phila Pa.
2	Kyrargyros	Andrew	32	✓	m	m	-----	U.S. District Court of Southern District of Chic, Camp Sherman C., June 8th, 1915	334 First St. Ambridge Pa.
3	Kyrargyros	Ivanthia	27	✓	f	m	-----	by virtue of marriage	as above
4	Kyrargyros	Tony	22	✓	m	s	-----	by virtue of birth	as above
5	Kyrargyros	George	2	✓	m	s	-----	by virtue of birth	as above
6	Zaphiro	Basil	42	✓	m	s	-----	District Court, San Frisco Cal. Jan. 4th, 1915	16 West St. New York N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *THE ALABAMA* arrived *1/24/24*, 19 *M.*, from *Aug. Ed.* 19*23*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
39m	1	SAINTS	Epicerics	6	1	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
30m	2	MASTERS	Epicerics	6	2	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

on 20 Aug. 1924

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. KING ALEXANDER

from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 205 Number of seamen deserted 32
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 36
Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York on 12 Aug., 19 24 consigned to National Steam Navigation of Greece; is now lying at Pier 22 Bklyn. and is expected to sail on 20 Aug. 1924, 19 24, for PATRAS PIRAEUS via United States port of BOSTON. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1) B. Missiris	40	Greek	Piraeus, 22/24
2) A. Malamatenios	50	"	"
3) M. Mathioudakis	50	"	"
4) Const. Pafitis	44	"	"
5) Apost. Apostolidis	48	"	"
6) Evang. Skardassis	28	"	"
7) Const. Adam	25	"	"
8) Agg. Caragiannis	29	"	"
9) Ioan. Jalounis	27	"	"
10) Panag. Dascalakis	30	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1812

19	ARMANDO JONES	ARMANDO	18/24	2nd Electric	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	*	*	19	None
20	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	2nd Electric	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	*	*	20	None
21	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	*	*	46	None
22	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	*	*	26	None
23	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	*	*	46	None
24	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	*	*	48	None
25	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	*	*	26	None
26	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	*	*	57	None
27	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	*	*	42	None
28	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	*	*	46	None
29	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	*	*	40	None
30	ARMANDO	ARMANDO	18/24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	*	*	55	None

No. 1/4, 1/20, 1/25 did not sail Plenolsbauley
Chur

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1840

155

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

1
2
3
4
5

DISCHARGE SEAMEN

6
7

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

21)	Petr. Dimacos	30	Greek
22)	Memet Hassan	33	"
23)	Stam. Hrisiss	50	"
24)	Ioan. Papagiannakis	45	"
25)	Fotios Amarantos	50	"
26)	Georg. Karahalios	44	"
27)	Theod. Valmas	30	"
28)	Hristos Mastoras	23	"
29)	Ioan. Zannakis	26	"
30)	Theod. Antonnelos	27	"
31)	Andreas Razis	36	"
32)	Gerassimis Razis	29	"
33)	Din. Marmaras	43	"
34)	Mih. Kakaroukas	47	"
35)	Athan. Moustakas	33	"
36)	Sp.ournis	30	"
37)	Lord. Ketses	46	"
38)	Ioan. Panagiotou	38	"
39)	Rupert Chase	22	Arabian
40)	Duncan Hamilton	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

L. Vourkas

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

No. 1/7, 1/20, 1/25 did not sail *Plimothsley*
Shurey

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel King Alexander, arriving at New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

August 21st, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

I have to report that on arrival of the British "King Alexander", from Piraeus, Greece, on August 11th, 1924, Inspector William Feder detained the following members of the crew on board, because he suspected that they would desert while the vessel was at this port:

Ioiris, Kimon, 30, Greek,
Pantopoulos, Mathias, 25, Greek,
Efirakis, Esmannuil, 29, Greek,
Amigdalopoulos, Spiros, 26, Greek,
Nafalatos, Georges, 25, Greek,
Kathreptis, Georges, 39, Greek,
Grigopoulos, Georges, 25, Greek,
Delmasis, Nikiforos, 28, Greek,
Krafftis, Evangelos, 24, Greek,
Agourakis, Zoharian, 28, Greek,
Vatis, Nicolaos, 25, Greek.

Form 12 was served on, and signed by Mr. Dimitrios Sigalos, the first officer of the vessel, at the time of arrival, directing him to detain these seven seamen on board.

The vessel sailed from New York, N. Y. foreign at 9:15 p.m. August 20th, 1924. Inspector Feder was detailed to witness the departure of the above named seamen and he reports all on board, except Nicolaos Vatis, 25, Greek, Storekeeper, who was declared absent by the Officers of the vessel. (See form 689, signed by the Master of the vessel, attached hereto.) Original Form 12 is also forwarded herewith. The vessel going via Boston, Mass. returns the Commissioner at Boston. Vatis, so he be notified by telegram to check out the above 10 seamen, now on board, when the vessel leaves his port.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR When	
1	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		1st Mate	Do	16/5/24
2	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		1st Mate	Do	
3	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		2nd Mate	Do	
4	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		3rd Mate	Do	
5	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Chief Steward	Do	
6	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Sailor	Do	
7	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
8	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
9	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
10	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
11	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
12	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
13	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
14	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
15	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		Do	Do	
16	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		1st Engineer	Do	
17	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		2nd Engineer	Do	
18	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		3rd Engineer	Do	
19	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		4th Engineer	Do	
20	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		5th Engineer	Do	
21	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		6th Engineer	Do	
22	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		7th Engineer	Do	
23	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		8th Engineer	Do	
24	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		9th Engineer	Do	
25	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		10th Engineer	Do	
26	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		11th Engineer	Do	
27	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		12th Engineer	Do	
28	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		13th Engineer	Do	
29	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		14th Engineer	Do	
30	YOUNG	DIMITRIOS	✓		15th Engineer	Do	

No. 1/4, 1/20, 1/25 did not sail (Plimoth) (Lough)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United States

Vessel ANDER, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		1st Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
2	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		1st Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
3	COSEDOPODIN	ANGELOS	✓		2nd	Do	Do	No	Yes	41	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
4	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		3rd	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
5	GLINOS	MICHAEL	✓		Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
6	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	59	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
7	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	50	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
8	CHALAS	ONE	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
9	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
10	AFANAS	ANTONIO	✓		Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
11	BOJESIS	MILONAS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
12	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	50	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
13	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	41	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
14	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
15	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	50	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
16	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		1st Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
17	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		2nd	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
18	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		7th	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
19	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		2nd Electric	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
20	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
21	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
22	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
23	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
24	LIVANTON	IOANNIS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
25	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
26	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
27	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
28	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
29	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None
30	VECHERAL	DEMIANOS	✓		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	55	M	White	Greek	5' 10"	160	None

No. 1/4; 1/20 1/25 did not sail (Plindasoulis) (Chur)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Voureas Master, of the s/s King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Aug, 1924

J. Voureas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSC ALABAMA, arriving at NY, Aug 11 1924, 1924, from the port of 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAMPASIS	ANTHONY	✓	19 yrs	THURMAN	16/8/24	PIRANUS	no	yes	24	M	GRECO	GRECO	✓	6	NONE
2	FRANAS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	17 yrs	DO	DO	DO	no	yes	20	M	*	*	✓	7	NONE
3	KOUMENOS	ALICIA			CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	no	yes	47	M	*	*			NONE
4	SYDARAKOS	PERIKLIS	✓	24 yrs	STEWARD	DO	DO	no	yes	39	M	*	*	✓	8	NONE
5	ALIBAKOS	NIKOLAOS	✓		✓	DO	DO	no	yes	32	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
6	MAJULIDIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	19 yrs		DO	DO	no	yes	27	M	*	*	✓	8	NONE
7	KATOTIS	DEMETRIOS	✓		*	DO	DO	no	yes	43	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
8	MITIS	NIKOLAOS	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	no	yes	42	M	*	*	✓	10	NONE
9	TSIKOS	KONSTANTINOS	✓	19 yrs	STEWARD	DO	DO	no	yes	37	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
10	MATROPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	✓	19	*	DO	DO	no	yes	44	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
11	SOMOTOS	IOANNIS	✓	19 yrs	*	DO	DO	no	yes	24	M	*	*	✓	9	NONE
12	NIKAS	THEOPHILIS	✓	19 yrs	*	DO	DO	no	yes	36	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
13	KOUMENOS	ALICIA			CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	no	yes	47	M	*	*			NONE
14	TATASIS	NIKOLAOS	✓		STEWARD	DO	DO	no	yes	30	M	*	*			NONE
15	VALIAS	ALICIA	✓	19 yrs	COOK	DO	DO	no	yes	32	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
16	KOUMENOS	IOANNIS	✓	19 yrs	*	DO	DO	no	yes	47	M	*	*	✓	7	NONE
17	STAMAS	DEMETRIOS	✓	19 yrs	STEWARD	DO	DO	no	yes	35	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
18	KOUMENOS	ALICIA			DO	DO	DO	no	yes	31	M	*	*			NONE
19	CHINOS	HEONIDAS	✓	15 yrs	Stow keeper	DO	DO	no	yes	37	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
20	LAPOULAS	CONSTANTINOS	✓		COOK	DO	DO	no	yes	36	M	*	*			NONE
21	MAKASIS	DEMETRIOS	✓	19 yrs	COOK	do	do	no	yes	33	M	*	*	✓	7	NONE
22	MAKASIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	13 yrs	DEMAN	do	do	no	yes	32	M	*	*	✓	6	NONE
23	VASTARDIS	ANTONIO		16 yrs	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	34	M	*	*	✓	8	NONE
24	VASTARDIS	ANTONIO			Ass. Steward	7/8/24	MISSISSIPPI	no	yes	25	M	*	*			NONE
25	ORFANOS	DEMETRIOS	✓	19 yrs	Wirelessoper.	do	do	no	yes	27	M	*	*	✓	9	NONE
26	SANAI	ALICIA	✓		STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	43	M	*	*	✓	1	NONE
27	KOUMENOS	ALICIA			STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	38	M	*	*			NONE
28	STAMAILOU	ANTONIO	✓	19 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	*	*	✓	7	NONE
29	VALIAS	ALICIA	✓	19 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	*	*	✓	7	NONE
30	VALIAS	ALICIA	✓	10 yrs	COOK	do	do	no	yes	30	M	*	*	✓	7	NONE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

No 2/3, 2/13, 2/14, 2/18, 2/20, 2/21, 2/27 did not sail

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas Master, of the S/S King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1924

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, ~~noted of liability~~ ^{noted of liability} to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 ~~having been served~~ ^{having been served}, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSC arriving at NY Aug 11 1924, 1924, from the port of 190

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MALAMATERIOS	GEORGE	✓	2 1/2	2nd	7/6/24	AMERICA	NO	YES	38	M	WHITE	GREEK	✓	5	NONE
2	ANASTASOPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓	18 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	✓	3	None
3	ZANOFONITIS	ATHEMASHIOS	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	✓	4	None
4	ISELLIS	ANDREAS	✓	12 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	✓	6	None
5	MAKROU	EVANGELOS	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	✓	5	None
6	THEODORIS	MANOIS	✓	6 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	✓	8	None
7	SKORDILIS	GEORGE	✓	18 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	✓	5	None
8	APRIGIS	CHARILLOS	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	✓	6	None
9	KOMITIS	IOANNIS	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	✓	5	None
10	MAGOURAS	PIETRIS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	✓	5	None
11	STAVROU	IOANNIS	✓	18 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	✓	9	None
12	MAKIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	✓	7	None
13	MAGOUTOS	STAMILLOS	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	✓	6	None
14	VALVIS	GEORGE	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	do	do	✓	6	None
15	ATHEMASHIOU	PIETRIS	✓	12 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	✓	6	None
16	STELLIOPOULOS	ANTONIO	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	✓	6	None
17	STIRIS	ALMON	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	✓	6	None
18	KATERMILLOS	NIKOLAOS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	✓	5	None
19	GRIGOS	THEODOROS	✓	1 1/2	TELESCOPE	21/5/24	FINLAND	DO	YES	28	M	do	do	✓	7	None
20	MAKROPOULOS	GEORGE	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	✓	5	None
21	STELLIOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	✓	1 1/2	TELESCOPE	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	✓	5	None
22	ANTZOPPOULOS	MATHEOS	✓	6 1/2	DECK ENGINE	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	✓	7	None
23	THEODOROPPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	✓	6	None
24	MAKROPOULOS	VALENTINOS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	do	do	✓	7	None
25	MAKROPOULOS	EVANGELOS	✓	1 1/2	DO	22/5/24	DO	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	✓	5	None
26	MAKROPOULOS	PETROS	✓	1 1/2	TELESCOPE	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	✓	6	None
27	DOUKIS	ILIAS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	✓	5	None
28	KORAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	✓	6	None
29	MAKROPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	✓	6	None
30	MAKROPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	✓	5	None

No 3/21 did not sail

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Vourneas Master, of the S/S King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1924

D. Vourneas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel ALMA AIDER, arriving at WV, AUG 11 1941, 1941, from the port of WV

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SANOKLADIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	3 1/2	ENGINEER	22/6/24	PIRELEUS	NO	YES	M	38	WHITE	GREECE	✓	3	NONE
VALIAS	FILIPPOS	✓	1 1/2	SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	32	DO	DO	✓	✓	NONE
SPIRIDIS	EMMANOUIL	✓	1 1/2	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	39	DO	DO			NONE
DAKINIS	CONSTANTINOS			ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	42	DO	DO			NONE
GRISOULIS	EVANGALOS	✓	4 1/2	DISTRIBUTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	32	DO	DO	✓	6	NONE
THEOLOGIDIS	IOANNIS			ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	17	DO	DO			NONE
PANDIMOS	ANTONIO	✓	2 1/2	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	39	DO	DO	✓	✓	NONE
DALLAS	EVANGALOS	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	28	DO	DO	✓	✓	NONE
FILIPIDIS	ABONIDAS	✓	11	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	38	DO	DO	✓		NONE
LOUKISSAS	IOANNIS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	45	DO	DO	✓	6	NONE
IMERIALLOS	KITHLOS	✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	49	DO	DO	✓	✓	NONE
AKACHALIAS	GEORGES			ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	30	DO	DO			NONE
ALIEOS	FILIPPOS	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	48	DO	DO	✓	8	NONE
GENIOTIS	GEORGES	✓	4 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	40	DO	DO	✓	✓	NONE
PANAGOPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓	✓	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	27	DO	DO	✓	11	NONE
AKACHALIAS	THEODOROS			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	38	DO	DO			NONE
GEORGIU	ANTONIO	✓	1 1/2	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	47	DO	DO	✓	11	NONE
TSAPARIS	FRANCESCO	✓	1 1/2	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	46	DO	DO	✓	6	NONE
PAPPAS	IOANNIS	✓	1 1/2	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	34	DO	DO	✓	✓	NONE
AGINALOULOS	GEORGES	✓	8 1/2	M.A.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	30	DO	DO	✓	6	NONE
BALEGRUMATIKAS	PAULION	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	28	DO	DO	✓	✓	NONE
ALIEOS	GEORGES	✓	1 1/2	GARDENMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	36	DO	DO			NONE
NIKONIAS	FILIPPOS	✓	2 1/2	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	39	DO	DO	✓	8	NONE
CARISTOU	CONSTANTINOS	✓	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	37	DO	DO	✓	6	NONE
CONSTANTINOS	PATROC	✓		CHIEF PURSER	24/6/24	DO	NO	YES	M	30	DO	DO			NONE
SAVRIE	IOANNIS			TRIMMER	24/6/24	N.Y.	NO	YES	M	36	DO	DO			NONE
GRIGORIS	STANISLO			ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	M	27	DO	DO			NONE
GRITSIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓		ASS. ENGINEER	24/6/24	N.YORK	YES	YES	M	40	DO	DO			NONE
SPARTIS	GRIGORIOS	✓		ENGINEER	24/6/24	N.YORK	YES	YES	M	30	DO	DO			NONE
ANTON	JAMES	✓		ENGINEER	27/6/24	BOSTON	YES	YES	M		DO	DO			(CHIEF) NONE

#29 on Island No. 4/4, 4/6, 4/12, 4/16, 4/20, 4/27 did not sail *Pandanus*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourenas Master, of the S/S King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Aug

19 24

D. Vourenas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted ~~any vessel~~ until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALFA, arriving at NY, 1917, from the port of

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMAS	GEORGES	✓		ENGINEER	18/7/24	PIREUS	NO	YES	31	M	WHITE	GREECE			NONE
2	APOSTOLIS	IAKOVOS	✓		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			NONE
3	PAPADIS	JOHN	✓		ASS. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO			NONE
4	DEMIS	GEORGE	✓		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			NONE
5	STRAKIS	ATHANASSIOS	✓	27/11	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO			NONE
6	BOUTHOLIS	PAULIS	✓		CHEMIST	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	LB	DO			NONE
7	POLEMOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	17/11	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			NONE
8	STEFANIS	THEODORE	✓		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			NONE
9	STEFANIS	BASSILIOS	✓	27/11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO			NONE
10	STRAKIS	GEORGE	✓	17/11	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			NONE
11	STRAKIS	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			NONE
12	STRAKIS	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO			NONE
13	STRAKIS	JOHN	✓	8/11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5		NONE
14	STRAKIS	PAULIS	✓	17/11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			NONE
15	STRAKIS	IOANNIS	✓	17/11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			NONE
16	STRAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO			NONE
17	STRAKIS	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			NONE
18	STRAKIS	PAULIS	✓	17/11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			NONE
19	STRAKIS	PAULIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO			NONE
20	STRAKIS	ANTONIO	✓	17/11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			NONE
21	STRAKIS	PAULIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			NONE
22	STRAKIS	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			NONE
23	STRAKIS	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			NONE
24	STRAKIS	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			NONE
25	STRAKIS	ANTONIO	✓	17/11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			NONE
26	STRAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓		CHEMIST	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			NONE
27	STRAKIS	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO			NONE
28	STRAKIS	PAULIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			NONE
29	STRAKIS	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			NONE
30	STRAKIS	ANTONIO	✓	27/11	DO A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 3/8, 3/12, 5/17, 5/18 did not sail
Plmolsdall
Pursell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Vourkas Master, of the Sp King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Aug

, 1924

J. Vourkas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ANTONIS, arriving at NY, 1917, from the port of 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	APOLLOPOULOS	GEORGES	✓	10/17	STEWARD	10/7/24	FINLAND	DO	DO	28	M	WHITE	GREEK	5' 8"	140	DO
2	ANTSIMIGOS	EVANGELOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
3	APOLLOPOULOS	GEORGES	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
4	CHALIKIS	IOANNIS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
5	APOLLOPOULOS	ANDR.	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
6	APOLLOPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
7	APOLLOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
8	ACHARIS	POMICHRONIS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
9	SARRIS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
10	BOZIAS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
11	TSIVOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
12	ATHANASIS	GEORGES	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
13	BOZIAS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
14	APOLLOPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
15	DIVERGOS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
16	CHALIKIS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
17	POMITZIS	GEORGES	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
18	GAZOS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
19	VILANAGAS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
20	TATASIS	IOANNIS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
21	PAPADOPOULOS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
22	CHALIKIS	IOANNIS	✓	10/17	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
23	SARRIS	MINIS	✓	10/17	ELECTRIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
24	SIFRAIS	IOANNIS	✓	10/17	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	70	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
25	RIFERIS	GEORGES	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
26	APOLLOPOULOS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
27	MAOYTSIS	CHRISTOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
28	APOLLOPOULOS	ST.	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
29	GRIGORPOULOS	GEORGIOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
30	APOLLOPOULOS	DIAMANTOS	✓	10/17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Vourkas Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

Aug

, 19 24

S. Vourkas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **7**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NY, NOV 11, 1918, from the port of 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KARAKASIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	4 1/2	STEWARD	19/7/24	PIREAEUS	DO	YES	28	M	WHITE	GREEK	✓	6	DO
2	KOUTSOGEORGAKIS	ESTHER	✓	3 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
3	KOTSIOLOS	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
4	KIRIMOENEGAS	LOUKAS	✓	3 1/2	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	✓	8	DO
5	KOUMANIS	CHRISTOS	✓	05	F.MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	✓	5	DO
6	DIMITRIOU	MICHAEL	✓	14 1/2	CHEFSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	✓	5	DO
7	SPERDIS	ANDREAS	✓	12 1/2	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	✓	5	DO
8	MANTAS	GEORGES	✓	4 1/2	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
9	MASTRIOTIS	IOANIS	✓	15 1/2	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	✓	7	DO
10	POUNTOULAKIS	EPSTATHIOS	✓	10 1/2	M.R.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
11	SOULAKIS	LEONIDAS	✓	4 1/2	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	✓	6	DO
12	MASTRIOTIS	IOANIS	✓	15 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
13	PARISSIS	PARISSIS	✓	DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
14	DELEZIS	MIKIFOROS	✓	4 1/2	PEELER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
15	KARAPTIS	EVANGELOS	✓	4 1/2	M.R.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
16	AFRIMAKIS	ANTONIOS	✓	20 1/2	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	✓	6	DO
17	VASSILIADIS	IOANNIS	✓	20 1/2	ASS. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
18	Trangaxis	Andreas	✓	20 1/2	Police	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
19	Polemio	Georgios	✓	20 1/2	3rd Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
20	PERDICLONIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	14 1/2	Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
21	AGOURAKIS	ZAHARIS	✓	20 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	✓	8	DO
22	ZAHARATOS	NICOLAOS	✓	20 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
23	EYDEMON	IOANIS	✓	20 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
24	ZISSIMOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	✓	14 1/2	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
25	PARAVAKOS	GEORGIOS	✓	20 1/2	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
26	CHYKINOS	LEONIDAS	✓	20 1/2	2 Engin	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
27	THALASSINOS	ANDREAS	✓	15 1/2	App. Eng	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
28	ARCADIS	GEORGIOS	✓	20 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
29	DETOUZOS	MILTADIS	✓	20 1/2	BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO
30	CALOCRIDIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	14 1/2	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	✓	4	DO

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

No 7/3, 7/12, 7/13, 7/26 did not sail

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Voureas Master, of the s/s King Alexander do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Aug

, 1924

D. Voureas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Alvin arriving at NY, 1924, from the port of

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NATIS	NICOLAOS	X		STORE KEEPER	19/7/24	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	GREEK			NONE
2	RAISSIS	PETROS			PEELER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO			DO
3	BPINAKOS	GEORGE	V		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO			DO
4	LEFAKIS	ANTONIOS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO			DO
5	PANTELIAS	CONSTANTINOS			ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO			DO
6	RAISSIS	CONSTANTINOS			BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	DO	DO			DO
7	MATHIOUDIS	MARKOS	V		SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO			DO
8	RAISSIS	ANDREAS			STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO			DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Athens, Greece, July 21, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

E. M. Corafas
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ATHENS, GREECE
(City) (Country)
on the passport of the United States
a. *Takis*
b. *E. M. Corafas*
c. *22 JUL 1924*
d. (The validity of this visa is limited to the period shown on the passport for the purpose of entry only.)

American Consulate General

JUL 22 1924

Athens, Greece.

to 8/2, 8/4, 8/5, 8/8 did not sail
Plindos

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents
14-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Jim Vourekas* Master of the *_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Aug., 19 *24*

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NY, 1924, from the port of ATLANTA

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTSON	ALFRED			7th	24/6/24	YORK			28	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
2	ALFOSIS	ATLANTIC			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
3	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
4	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
5	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
6	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
7	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
8	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
9	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
10	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
11	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
12	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
13	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
14	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
15	ALFOSIS	ALFRED			1st	20	DO			20	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
16																
17	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL Athens, Greece, July 22, 1924.															
18	I hereby certify that the vis- below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
19	C. M. Cora American Vice Consul															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No 9/16, 9/17, 9/18, 9/19 did not sail
Plendelley

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
18-1240

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dimitrios Sigalos First Officer of the YANNA POLYCHRONIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Aug

, 1924

Sigalos
 Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stump. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at Patras, 19 24, from the port of Greece 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	XENOS	GEORGIOS	FIREMAN	24/6/24	PATRAS	NO	YES	30	M	WHITE	GREEK			NONE
2	PERTESSIS	ANTONIOS	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO			DO
3	GIANISSIS	GEORGIOS	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO			DO
4	PALIMERIS	EVANGELOS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO			DO
5	PATRIKIOS	ALECOS	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			DO
6	MORAITIS	ALEXANDROS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			DO
7	GORGORINIS	GERASSIMOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO			DO
8	American Consulate at Patras, Greece													
9	Date July 24, 1924													
10														
11	<i>James F. Finley</i>													
12	Vice-Consul													
13														
14	Patras Greece 883													
15	direct													
16	<i>James F. Finley</i>													
17	Vice-Consul July 24, 1924.													
18														
19														
20	<i>no fee furnished.</i>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102-50

I, JOHN M. DAVIS

Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had THIRTY

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

TWO

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11TH

day of

AUGUST

, 1924

NEW YORK.

John M. Davis
Signature of Surgeon

(Signature of official authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-11-24

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES			
African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. JEFFREY DAVIS**, Master of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from **PORT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**24**

at **NEW YORK:**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Gard engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, painter, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if admission is allowed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot communicate from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, France, Spain, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The column in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN E. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John E. Davis
 Signature

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of AUGUST, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

Signature and Title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

9TH AUGUST

1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Hasselreis Malthe	36	m	Artist	yes English	yes Denmark	Scandi- navian	U.S.A. Forest Hills	Robert B. Mantle, friend 114 Ocean Ave Forest Hills, NY N.Y. Forest Hills
2		Hasselreis Ruth	29	f	none	yes English	yes Denmark	Scandi- navian	U.S.A. Forest Hills	Robert B. Mantle, friend 114 Ocean Ave Forest Hills, NY N.Y. Forest Hills
3	1852	Perinchief Graham	30	m	clerk	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda Pembroke	Dr. E. E. Brown, uncle Pembroke, Bermuda Bda Hamilton
4	18513	Roberts Edward M.	36	m	er	yes English	yes Britain	Scotch	Bermuda Town	F. G. Rounthwaite, friend Tuckers Town, Bermuda Bda Hamilton
5		Pomeroy Vivian T.	41	m	Clergy	yes English	yes Britain	English	U.S.A. Boston	Roger Wolcott, friend Milton, Mass Mass Boston
6	18516	McMillan James B.	36	m	Press.	yes English	yes Britain	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Mrs. C. J. McMillan, sister-in-law 797 University St., Montreal PQ PQ Montreal
7		McMillan Margaret	26	f	none	yes English	yes Britain	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Mrs. C. J. McMillan, sister 797 University St Montreal, PQ P.Q. Montreal
8		Glover John G.	30	m	ant	yes English	yes Britain	English	U.S.A. Orange	J. Jollie, friend 106 Ward St Orange, N.J. N.J. Orange
9		Malament Jeanne	22	f	Soc'ty	yes English	yes Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Brooklyn	D. Malament, father 349 Vernon Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Silverstein Nina	22	f	Soc'ty	yes English	yes Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	M. Lashin, brother-in-law 1825-74th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. N.Y. Brooklyn
11	18513	Snowdon Alice	36	f	w none	yes English	yes Britain	English	Canada Westmount	Mrs. M. A. Thompson, mother PQ 337 Grosvenor Ave, Westmount, P.Q. Westmount
12	1810	Snowdon Merle	10	f	s none	yes English	yes Britain	English	Canada Westmount	Mrs. M. A. Thompson, G-mother PQ 337 Grosvenor Ave, Westmount, P.Q. Westmount
13		Campodori John	39	m	managery	yes English	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. New York	Joe Barrari, friend 70 East 111 St., New York, NY N.Y. New York
14		Grip August	56	m	none	yes English	yes Sweden	Scandi- navian	U.S.A. New York	James Lennon, janitor 493 Columbia St Brooklyn, NY N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Tobitt Richard H.	50	m	Clergy	yes English	yes Britain	Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Mrs. R. H. Tobitt, wife Hamilton, Bermuda Bda Hamilton
16		Tobitt Carmena	24	f	s none	yes English	yes Britain	Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Mrs. R. H. Tobitt, mother Hamilton, Bermuda R.I. Newport
17		Tobitt Ivy M.	19	f	s none	yes English	yes Britain	Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Mrs. R. H. Tobitt, mother Hamilton, Bermuda N.Y. New York
18	18517	Reynolds Fred	36	m	man	yes English	yes Britain	English	Canada Brockville	W. B. Reynolds, father 68 Bethune St Brockville, Ont Ont Brockville
19	18518	Reynolds Clara	35	f	none	yes English	yes Britain	English	Canada Brockville	W. B. Reynolds, father-in-law 68 Bethune St Brockville, Ont Ont Brockville
20		Johnson Pauline	21	f	s Dressery	yes English	yes Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Miss Christy, friend 489 Columbus Ave New York, NY N.Y. New York
21	18519	Davis Donald	20	m	s ian	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda Paget	T. R. Davis, father Paget, Bermuda Bda Hamilton
22	18520	Cooper Donovan	21	m	s clerk	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda Pembroke	Horace Cooper, father Pembroke, Bermuda Bda Hamilton
23		Cooper Fannie	51	f	s none	yes English	yes Britain	Black	Bermuda Hamilton	W. W. Cooper, brother Hamilton, Bermuda Bda Hamilton
24		Pearson James R.	52	m	Engin- eer	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda St Georges	Hon. S. S. Spurling, friend St. Georges, Bermuda South- ampton
25	18521	Lane Maude	40	f	s lady	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Miss Inez Lane, sister Hamilton, Bermuda Eng- land London
26	18514	Mc Pherson Maria	56	f	m none	yes English	yes Britain	English	Canada Trenton	John Elliott, friend R. R. No. 5 Trenton, Ont., Canada Ont Trenton
27	34	Mc Pherson Kathleen	20	f	s none	yes English	yes Britain	English	Canada Trenton	John Elliott, friend R. R. No. 5 Trenton, Ont., Canada Ont Trenton
28	18522	Grills Violet	24	f	m none	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda Paget	G. F. Grills, husband Paget, Bermuda Ont Trenton
29	18523	Neave Cecil H.	47	m	m ant	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton	W. M. Conyers, friend Hamilton, Bermuda Eng- land Ealing
30	18524	Masters Kate	62	f	s lady	yes English	yes Britain	English	Bermuda Pembroke	Stanley Howe, cousin Pembroke, Bermuda Bda Hamilton

SHEET NUMBER 7 LINE 13, CAMPDORI, JOHN NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 7 LINES 15, 16, 17 TOBITT, RICHARD, CARMENA AND IVY NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

thadity, nationality, or property of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. R. S. R.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

11TH AUGUST

19_{24.}

201

other organized membership groups of the community.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.E.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis
MASTER:

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of AUGUST, 1924
at NEW YORK.

Thos. Spring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, carpenter, farmer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Printed in England 11-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 9TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 11TH

, 1924. 202

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BEERY	HERBERT	51	M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.	650 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	BEERY	MINNIE H.	40	F	M	1884 ST. LOUIS, MO.	630 BERGEN AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	BEERY	MURIAN	11	F	S	1913 ST. LOUIS, MO.	63 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	COOPER	SIDNEY	62	M	M	1862	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, HUDSON, N.J. 4123 HARRISON ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	COOPER	ANNA	52	F	M	1872 ST. LOUIS, MO.	4123 HARRISON ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	HUDSON	ALICE	21	F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.	719 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
7	MURRAY	BEATRICE	21	F	S	1903 S. ORANGE, N.J.	15 ORCHARD ST, NUTLEY, N.J.
8	NELSON	HULDA	42	F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	547 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	PERCHETTE	GEORGIANA	35	F	S	1889 CONCORD, N.H.	150 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LEONARD	EARLE	24	M	S	1900	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. 20 NEW BEDFORD ST, HYDE PARK, MASS.
11	EVARTS	DANIEL	23	M	S	1901 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	134 GIFFORD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	SMITH	PETER	24	M	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	99 BENTLEY AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
13	BIGELOW	KATHERINE	20	F	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.	503 E. 20TH ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	DONNELLY	MARGARET	32	F	S	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.	1811 EVANSON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	DONNELLY	MARY	61	F	M	1863 BALTIMORE, MD.	1801 EVANSON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	CUMMINGS	KENNETH	26	M	S	1898 PEERSKILL, N.Y.	367 WASH. ST, PEERSKILL, N.Y.
17	REBELE	MARIE	50	F	S	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.	110 OAK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	NESSLER	MARGARET	24	F	S	1900 LATROBE, PA.	1213 FRANKLIN ST, WILLIAMSBURG, PA.
19	SMITH	WINIFRED	25	F	S	1899 NEW HULLPORT, PA.	1211 FRANKLIN ST, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
20	HERMAN	WILLIAM	37	M	S	1887 NORRISTOWN, PA.	619 ARCH ST, NORRISTOWN, PA.
21	HILLMAN	CELIA	23	F	S	1901 BOSTON, MASS.	575 GARDEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	FRONER	BELLE	22	F	S	1902 NEW HAVEN, CONN.	231 EDGEWOOD AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
23	KAMIN	ELIZABETH	25	F	S	1899 NEW HAVEN, CONN.	65 BLAKE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
24	VON BORNHORST	WILLIAM E.	71	M	S	1853 PITTSBURGH, PA.	338-4TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	MURPHY	COLEMAN	16	M	S	1908 CRAFTON, PA.	55 DINSMORE AVE, CRAFTON, PA.
26	BERNHOLZ	GERTRUDE	35	F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.	225 W. 123TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HANSON	MYRON	38	M	S	1886 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	3440 DOWSON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	PICKLES	MILTON	38	M	S	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	7MBRIDGE, PA.
29	HAYES	CHARLES E.	48	M	D	1876 WINDSOR, CONN.	BURNSIDE, CONN.
30	BRETT	CLARA M.	34	F	M	1890 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	359 MC KINLEY AVE, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. AUGUST 9TH, 1924. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 11TH, 1924. 203

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SHULMAN	BERTHA	26	F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.	358 VAN SICLEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ROBERTS	VIRGINIA	68	F	M	1856 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4618 LEIPER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	ROBERTS	IRENE	32	F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4618 LEIPER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SLOCUM	HELEN	25	F	M	1899 ST. LOUIS, MO.	590 E. 21ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	NEAL	JOSEPHINE	31	F	M	1893 ST. LOUIS, MO.	1425 N. STATE ST, JACKSON, MISS.
6	CAMERON	CATHERINE	55	F	M	1869 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	4215 WALTON AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	VOELP	GEORGE E.	37	M	S	1887 SARDIS, O.	33 BASCOM ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	BROWN	JOHN L.	48	M	M	1876 CINCINNATI, O.	NEW WESTON HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BROWN	MARY H.	31	F	M	1893 CINCINNATI, O.	NEW WESTON HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	51	M	M	1873 FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	345 MILL ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
11	WOOLLEY	JOHN	45	M	M	1879 FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	345 MILL ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
12	DRISCOLL	LILLIAN A.	32	F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	171 WASHINGTON PARK, BROOKLYN, NY.
13	GOLDSTEIN	ROBERT	24	M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.	2295 GRAND CONCORSE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ARNHEIMER	LOUIS	69	M	M	1855 NEW YORK, N.Y.	350 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	ARNHEIMER	AGNES M.	46	F	M	1878 SOUTH RIVER, N.J.	350 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.
16	SHAFFER	PRENTISS	25	M	M	1899 OAK PARK, ILL.	100 ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LOWNEY	FRANCES E.	35	F	M	1889 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1542 MAPLE ST, DETROIT, MICH.
18	LOWNEY	ALMA	10	F	S	1914 DETROIT, MICH.	1542 MAPLE ST, DETROIT, MICH.
19	LOWNEY	CLIFFORD	6	M	S	1918 DETROIT, MICH.	1542 MAPLE ST, DETROIT, MICH.
20	LOWNEY	ALFRED	4	M	S	1920 DETROIT, MICH.	1542 MAPLE ST, DETROIT, MICH.
21	BROUSSE	PAUL	23	M	S	1901 NEW YORK, NY.	717 ARLINGTON AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
22	THIERS	WILLIAM D.	22	M	S	1902 PLAINFIELD, N.J.	16 MELROSE AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
23	MC CORNACK	ELIZABETH	42	F	S	1882 GENEVA, N.Y.	35 E. 37TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
24	MULLEN	AGNES	28	F	S	1896 LILLY, PA.	1441 DORMANT AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	MULLEN	WADGE	26	F	S	1898 LILLY, PA.	1441 DORMANT AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	GESLER	PETER J.	34	M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1906 CLINTON AVE, BRONX, NY.
27	COOK	ARTHUR R.	44	M	M	1880 RATTICK, MASS.	290 GROVE ST, WELLESLEY, MASS.
28	COOK	MARGARET D.	42	F	M	1882 RAMINGHAM, MASS.	290 GROVE ST, WELLESLEY, MASS.
29	EDELL	HAROLD	26	M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1375 GRAND CONCORSE, NEW YORK, NY.
30	EDELL	CELESTE	22	F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1375 GRAND CONCORSE, NEW YORK, NY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 9TH 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 11TH , 19 24.

204

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTH	ETTA	32	F S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.	561 W. 174TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BRIGGS	ROBERT A.	50	M M	1874 PATERSON, N.J.	14 BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	BRIGGS	ROBERT A. JR.	24	M S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	14 BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	KEATING	ANNA	32	F S	1892 DANBURY, CONN.	47 STATE ST, DANBURY, CONN.
5	KEATING	FLORENCE	47	F S	1897 DANBURY CONN.	47 STATE ST, DANBURY, CONN.
6	PERSIN	JOSEPHINE	27	F S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1524 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	PERSON	HELEN	25	F S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1524 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	GRIP	DOROTHY	18	F S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	493 COLUMBIA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	NEASON	FLORENCE	30	F S	1894 PITTSBURGH, PA.	165 W. 85TH ST, JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY
10	GAGER,	LESLIE	33	M M	1891 NORWICH, CONN.	144-23RD ST, JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY.
11	HYSLOP	GEORGE	31	M M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.	163-24TH ST, JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
12	MURPHY	HARRY	25	M S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	195 HAMPSHIRE AVE, ROCHELLE CENTRE, N.Y.
13	KRAUSNECK	META	39	F S	1885 DETROIT, MICH.	4224 SEDBAPT ST, DETROIT, MICH.
14	BOGARDUS	DOROTHY	20	F S	1904 DETROIT, MICH.	600 HORTON ST, DETROIT, MICH.
15	BOGARDUS	ALMA	51	F M	1873 WANISSEE, MICH.	600 HORTON ST, DETROIT, MICH.
16	WILCOX	CHARLES	50	M M	1874 NEWARK, N.J.	9 WINDSOR PLACE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
17	WILCOX	EDITH	48	F M	1876 NEWARK, N.J.	9 WINDSOR PLACE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
18	BUNGARNER	ALBERT	22	M S	1902 BALTIMORE, MD.	1224 MT. ROYAL AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	BOGART	MARY	47	F M	1877 FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	290 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BYRNE	JENNIE	42	F S	1882 FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	290 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.
21	BUNGARNER	PAULINE	47	F M	1877 COLUMBIA, N.C.	1424 MT. ROYAL AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	MC CLEES	SARAH M.	70	F M	1854 COLUMBIA, N.C.	2929 N. CHESTNUT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	MOORE	SADIE	29	F S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.	199 PARK RD, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	SALISBURY	WILLIAM	43	M M	1881 CRAWFORD CO. WISC.	75 ELLEMAN AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
25	HENDRICK	ESSIE	28	F S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.	34 CHALKES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
26	EARLE	CAROLYN	25	F S	1899 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	151 E. 36TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BENNETT	THEODORE V.	30	M M	1886 REDBANK, N.J.	2106 "F" ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	BENNETT	NATALIE	38	F M	1886 TOWANDA, PA.	2105 "F" ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	TOMPKINS	SARAH	34	F S	1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	LEONARDO, N.J.
30	NEALE	LEO M.	35	M M	1889 ELMIRA, N.Y.	11 WILLOW CIRCLE, BRAXVILLE, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 15-0000

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BARBUDA.

AUG. 9TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 11TH, 1924. 205

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NEAGLE	TERESA	22	F	M	1902, SALEM, N.Y.		11 WILLOW CIRCLE, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
2	RYAN	GEORGE	20	M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MILLARD AVE, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
3	TAYLOR	M. GLADYS	30	F	S	1894 YONKERS, N.Y.		329 WARBURTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
4	MC LOUGHLIN	PEARL	29	F	S	1895 YONKERS, N.Y.		205 WARBURTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
5	LYONS	MARGARET	22	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1475 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HARDESTY	ADELIA V.	35	M	M	1889 ST. JOSEPH, MO.		2295 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HARDESTY	JULIA	11	F	S	1913 VAN BUREN, ARK.		2295 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HARDESTY	EGBERT	9	M	S	1915 KANSAS CITY, MO.		2295 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BUCKNALL	CHARLES W.	41	M	M	1883	FATHER US. CITIZEN.	365 GRAMATAN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
10	BUCKNALL	HELEN Z.	38	F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		365 GRAMATAN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
11	HUCKER	MALCOLM	27	F	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		161 MEADOWBROOK P., S. ORANGE, N.J.
12	CORSON	FRANCES	27	F	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		51 BERKLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
13	EVANS	WILLIAM V.	42	M	M	1882 SHANNON, O.		3706 HERNDON ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	EVANS	ISABEL	35	F	M	1869 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.		3706 HERNDON ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
15	BRANCATI	ZAIRA	25	F	S	1899 GREENVILLE, N.J.		1543-76TH ST, BENSONHURST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BRANCATI	SYLVIA	23	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1543-76TH ST, BENSONHURST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	ROYDER	HELEN M.	25	F	S	1899 FRANKLIN, N.H.		14 SCHOOL ST, FRANKLIN, N.H.
18	MURPHY	MARGARET	20	F	S	1894 BOSTON, MASS.		16 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SULLIVAN	ELIZABETH	33	F	S	1881 BOSTON, MASS.		16 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	AMIG	CATHERINE	28	F	S	1896 YORK, PA.		3819 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
21	GROLOCK	ALICE	29	F	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		1635 BROADWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	DANZ	CLARA	28	F	S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		24 ST. HELEN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	HEPPNER	CARRIE S.	34	F	S	1890, NILE CENTRE, ILL.		130 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	ROSS	BESSIE	30	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		611 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KIMBALL	CHARLES	49	M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 IRVING PL. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
26	KIMBALL	JEAN	47	F	M	1877 SHARON, PA.		20 IRVING PL. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
27	MC GURDY	WILFRED C.	44	M	M	1880 HYDEPOTON, PA.		1633-3RD AVE. NEW BRIGHTON, PA.
28	MC GURDY	MAUDE	43	F	M	1881 E. LIVERPOOL, O.	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE	1633-3RD AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, PA.
29	CODER	EDWARD	69	M	S	1855	COUNTY COURT, LOWELL, MASS.	725 MARCHMACH ST, LOWELL, MASS.
30	CODER	CHARLOTTE	50	F	S	1874 BUFFALO, N.Y.		725 MARCHMACH ST, LOWELL, MASS.

The McKing Ship 9/5/24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMDA.

AUGUST, 9TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 11TH, 1924.

206

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	M. F. or S.				
1	MC CRACKEN	LAY E.	31	F	S	1893	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	727 PINE ST, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
2	GRANT	ROBERT	52	M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	156 CEDAR AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	GRANT	ELIZABETH	50	F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE CITY HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	156 CEDAR AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
4	BARNES	WILLIAM	43	M	M	1881		610 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PEASLEE	MILDRED	30	F	S	1894	FRANKLIN, N.H.	POPLAR ST, FRANKLIN, N.H.
6	PEASLEE	DORIS	24	F	S	1900	FRANKLIN, N.H.	POPLAR ST, FRANKLIN, N.H.
7	BLAKE	MARION	23	F	S	1901	FRANKLIN, N.H.	67 CURL ST, FRANKLIN, N.H.
8	EVANS	ELIZABETH	30	F	S	1894	NEREDITH, N.H.	113 E. BOW ST, FRANKLIN, N.H.
9	MONTGOMERY	FRED A.	60	M	S	1864	MANCHESTER, N.H.	136 CONCORD ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
10	NEWTON	ROBERT	30	M	M	1894	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	1683 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	NEWTON	FLORENCE	30	F	M	1894	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	1683 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	KOBERLEIN	WILLIAM J.	33	M	S	1891	NEW YORK N.Y.	711-10TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	BOYER	ESTELLE	37	F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	125 VERNILYBA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	GORMAN	JOHN B.	39	M	S	1885	BAYONNE, N.J.	33 E. 34TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
15	REYNOLDS	FRANK	80	M	W	1844	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	165 E. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SMITH	FRANCES	20	F	S	1904	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	WAVERLEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17	EAGAN	MADLINE	20	F	S	1904	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	230 OGLEON AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
18	VOGEL	ANNA	22	F	S	1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1885-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	VOGEL	SUE	25	F	S	1899	NEW YORK N.Y.	1885-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GLOVER	AUGUSTA	34	F	M	1890	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	106 WARD ST, BRIDGE, N.J.
21	CRAWFORD	WALLACE	24	M	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	246 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GORDON	FULTON	57	M	M	1867	NEW YORK, N.Y.	320 PATTERSON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	GORDON	FRANCES V.	11	F	S	1913	WASHINGTON, D.C.	320 PATTERSON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	WESCOTT	HARRY D.	49	M	M	1875	NEW HAVEN CONN.	4610 HAZEL AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	WESCOTT	ANNA J.	30	F	M	1874	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	4610 HAZEL AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	CREGIN	WILLIAM C.F.	36	M	M	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1254 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	CREGIN	NATALIE	30	F	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1254 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BOWNEY	FAIRFAX D.	31	M	M	1893	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	1160-9TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BOWNEY	MILDRED	29	F	M	1895	WASHINGTON, D.C.	1160-9TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SHULMAN	MARK H.	24	M	M	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	358 VAN SICKEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, JERSEY.

AUG. 9TH

, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 11TH, 1924.

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HAYMAN	EMANUEL	33	M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1495 3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SHUSTER	HAZEL	26	F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	379 HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CALHOUN	FLORENCE	27	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	312 FENIMORE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	REDDY	NABEL	26	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.	145 E. 30TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WILLEY	MADESTA	18	F	S	1906 BALTIMORE, MD.	6 E. REAT ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
6	WILLEY	MARY	12	F	S	1912 BALTIMORE, MD.	6 E. REAT ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
7	WILLEY	WAETMAN	48	M	M	1876 MARGONTOWN, W. VA.	6 E. REAT ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
8	WILLEY	ELSIE	40	F	M	1884 BALTIMORE, MD.	6 E. REAT ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
9	BISCHOFF	DOROTHEA	22	F	S	1902 ELIZABETH, N. J.	546 FRANKLIN ST. ELIZABETH, N. J.
10	BISCHOFF	ANNA	28	F	S	1896 NEWARK, N. J.	546 FRANKLIN ST. ELIZABETH, N. J.
11	CUENY	ELIZABETH	40	F	S	1884 FLINT, MICH.	4254 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
12	CUENY	ALMA	44	F	S	1886 DETROIT, MICH.	4254 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
13	LENNOX	FREDERICK E.	65	M	M	1867	NATURALIZED AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, EASTON, PA.
14	LENNOX	AUGUSTA M.	55	F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.
15	LENNOX	GRACE	29	F	S	1895	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.
16	RUGGLES	JESSIE	43	F	M	1881 RIDGELY, MD.	27 E. CHURCH ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.
17	MACK	ESSIE	30	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.	721 Franklin and EVANSTON, ILL.
18	WEISS	BEATRICE	30	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.	656 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WEISS	FRANCES	32	F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.	825 E. 163RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CLARKE	HAROLD	33	M	M	1891 FLINT, MICH.	825 E. 163RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	CLARKE	CAROL	33	F	M	1891 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	1520 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 1 HAYMAN, EMANUEL NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 6 LINES 22 TO 30 BLANK.

CURSER.

117

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis
SURGEON:

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of AUGUST, 19 24
at NEW YORK.

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 11th.

1924.

209

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien and his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person on his own account; whether paid by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether they intend to remain in the United States, or whether they intend to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether they intend to remain in the United States for a limited period and then return to their native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether they are coming to the United States for any other purpose.	Whether they are previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
12.	yes	self	over	yes 1914 N.Y.	St. Michael, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blok brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
13.	yes	self	over	no	St. Michael, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blok brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
13.	yes	father	over	no	St. Michael, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	dark blok brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
13.	yes	father	over	no	St. Michael, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 0	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
13.	yes	father	over	no	St. Michael, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
13.	yes	father	over	no	St. Michael, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of AUGUST, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 9TH

, 19 24,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 11TH

, 19 24.

W. & S. Ind.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RAWLINS	OLIVE	32	F	M	1892		1997 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	RAWLINS	MARJORIE	9	F	S	1915		1977 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
3	RAWLINS	WALTER	5	M	S	1919		1977 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	RAWLINS	INEZ	2	F	S	1922		1977 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	RAWLINS	AUDREY	3	F	S	1924	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1977 FULTON ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
6	WATSON	WINIFRED	26	F	M	1898	HUSBAND USCITIZEN.	308 W. 129TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK:

INSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

11/14

19

M.

from

Aug 20

211

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.		
368	1	11/14	1	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14	11/14
317																											
27																											
47																											
37																											
27																											

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
YING WONG	24	CHINESE
POW YUEN	42	CHINESE
SMITH ERNEST	23	BRITISH
SMITH FRANK	24	BRITISH
FIDELMAN MORRIS	23	U.S.C.
FETTESSEY EDMUND	26	BRITISH

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of such positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively discharged, and of such and off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, in the event of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all aliens, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may be in his possession; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who have landed since the date of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been engaged or re-engaged, and also the names of those of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid or returned; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 13TH 1994.

I, master of the BRITISH SS "FORT ST GEORGE"
from port of HAMILTON, CANADA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	163	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	6	Total crew this date.....	163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... AUGUST 11TH 1924, consigned to
..... FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R. N.Y. and is
expected to sail AUGUST 13TH 1924, for..... B. HAMILTON, BERMUDA
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where seized on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

18	ATWOOD	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150
19	BUTTLE	REGINALD	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	140
20	LODGE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145
21	MILLS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	160
22	SPRINGER	HORACE	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	160
23	EDDY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150
24	EDWARDS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	146
25	WALTERS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150
26	ROACH	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150
27	JOSEPH WORKMAN	JOHN SEAFORD	"	8824	BERMUDA	"	"	32 36	"	"	"	5-6	150
28	BROWN	MUNES	"	23624	NY.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140
29	WARREN	HERBERT	"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	MILLETT	FELIX	"	27-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	146

Brookings

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

14-1249.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Made in England.

14--1240

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WONG TUNG	32	CHINESE	6-6-24. NEW YORK;
SMITH JOHN	23	BRITISH	23-6-24: - DITTO -
FISHELMAN JACK	24	U.S.O.	3-7-24: - DITTO -
SCARR HAROLD	19	U.S.C.	16-7-24: - DITTO -
BROWN ARTHUR	38	BRITISH	30-7-24: - DITTO -
QUEDDES C/THERINE	37	"	23-6-24: - DITTO -

13

24

[illegible]

18	ATWOOD	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150
19	BUTTLE	REGINALD	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140
20	LODGE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145
21	MILLS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	160
22	SPRINGER	HORACE	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	160
23	EDDY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150
24	EDWARDS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	146
25	WALTERS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150
26	ROACH	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150
27	JOSEPH HORRMAN	JOHN SEWARD	"	8-8-24	BERMUDA	"	"	32 36	"	"	"	5-6	150
28	BROWN	NUNES	"	23-6-24	NY.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140
29	WARREN	HERBERT	"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	MILLETT	FELIX	"	27-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	146

Shooting star

30

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
 Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY,
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.
 14-1240.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Crew 163.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 11TH, 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA: Aug 9, 1924

FORT ST GEORGE AUG 11 1924

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	164	✓
5	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10	170	✓
6	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
7	GRAY	HUGH	✓		ASST. PURSER	3-7-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
8	HOPKINS	HENRY	✓		1ST M.T.O.	23-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
9	STURGEON	WILLIAM	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
10	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		BOS'UN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
11	FOGERINGHAM	KEYNOLD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
12	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
13	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
14	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
15	WATT	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
16	HARFIELD	ERNEST	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
17	McINTOSH	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-6-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
18	ATWOOD	SAMUEL	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
19	BUTTLER	REGINALD	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
20	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
21	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
22	SPRINGER	HORACE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
23	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
24	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
25	WALTERS	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
26	ROACH	CECIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
27	JOSEPH WORKMAN	JOHN SEAFORD	✓		"	8-8-24	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
28	BROWN	NUNES	✓		"	23-6-24	NY.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
29	WARREN	HERBERT	✓		"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	MILLETT	FELIX	✓		"	27-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓

Shocking Dist.

30

By BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. J. DAVIS**, MASTER, of the R.F.S. FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 2(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of AUGUST, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Made in England:

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 11TH, 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA: 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROMEO	ALBERT	✓		SAILOR	27-6-24	BERMUDA	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
2	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
3	NURSE	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
4	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	✓
5	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
6	CURWEN	HARRISON	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
7	WHITING	ARTHUR	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	144	✓
8	PARKER	JONES	✓		5TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
9	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
10	MURPHY	LESLIE	✓		7TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	153	✓
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM	✓		8TH "	3-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
12	KRAUSS	SAMUEL	✓		SAN. "	23-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
13	COOK	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
14	CHERASHIN	MAX	✓		MURKINIAN	10-7-24	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	✓
15	DINCES	MAX	✓		"	3-7-24	"	"	"	27	"	- DITTO -		5-8	150	✓
16	SCHUTTE	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	- DITTO -		5-8	145	✓
17	FIDELMAN	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	- DITTO -		5-7	140	✓
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dorothy King Smith

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY, LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.,
14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the N.L.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of AUGUST, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 11TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TONG	MEE	✓		OILER	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	130	✓
2	FOO	CHEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	126	✓
3	CHUN	SUE	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	✓
4	CHANG	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
5	HING	CHAN	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
6	ISENG	CHEN LUNG	✓		"	16-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
7	AH	HEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
8	WAH	LEE	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
9	MOK	DENG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	128	✓
10	KUN	SU	✓		FIREMAN	3-7-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135	✓
11	CHEN	CHUN	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
12	WAI	CHAIN	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
13	LI	CHING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
14	YIP	KU	✓		"	16-7-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
15	AH	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	128	✓
16	HING	LEE	✓		"	6-8-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
17	WONG	TUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
18	SIU	TU	✓		WIPER	23-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
19	WING	SIP	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	126	✓
20	CHUNG	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
21	KAI	CHAN	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
22	IAM	HO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
23	CHAN	CHONG	✓		"	16-7-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
24	CHAU	UHOI	✓		MESSBOY	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
25	HO	SUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
26	SING	HI	✓		CREW COOK ALST.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
27	SKUL	LEW	✓		CREW COOK	2-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	✓
28																
29																
30																

Shoo King Sing

27

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.N.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 11TH

1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
2	WEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
3	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
4	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINEN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
5	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	MCDONALD	PATRICK	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
7	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
8	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST: "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
9	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
10	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S. Cit	"	5-6	140	✓
11	HALLAR	FRED	✓		ASST: "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
12	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
13	MURPHY	DOMINICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
14	COWELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
15	NOONE	FRANCIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
16	PERRY	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
17	COLTON	ROBERT	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	KIRK	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓
19	RICHARDS	FRANCIS	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
20	BYRNE	EUGENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	143	✓
21	MCNEILL	LOUGHLIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	137	✓
22	CAMPBELL	DUNCAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	ROGERS	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
24	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
25	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
26	COWELL	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	138	✓
27	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
28	GORE	HARRY	✓		"	3-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
29	BROWN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
30	MARCUS	SAMUEL	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY:
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFREY DAVIS**, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law (Act of October 3, 1917) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Port of Arrival Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of AUGUST, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

Subd. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 14TH, 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

217 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCARR	HAROLD	✓		ASST. STEWARD	16-7-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	✓
2	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
3	WILSON	JOSEPH	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
4	PRESTON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
5	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		ASST. STEWARD	6-8-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
6	ALGAR	LESLIE	✓		BELL BOY	30-7-24	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	120	✓
7	FAULKNER	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
8	REYNOLDS	JAMES	✓		BUGLER	23-8-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
9	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
10	STOKES	FRANK	✓		OFFICERS STD:	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
11	HARRIS	SEYMOUR	✓		ENGINEER'S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
12	GREEN	ALLAN	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
13	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		ASST:	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
14	TYLER	ALFRED	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
15	GREEN	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
16	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓		CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
17	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		CAPT. SERVANT	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
18	SMITH	JACK	✓		B.M. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-8	150	✓
19	LAUWERS	ARTHUR	✓		B.M. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
20	SIMPSON	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
21	READY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
22	MILLS	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	GAFFNEY	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
24	JONES	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
25	HARTLEY	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144	✓
26	SELBY	WILLIAM	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	CRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
28	HARLING	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
29	FAWLEY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5-6	140	✓
30	ROWE	IDA	✓		STEWARDESS	30-7-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners. FURNES, WITBY & COMPANY,
Local Agents. FURNES, WITBY & COMPANY:*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS**, **MASTER**, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Made in (England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 11TH

19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GUEDDES	CATHERINE	✓		STEWARDESS	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
2	MARSHALL	CHARLOTTE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-0	150	✓
3	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	150	✓
4	COWDRAY	HARRY	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	140	✓
5	WILMORE	ERNEST	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
7	DAVIS	GEORGE	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
8	FARRELL	NICHOLAS	✓		EX 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
9	MATTISON	JOHN	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
10	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
11	ROGAN	WILLIAM	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	149	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
13	BRYON	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
14	WELLMAN	SOL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	WILSON	LEROY	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	✓
16	TIMMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	23-6-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
17	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	144	✓
18	ABBOTT	HARRY	✓		EX 2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
19	CLIFFE	LESLIE	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
20	WILLIAMS	BERT	✓		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
21	JONES	BEN	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
22	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
23	GREEN	DAMIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
24	WATTS	ARCHIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
25	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	8-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
26	BEEK	CHARLES	✓		"	26-7-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
27	GOATER	HERBERT	✓		"	8-7-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
28	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
29	ADAMS	TEHO	✓		"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30																

218

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240.
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITTH & CO.,
FURNESS WITTH & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, Master, of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master Henry Jeffries Davis

Sworn to before me this 11th day of AUGUST, 1924

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James
American Vice Consul in Charge

6 Shuts
163 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
or the journey from New York City
Date Aug 8 - 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue provided the passport remains in force and is valid for the period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8063
Aug 9 11 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8064

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Aug. 11th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 11,	Zulia	Caracao	14
	West Corun	Buenos Aires	3
	Santa Elisa	Chile	7
	Cleveland	Hamburg	38
	Orbita	Hamburg	33
	Mary	Santo Domingo	1
	Limon	Halifax & Cuba	2
	Francisco	Hull	2
	Emily F. Norton	N. Brunswick	1
	Conte Verde	Genoa	36

8064

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8064
Aug 11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

(8)

1

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

1
H. H. H. H. H.

 (Signature of physician or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-11-24

	NO. OF FISH	NO. OF Males	NO. OF Females	NO. OF Young	NO. OF Total	TOTAL FISHERIES
1900	2		2	7	1	✓
1901	6			1		✓
Total	10		2	8	1	✓

John
D. Smith

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PR Pass

2064

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULLA," Passengers sailing from Mayaguez, Porto Rico, August 6th, 1924,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Huarte.	Julian	27	M	Pianist. Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Rosario Gimenez, Mayaguez, P. Rico.	N.Y.	New York.
2	EXEMPT	Huarte.	Josefina de	26	F	Actress Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Rosario Gimenez, Mayaguez, P. Rico.	N.Y.	New York.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 11th., 1924.

2

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master of the am. S/S "EULIA," from Mayaguez, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris

Master. (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 14 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government use only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, carpenter, mason, farmer, bricklayer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, what that printed]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship committee accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien having a ticket to specific destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If money in possession of \$50, and if how held).—The answer should give in full the individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the administration of ships. However, in answering questions 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the am. S/S "TULLA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914, at New York,
Arthur C. Ferguson M.D.,
Signature
Signature
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"ZULIA."

Passengers sailing from

La Guayra, Venezuela.

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

August 11th.

1924.

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; or whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes _____ or No _____ Year or period of years. Where? _____	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time after periods in country as the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$60. No	Oct 1923 N.Y.	Going to the same address as Mr. Manuel Melo, 2301 Walton Avenue, New York, Bronx.	Yes 2 years	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Dk.	#6	Venezuela. Maracaibo.
2	Yes	Self	\$1000 Yes	June 1924 N.Y.	Going to home of his wife, Mrs. Cristina de Melo, 2301 Walton Ave. Bronx, New York.	Yes 2 years	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Dk.	#5	Venezuela. Maracaibo.

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the am. S/S "ZULIA", from La Guayra, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

August, 1917

at

New York

Robert J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorarium).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery salesman, bookbinder, painter, farmer, etc. If the alien is a laborer, the occupation should be stated as such, and not simply as common, peon, or other designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of unsound mind, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as follows:

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and ancestors should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The answer, "French," appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of last residence, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If laborer, was passage paid by him, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the am. S/S "ZULLA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1911 at New York

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SULLA,"

Passengers sailing from

Curacao, D.W.I.

August 3rd.

1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	07/05/24	Brantjes.	Nicolas L.J.	49	✓ M M	Governor of the Island of Curacao	Yes	English. Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Curacao. Willemstad.	H. Boogaart, Colonial Secretary of the Island of Curacao, D.W.I. Holland Haarlem.
2	18/05/24	Rincon.	Daniel E.	22	✓ M S	Clerk.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/am.	Venezuela Maracaibo	Father, Mr. Onesimo Rincon. Los Haticos, Maracaibo. Venez. Maracaibo.
3	18/05/24	Rincon.	Eva de	53	✓ F M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/am	Venezuela Maracaibo.	Husband, Mr. Onesimo Rincon, Los Haticos, Maracaibo. Venez. Maracaibo.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

August 11th.

1924.

6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time the alien is to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharged, or institution, or reported by court, if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Dutch Government.	\$100	No	In transit to Haarlem, Holland, to stop for five days in New York. Care Dutch Consul.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Grey	Grey.	Transit	Holland.	Surmerend.
2	No	Self	\$200	Yes	1916 1918 New York	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Br.	Br.	Consul's Visa #785.	Venezuela.	Concepcion.
3	No	Husband.	---	No	---	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Grey	Br.	Consul's Visa #787.	Venezuela.	Concepcion.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the Am. S/S "ZULI", from Curacao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master. 4/11/23

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1923
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example, legal adviser, shipowner, stevedore, mechanic, engineer, mining engineer, brick painter, steam painter, boat builder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks before the manifests are forwarded.
Column 8 (*Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of origin in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject is citizen or subject of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and passports should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, British appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or so-called residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning again year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or nearest income-producing alien*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether on possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "Zulia," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1921 at New York

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ZULIA."

Passengers sailing from

Maracaibo, Venezuela

August 2nd

19₂₄

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

August 11th.

1924.

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by someone else, or by the company, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after arrival is intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time in prison or other place of confinement, or whether he has been deported from the United States, or whether he has been deported from the United States, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Marks of identification.	Consul's Visa.				
1	No	Self.	\$55	No	Going to home of son, Mr. Carlos Adrianza, 127 W. 112th. St. New York.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Dark	Br.	Consul's Visa #779. Venezuela Maracaibo.
2	No	Self	\$300	No	With Mrs. Adrianza, going to home of cousin, Carlos Adrianza, 127 W. 112th. St. New York.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Dark	Br.	Consul's Visa #783. Venezuela Maracaibo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the Am. S/S "ZULLA," from Maracaibo, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris

Master. Official

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924
at Newport
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ranking status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, joiner, cooper, painter, miller, farmer, etc. and not simply as stevedore, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, year-round or seasonally.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (What language spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with features of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or pretended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should show the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "On ticket."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

9

S. S.

"EULIA,"

sailing from

Maracaibo, Venezuela,

August 2nd.,

1924.,

Arriving at Port of

New York,

August 11th.

1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSIONS OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Marlow.	Eugene B.	50		M	M	Sullivan, Ill. January 24th. 1894.		1220 S. Elgin St. Tulsa, Okla.
2	Rankin,	Leatha G.	25		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, August 18th. 1898.		1710 Lynn St. Parkersburg, W. Va.
3	Richey.	Lawrence W.	26		M	S	Westfield, Texas, October 14th. 1897.		Soda, Texas.
4	Smith.	Velma.	21		F	M	Jefferson, Iowa, January 19th. 1903.		2345 Chapline Street, Wheeling, W. Va.
5	Tustison.	Leon E.	27		M	S	Montana, Kansas, October 19th. 1896.		1153 Broadway, Parsons, Kansas.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

"SULLA,"

sailing from

Curacao, D.W.I.

August 3rd., 1924., Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. August 11th.

1924. 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	T. or N.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF EXTERIOR STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Dobson.	Oliver Russell	29	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. January 31st. 1894.		Tulsa, Okla. Brady Hotel.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11

S. S.

"TULIA,"

sailing from

La Guayra, Venezuela,

August 4th.

1924.

Arriving at Port of

New York,

August 11th.

1924.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hodges.	Hugh B.	39		M	M	Carthage, Tenn. August 8th. 1885.		58 N. Zuni St. Tulsa, Okla.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

12

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. August 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, August 11th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSIONS OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acosta.	Santiago	25		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 25th. 1899.		213 W. 18th. St. New York.
2	Cintrón.	Emilia	18	10	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. October-----1905.		345 W. 35th. St. New York.
3	Garcia.	America	16		F	S	San German, P.R. September 26th. 1908.		311 E. 48th. St. New York.
4	Fishel.	Carrie E.	25		F	S	Winston Salem, N. C. November 12th. 1898.		524 West. 12th. Winston Salem, N.C.
5	Lorenzo.	Margarita	21		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 6th. 1903.		49 Willary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Majias.	Agustina	23	8	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. December 3rd. 1900.		115 W. 115th. St. New York.
7	Monsegur.	Manuel	26		M	M	Los Marias, P.R. May 10th. 1896.		260 W. 16th. St. New York.
8	Monsegur.	Luisa	26		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. September 5th. 1898.		" " "
9	Monsegur.	Enrique	3		M	S	New York, N.Y. May 10th. 1921.		" " "
10	Monsegur.	Mathilda		4	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 13th. 1923.		" " "
11	Ortiz.	Matilde.	24	7	F	S	Sabana la Grande, P.R. January 1st. 1900.		311 E. 48th. St. New York.
12	Perez.	Eugenia	30		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 9th. 1894.		260 W. 16th. St. New York.
13	Roura.	Genoveva	17		F	S	January 3rd. 1907. Mayaguez, P.R.		510 E. 119th. St. New York.
14	Roura.	Monserate	19		F	S	September 5th. 1905. Mayaguez, P.R.		" " "
15	Santos.	Rafael	22	8	M	S	Santa Usabel, December 31st. 1901.		205 E. 98th. St. New York.
16	Veles.	Amador	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. October 28th. 1905.		333 W. 16th. St. New York.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1 Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- 2 Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- 3 Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- 4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "EULIA," sailing therewith. 13
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
 at New York

Albino

Major Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest office (see Affidavit) is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, Caribbean.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"ZULIA."

Passengers sailing from

La Guayra, Venez.

August 4th.

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of a lawful and legal character, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 11th, 1924.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.						For in place of employment or business, or for other purpose, and amount of pay or salary, if any.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son, Mr. Rafael Hernandez Rojas	\$100	Yes	1917	Going to the home of son, Mr. Rafael Hernandez Rojas, 129 E. 42nd. St. New York.	Yes	Under 18	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Consul's Imm. #12.	Venezuela	Dec. 9th. 1884.
2	Yes	Free.	---	No	---	With grandmother, going to the home of his father Mr. Rafael Hernandez Rojas, as above.	No	Reside.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Lght Dk.	Br.	Consul's Imm. #13.	Venezuela	Nov. 25th. 1921.	
3	Yes	Self.	\$80	No	---	Going to home of friend, Jose Rosado, 37 Brooklyn, No. Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght Dk.	Br.	Consul's Imm. #2.	Venezuela	Apr. 14th. 1891.	
4	Yes	Self.	\$50	No	---	Going to the home of his uncle, Mr. Martin Martin, 129 W 114th. St. New York.	Yes.	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght Dk.	Green	Consul's Imm. #15.	Venezuela	June 5th. 1904.	
5	Yes	Mr. Manuel Melo.	\$20	No	---	Servant of Mr. Manuel Melo, going to the address of his wife, 2301 Walton Ave. Bronx, New York.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col.	Bk.	Bk.	Consul's Imm. #4.	Venezuela	Barquisimeto. 1904.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Stephen S. Morris, Master**, of the **am. S/S "EULIA,"** from **La Guayra, Venz.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen S. Morris
Master.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **August**, 19 **19**
at **New York**
Albert Devoni
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Heading (status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, painter, electrician, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on documents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Ability to read and write*.—This column is restricted and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" If the answer is "yes," the entry should be "yes." If the answer is "no," the entry should be "no." If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect (if any) should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Place of birth*.—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Italy" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Italian" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Answer to an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of citizenship, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a state should be indicated.

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to each final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*.—If the answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULLA," sailing therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,

15

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914
 at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship departs. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russtunk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"ZULLA,"

Maracaibo, Venezuela.

August 2nd.

, 19²⁴,

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 11th., 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, or when paid by another person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to reside in the United States.	Whether this alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.										Where?			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self.	\$240	No	-----	Going to home of Uncle-in-law, Mr. Tobias Monsalve, 436 E. 138th St. New York.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br.	Bk.	Consulate Imm. #1. <i>Amuracab</i>	09-96	July 11th. 1905.	Venezuela	San Cristobal
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE: Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

L. S. Morris.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1911
at New York
Charles J. ...
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of this, North or South America (excluding Africa). Africans with admixture of blood of other races should be designated under the proper line.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tarentum, the Mare Ionio, Istria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, Calabria and Southern Italy, have been formerly classed as "Italian country."

Column 1. *Last permanent residence.*—A valid or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year of residence shall be the last permanent residence; regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry on column 13 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country, not nation, constitute the context of last permanent residence. Indiscriminate use of country or nationality, especially in case of birth, marriage or death.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are representative of a vast group should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of present relative or friend to country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be home of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If health is such as to limit final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes, tickets for _____" or "No."

Column 16. *If alien has means to pass.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or, self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamer, company, or other.

Column 17. *If alien in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the second amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether alien in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 or 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the questions asked in the instructions. It should be noted, however, in answering question 20, "Hellen has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ZULIA,"

sailing from

Curacao, D. W. I.

August 3rd.

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York,

August 11th.

17

1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sebille.	Gustave	66	M	M		Born in Sincourt, France, May 13th. 1858 Naturalized in Supreme Court, Washington, in 1880. Passport # 309954.	333 East 34th. St. New York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

18

S. S.

"ZULIA,"

sailing from

Mayaguez, P.R.

August 6th., 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York, August 11th.

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ayala.	German	21	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 28th. 1903.		15 Colombia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Beauchamps.	Luis E.	20 10	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. October 11th. 1903.		544 W. 145th. St. New York.
3	Barbosa.	Ramon	18	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. -----1906.		2061 8th. Avenue, New York.
4	Fernandez.	Alfonso	16	M	S	January 23rd. 1908, Mayaguez, P.R.		21 W. 118th. St. New York.
5	Martinez.	Juan A.	19	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. January 23rd. 1905.		330 W. 21st. St. New York.
6	Ortiz.	Dolores M.	20	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. January 20th. 1904.		123 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ortiz.	Rosa Julia	8	F	S	Cabo Rojo, January 20th. 1924.		" " " "
8	Ortiz.	Rafael	2	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. October 16th. 1922.		" " " "
9	Perez.	Maria	26	F	S	Hormigueros, P.R. April-----1898.		239 W. 19th. St. New York.
10	Monsanto.	Lila	30	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. August-----1894.		19 W. 118th. St. New York.
11	Ponce.	Noez.	6	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 23rd. 1918.		" " " "
12	Ponce.	Carlos	4	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 21st. 1920.		" " " "
13	Pesante.	Maria E.	50 10	F	W	Anasco, P.R. September 15th. 1873.		26 Union St. Brooklyn, New York.
14	Rivera.	Pablo	17	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 24th. 1907.		80 E. 116th. St. New York.
15	Rosada.	Juan	20	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 14th. 1904.		640 Franklin St. Baltimore, Md. Maryland University.
16	Segarra.	Juan	36	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 24th. 1888.		642 Broadway, New York.
17	Segarra.	Ana	62	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. July 21st. 1862.		With brother, Mr. Juan Segarra. 642 Broadway, New York.
18	Soltero.	Jose	17	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. August 8th. 1907.		31 W. 118th. St. New York.
19	Velez.	Oscar	19	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 11th. 1905.		21 W. 118th. St. New York.
20	Valentin	Trifon.	30	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 2nd. 1894.		339 W. 27th. St. New York.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Arthur Barker.	52	U.S.A.	July 15th. 1924. New York.
Arthur G. Mann.	40	"	"
George Smith.	18	"	"
Victor Barrera.	21	Spain.	"
Lusiano Lopez.	29	"	"
Jose Hidalgo.	30	"	"
Victor Llada.	21	"	"
Mrs. Louise Geary.	47	U.S.A.	July 18th. 1924.
Thomas James.	31	England.	July 15th. 1924.
George French.	38	"	July 17th. 1924.
Stanley R. Shumway.	19	U.S.A.	July 15th. 1924.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

16	La Cruz.	Jose	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	170
17	Schoep.	Ludovic	5	"	Windhoy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	146
18	Malsia.	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	147
19	Von Bok.	Sernelius	18	"	Messby	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9	156
20	Smith.	Carl D.	15	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	220
21	Smith.	Carl D.	15	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	220
22	Andersen.	Charles	9	"	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	144
23	Mann.	Arthur	20	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	200
24	Osterberg.	Olaf	8	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	140
25	Smith.	George	2	"	Oilier	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5/7	156
26	Bustillo.	Francisco	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	157
27	Meyer.	Gundner.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5/7	148
28	Sabin.	Fernando	6	"	Piromas	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	159
29	Pandila.	Jose	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	147
30	Barrera.	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	150

OK'd. DISCHARGED
H. C. CONNOR.

Line Red Sea Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Eastern Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents 14-1529

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZULIA, arriving at New York, August 12th, 1924, from the port of San Francisco, D. C.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morris.	Stephen B.	Certificate # 80260	30 years	Master	March 17th. 1924	New York	No	yes	48	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	207	
2	Morsehouse	Byron H.	Certificate # 80763	55 "	1st. Officer	July 15th 1924		Yes		50	M	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Halvorsen.	Charles.	Certificate # 31620	15 "	2nd. "					56	M	Scandinavian	"	5/6	175	
4	Durham.	Arthur	Certificate # 24242	20 "	3rd. "					52	M	English	"	5/7	140	
5	Wilson.	James G.	Certificate # 1.23331	20 "	Purser					47	M	"	"	5/7	240	
6	Ferguson.	Arthur G.		20 "	Surgeon					55	M	Scottish	"	5/9	170	
7	Krawinkel.	Julie L.	None	25 "	Carpenter					45	M	At/Black	Holland	5/6	170	
8	Snyders.	Christern	None	24 "	Boatswain					45	M	"	"	5/7	160	
9	Snyders.	Amos	None	14 "	Quinmaster					39	M	"	"	6/0	157	
10	Matat.	Laurence		15 "	"					45	M	"	"	5/10	166	
11	Gabriela.	Luis		9 "	"					24	M	"	"	5/8	170	
12	Digilio.	Glennie		15 "	Seaman.					27	M	"	"	5/7	150	
13	Gruning.	Max		20 "	"					40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/10	166	
14	Malmoie.	Gerardo		19 "	"					54	M	"	Holland	5/5	170	
15	Abat.	Aveline		10 "	"					42	M	"	"	5/8	175	
16	La Cruz.	Jose		10 "	"					37	M	"	"	5/9	170	
17	Schoep.	Lawrence		5 "	Winchboy					28	M	"	"	5/6	166	
18	Malmoie.	Charles		8 "	"					52	M	"	"	5/6	167	
19	Van Bek.	Cornelius		10 "	Boatsboy				No	47	M	"	"	5/9	186	
20	Smith.	Carl D.	Certificate # 107045	12 "	Chief Engineer					30	M	"	"	5/8	160	
21	Andersen.	Charles	Certificate # 106461	9 "	1st. Asst "					40	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	220	
22	Mann.	Arthur	Certificate # 71425	20 "	2nd. "					40	M	"	"	5/6	144	
23	Osterborg.	Olof		8 "	3rd. "					20	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	160	
24	Smith.	George	None	2 "	Oilier					20	M	English	"	5/7	156	
25	Castillo.	Francisco		4 "	"					30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	157	
26	Meyer.	GUMMER.		5 "	"	July 10th. 1924				25	M	German	Germany	5/7	140	
27	Subin.	Fernando		6 "	Fireman	July 15th. 1924				20	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/8	159	
28	Parafina.	Jose		4 "	"					22	M	"	"	5/6	147	
29	Barraza.	Victor			"					21	M	"	"	5/7	150	

CHAS. H. CONRAD

Handwritten signature and date 630

Tine Red W. Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents BLISS, RALPH & CO. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "MUTTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Synd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted ~~any vessel~~ until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julia", arriving at New York, August 16th, 1924, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lopez.	Luciano	None	6 years	Wiper	July 15th. 1924.	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	
2	Kidalgo.	Juan		6 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/7	133	
3	Blada.	Victor		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	140	
4	Van Gelderen.	Isaac		44 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	57	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/9	180	
5	Huseth.	John	None	7 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Holland	5/9	165	
6	Geary.	Louise		1 month	Stewardess	July 16th. 1924	"	"	"	47	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5/9	150	
7	Murray.	William		10 years	Chief Cook.	July 16th. 1924	"	"	"	39	M	As/Black	England.	5/11	175	
8	James.	Thomas.		4 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	No	31	M	"	"	5/9	149	
9	Hall.	John		9 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5/8	147	
10	French.	George		14 "	Baker	July 17th. 1924.	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	6/0	160	
11	Paessel.	Arnold		10 "	Pantryman	July 16th. 1924.	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	165	
12	Kroop.	Johan		5 "	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	M	As/Black	"	5/10	160	
13	Guriel.	Mannal		6 "	Neosman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	150	
14	Seferim.	Alexis		8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	145	
15	Britt.	Simon V.		6 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	140	DISCHARGED AT CURACAO
16	Specht.	Hipolito E.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	150	
17	Martin.	Johan.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	144	
18	Van Spa.	Frits		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	"	5/7	170	
19	Blade.	Isaac		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	As/Black	"	5/6	150	DISCHARGED AT CURACAO, AUG 3rd 1924
20	Krips.	Victor E.		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/11	155	
21	van Gricke.	Frederick		5 "	"	July 16th. 1924.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	140	
22	Hanger.	Oscar		7 "	1st. Radio.	July 16th. 1924.	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	147	
23	Shumway.	Stanley.		8 months	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6/0	146	
24																
25	NOTE - NUMBER 20, SHEET #1 - RAFAEL GRIWEL, DECK BOY. AND NUMBER 15 SHEET #2, SIMON V. BRITT, WAITER															
26	DISCHARGED AT CURACAO, BY AMERICAN CONSUL - 3 JACQUES PIERRE															
27	NOTE - NUMBER 19, SHEET #2, LUCIANO PINEDO, WAITER, DISCHARGED AT CURACAO, AUG 3rd 1924. 3 JACQUES PIERRE															
28																
29																
30																

Red "D" Line Steamships.

Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Ship Co.

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Ship Co.

Local Agents BLISS DALCOTTA & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924

Alfred W. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date, AUG. 8 - 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

Curacao, West Indies.

Date AUG. 8 - 1924

Service No. 7220

This visa covers persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

August 11

19 24

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stowaway, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *WEST* arrived *8/12/24*, 19 *M.*, from *San Francisco* 24

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group. No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
17m	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

San Francisco

Regi

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Alabama

October 3, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. West Corum
from port of Buenos Aires, Argentina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	4	Total crew this date.....	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ Sept 22 1924 _____, 192____, consigned to
Munson Steamship Lines _____; is now lying at Pier 6 _____, and is
 expected to sail Oct 4 1924 _____, 192____, for River Plate Ports _____
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

14-1615

WEST C

RECEIVED

OCT 6 1954

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Line Monson Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Will Will Mendenhall have to. Will Mendenhall

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Discharged at New York and reported prior to departure			
Young, William ✓	25	First Papers Canadian	Port Arthur, April 17 1924
Banks, Rennie ✓	34	Great Cayman	" " " " "
✓ Olsen, Andro	59	Norwegian	" " " " "

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>Signed articles at New York and reported prior to departure</u>					
Dik, Nicholas	37	First Papers Holland			
Larsen, Axel	29	First papers Swede			
Molino, Frances	22	First Papers Spaniard			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER]

19	LUSCHER	JACK	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS	"	5.47	161
20	MC GUIRE JR	JOHN	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3	140
21	CHRIST	TOM	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK	"	5.9	190
22	MURPHY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.7	145
23	LUKE ORFF	ORFF	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	140
24	ARAPA	GRACIANO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	FILIPINO	"	5.1	137
25	MARKEDA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139
26	SANTILLAN	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135
27	RUBIN	ALONSO	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	138
28	KINSAT	HILARIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	145
29	ANDERSEN	VICTOR	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH DUCH	"	5.5	140
30	GENOVAST	SEBASTIAN	CH COOK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	"	5.9	180
31.	STURGILL	WILLIAM	2nd "	APRIL	15	CALVERTON	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	147
32.	HASTIE	ANTHONY	MESSEMAN	MARCH	20	NEW YORK	"	"	46	"	W-INDIAN	"	5.10	149
33.	SWIFT	WALTER	MESSEBOY	APRIL	12	PENACOLA	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	125
34.	LAWRENCE	HARALDO	"	MARCH	20	NEW YORK	"	"	17	"	W-INDIAN	"	5.6	130

Line Monson Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ull Ullin minksoaf binn to. Ullin binn to.

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
...

Species	Count	Notes	Date
<i>Thymus</i>	1	at base	April 17/04
<i>Thymus</i>	1	at base	" "
<i>Thymus</i>	1	at base	" "
<i>Thymus</i>	1	at base	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

N. Oak	37	1st Pers Holland
C. Farsen	29	1st Pers Sweden
F. Mamoo	22	1st Pers Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

{OVER,

NO.	NAME	NAME	RANK	DATE	PLACE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
18	ELDRIDGE	LOWELL	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	INSCHER	JACK	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS 547 161
20	MC GUIRE JR	JOHN	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH 5.3 140
21	CHRIST	TONY	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK 5.9 190
22	MURPHY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH 5.7 145
23	LUKE ORTH	ORTH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH 5.4 140
24	ARAPA	GRACIANO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	FILIPINO 5.1 137
25	MARKEDA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" 5.4 139
26	SANTILLAN	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 5.5 135
27	RUBIN	ALFONSO	WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	" 5.1 138
28	KINSAT	HILARIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 5.2 145
29	ANDERSEN	VICTOR	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH 5.5 140
30	GENOVAST	SEBASTIAN	CH COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH 5.9 180
31.	STURGILL	WILLIAM	2nd	APRIL 15	GALVESTON	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH 5.8 147
32.	HASTIE	ANTHONY	MESSEMAN	MARCH 20	NEW YORK	"	"	46	"	W-INDIAN 5.10 149
33.	SWIFT	WALTER	MESSEMAN	APRIL 12	PENSACOLA	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH 5.2 125
34.	LAWRENCE	HARALDO	"	MARCH 20	NEW YORK	"	"	17	"	W-INDIAN 5.6 135

Line Wmson Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Wm. Andrews Esq. to Wm. Briggs

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel S/S "WEST CORUM", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 19, from the port of London

WEST CO

3/14/24

At West Coast of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Ident. card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(8) When	(9) Where	(10) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(11) Whether able to read	(12) Age	(13) Sex	(14) Race*	(15) Nationality	(16) Height	(17) Weight	(18) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEALD	BERT U.			MASTER		MARCH 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8	150	
2	JOHNSON	CARL LEROY			CH MATE		" "	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.5	185	
3	JOHNSON	WERNER			2nd "		" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	155	
4	GREUTBERG	KARL			3rd "		" "	"	"	"	33	"	LITHUANIAN	"	5.11	160	
5	WILSON	HERMAN			BOSWAIN		" "	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.6	180	
6	MC GEE	HARRY			A.B.		" "	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5.9	200	
7	MORGAN	RUDOLF			"		APRIL 17	P. ARTHUR	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	180	
8	BUTMAN	EVERETT F.			"		" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	
9	YOUNG	WILLIAM	130355	10 YRS	"		" 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	148	
10	KNIGHT	JOSEPH			"		" 21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	ZURAVICK	JESSE C.			"		" 21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
2	BANKS	RENNIS	69800	10 YRS	"		" 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	140	
13	OLSEN	ANDRO	112343	30 YRS	"		" 22	"	"	"	50	"	(scandinavian)	NORWEGIAN	5.3	130	
14	DEVERE	FRANK			O. S.		" 22	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	U.S.	5.6	145	
15	MITCHELL	AGY			O. S.		" "	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	156	
16	DEL ROSARIO	MANUEL			RADIO OPR.		MARCH 20	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	FILIPINO	"	5.4	127	
17	ERSKINE	ARTHUR			CH ENGINEER		" "	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	160	
18	ELDRIDGE	LOWELL			1st ASST.		" "	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5.9	160	
19	LUSCHER	JACK			2nd "		" "	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS	"	5.47	161	
20	MC GUIRE JR	JOHN			3rd "		" "	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3	140	
21	CHRIST	TOM			OILER		" "	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK	"	5.9	190	
22	MURPHY	WILLIAM			"		" "	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.7	145	
23	LUKE ORRY	ORRY			"		" "	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	140	
24	ARAPA	GRACIANO			FIREMAN		" "	"	"	"	27	"	FILIPINO	"	5.1	137	
25	MARKEDA	FRANCISCO			"		" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139	
26	SANTILLAN	PEDRO			"		" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	
27	RUBIN	ALFONSO			WIPER		" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	138	
28	KINSAT	HILARIO			"		" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	145	
29	ANDERSEN	VICTOR			STEWARD		" "	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5.5	140	
30	GENOVAST	SEBASTIAN			CH COOK		" "	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	"	5.9	180	
31.	STORGILL	WILLIAM			2nd "		APRIL 15	CALVESTON	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	147	
32.	HARTIE	ANTHONY			WESMAN		MARCH 20	NEW YORK	"	"	46	"	W-INDIAN	"	5.10	149	
33.	SWIFT	WALTER			MESBROY		APRIL 12	PETACOLA	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	125	
34.	LAWRENCE	HARALDO			"		MARCH 20	NEW YORK	"	"	17	"	W-INDIAN	"	5.6	130	

Line Manuel Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Santa Fe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.

June 20, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Claremont Moses.

H. Claremont Moses,

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 315
Rosario, Argentina.	
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via Santa Fe and Buenos Aires.	
H. Claremont Moses	
Vice Consul	
Date June 20, 1924	
Seal and	Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 537) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifests, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

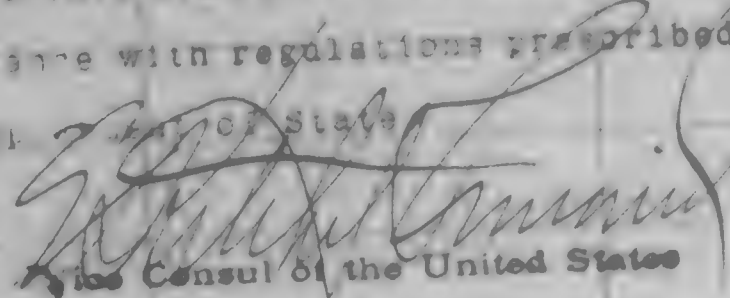
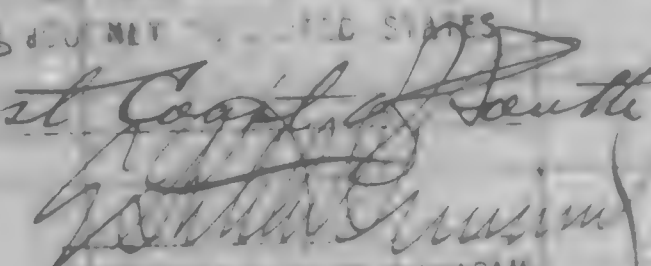
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "WEST CORUM", arriving at NEW YORK

July 11th, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires

Vessel S/S "WEST CORUM", arriving at NEW YORK															29	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WARD	HENRY W.			Workaway	July 18'24	Buenos Aires	PAID OFF	Yes	41	M	English	U. S.	5'5"	135	
2	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina JUL 18 1924</div><div>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.</div><div> Vice Consul of the United States of America</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA JUL 18 1924</div><div>East Coast of South America, via  AMERICAN CONSUL Service No. 6219</div><div>Visa furnished</div></div>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 1
Owner Shipping Co.
Local Agents 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11thday of Aug., 1924

A. M. F. [unclear]
Master, First or Second Officer.

William [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 100250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the Santa Rosa, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board
of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 19 24
at New York N.Y.

Oliver Van Dyne

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and if the surgeon is not on board, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6	4	4	4	3	3	6	9	✓
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓
6	4	4	4	3	3	6	9	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	62	✓
Stowaways	1	✓
Total	63	✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. SANTA ELISA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, July 13rd, 1924

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 11th, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or arrested, or under sentence of any court, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	to NY	Self	Yes	No	0	-	None	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br. Blue	OV None-12	Germany	Umr Wang en		
2																									
3	to	Sen-in-law	Yes	Yes	1918	Bethlehem Pa.	Grandson, G. D. Sims 1102 New St. Bethlehem, Pa.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	Grey	09 None-81	Wales	Swansea	
4	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	Daughter, Mrs J C Frederick 1102 N. New St. Bethlehem, Pa.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Grey	Brn	09 None-81	do	do	
5	do	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sister do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Brn	Brn	09 None-96	Chile	Coquimbo	
6	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	"	Brn	Blue	09 None-96	do	do	
7	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	Brn	Blue	09 None-96	do	do	
8																									
9	Govt. of	Yes	Yes	No	-	-	Belivian Consul, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk	Grey	09 None-96	Bolivia	LaPaz	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	In transit to Rome, Italy	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	04 None-71	Italy	Rome	
11																									
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Belivian Consul, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brn	04 None-96	Bolivia	LaPaz	
13																									
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Peruvian Consul, 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk	Grey	04 None-96	Peru	Lima	
15	No	W R Grace	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	W R Grace & Company, 10 Hanover Sq, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Red	Blue	04 None-16	Scotland	Gilphay	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, C.W. Van Law, Woolworth Bldg. New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Blk	Grey	09 None-96	Peru	Huamach-uco	
17																									
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.York	In transit to Germany	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn	04 None-12	Germany	Hessen	
19	to NY	self	Yes	Yes	1924	Chicago	Wife-Edmee I de Plata, 650 Wellington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	Blk	Blk	08 None-96	Peru	Piura	
20																									
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt-Juanita de la Cruz, 48 W 86th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	20 None-N	England	Liverpo	
22	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	09 None-89	R.P.	Panama
23	Yes	C.M. Patterson	No	-	-	-	Manifed #2 12/15	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	09 None-91	Costa Rica	Jede
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/4	N.York	Friend, Luis Valverde, 7 Hanover Sq, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Blk	Brn	09 None-96	Peru	Lima	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Luis Javimada, 154 Nassau St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Blk	Brn	09 None-96	Colombia	Pereira	
26	yes	A.Lindo	Yes	No	-	-	Nurse to A.Lindo Manifest #2-10	yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Blk	Brn	02 None-96	do	Cart-agen	
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, E. N. Parker Master of the Tanta Clara, from Vancouver, do
(Signature of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1926
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than white, Chinese, Japanese or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (1) any other island of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any other white inhabitants of island of the African Negroes to be classified under this group.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, who live mainly in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

CHAPTER 12 *Some representative editions of general relative or found to existing relative class names.* The entries should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative is in the given name and address of found.

CHAPTER 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the subject, or of the person of whom the subject is a relative. The entry should show definitely the name of the place of intended future permanent residence. If within two States, State counts. If outside the United States.

Column 15 *By what means was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the mode of conveyance.

paid, or sold, borrowed, loaned, or other resource, friend, stranger, company, etc.
 (and/or family) *in possession of it, and of its use.* The answer should give it, and how
 (and/or family) the resource is used, or how it is used. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the rest of members of the family.

show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in, 18th 19th, Philadelphia.

C. During 1911 *both* going to, and relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of them. However, in answering question 25, if notice has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. SANTA ELISA

sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

July 23rd

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

August 11th

1924

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE July 23rd, 1924.						
1	BIRCH EVELYN	28 1	F	S June 25th, 1896. New York, N.Y.		Bayside, L.I.
2	CARROLL EDWARD M	47 10	M	M October 1st, 1876. Casper, California.		45 Berkeley Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
3	CREVISTON ARTHUR RUSSELL	37 9	M	M October 31st, 1886. Mt. Victor, Ohio		None
4	CREVISTON HELEN	25 10	F	M September 5th, 1898. Reading, Pa.		None
5	COMMENTZ CHRISTOPHER J	36 3	M	M April 1st, 1888. Brooklyn, N.Y.		137 Van Dyke St, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	COMMENTZ CAROLINE STYLES	27 4	F	M March 19th, 1897. Buenos Aires, Argentine, (Naturalized thru marriage)		do
7	D'ALOIA ETHEL FLORENCE	36 3	F	M May 23rd, 1888. New Orleans, La		384 Parker St, Newark, N.J.
8	MC MARY MATILDA	15 2	F	S May 27th, 1909. McGill, Nevada		256 W 7th. South St. Salt Lake City, Utah
9	SHERMAN GRACE LUCILLE	29 6	F	S January 17th, 1895. Orrville, Ohio		Buckeye City, Ohio.
10	STONE HARVEY J	23 2	M	S May 18th, 1901. West Bend, Iowa		207 No. Elwood Ave, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
11	STOCKWELL GLYNN W	44 9	M	M October 29th, 1879. Birmingham, Mich.		642 Atkinson Ave, Detroit, Michigan
12	STOCKWELL ELIZABETH	43 4	F	M April 8th, 1881. Wilmington, Ill.		do
13	STOCKWELL BEN W	17 4	M	S April 27th, 1907. Pontiac, Mich.		do
14	STOCKWELL WILLIAM H	17 4	M	S April 27th, 1907. Pontiac, Mich		do
15	STOCKWELL RICHARD G	12 9	M	S November 27th, 1911. Detroit, Mich.		do
16	THOMAS RUTH CORA	32 9	F	S Sept. 6th, 1891. Topeka, Kansas		Phillipsburg? Kansas
FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, July 25th, 1924						
18	BONNER THOMAS W	28 7	M	S January 7th, 1896. Groesbeck, Texas		c/o E.R. Schmalz, 23 Bay Ridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	HORBECKE CHARLES M	38 6	M	M November 27th, 1885. Kalamazoo, Mich.		None
20	HORBECKE BELL HOYT	36 11	F	M September 1st, 1887. Schoelcraft, Mich.		None
21	KUES JOHN HEARMAN	41 2	M	S January 28th, 1883. Paterson, N.J.		79 East 22nd. Street Paterson, N.J.
22	SANBORN COLIN CAMPBELL	27 2	M	S June 12th, 1897. Evanston, Illinois		Field Museum, Chicago.
FROM CALLAO, PERU, July 30th, 1924						
24	PLATOW WILLIAM	39 5	M	M San Francisco So. District Court, New York City. February 16th, 1915		35 West 82nd. Street. New York City.
25	HUNTER HUGH SANDERS	44 6	M	S February 3rd, 1880. Versailles, Kentucky		Versailles, Kentucky.
26	PLATT HORACE	34 2	M	M June 3rd, 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1335 West 10th. Street Erie, Penna.
FROM PAITA, PERU, August 1st, 1924						
28	GALLISON HAROLD H	36 9	M	M November 24th, 1887. Orange, N.J.		73 Linden Street, Wyoming, N.J.
FROM TALARA, PERU, August 1st, 1924						
30	TOBIASSON MONROE	11 -	M	S June 8th, 1913. Elizabeth, N.J.		Peddie Institut, Hightstown, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

August 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 11th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
FROM CRISTOBA.C.Z. August 4th,1914									
1	BOYCE	NELLIE	50	11	F	S	September 5th,1873.Henderson.N.Y.		H enderson.Jefferson Co.N.Y.
2	BOLTON	MRADE	37	4	M	S	April 15th,1887. Baltimore,Md.		651-East 25th Street, Paterson.N.J.
3	DAVIS	GRACE GERTRUDE	46	6	F	S	February 17th,1878. East Machias.Maine		East Machias,Maine
4	DWYER	JOHN T	32	9	M	S	November 7th,1891.Ansania,Connecticut		97 Washingtonst,sa-Norwalk. Conn.
5	FOOTE	NATHAN LARANZO	47	3	M	M	June 19th,1877. Sumner,Wisconsin.		Shinglehouse,Pa.
6	FOOTE	WILLIAM D	26	11	M	M	September 1st,1897.Portville,N.Y.		do
7	FOOTE	HELEN M	24	7	F	M	January 9th,1900. Richburg.N.Y.		do
8	FOOTE	MAYNARD WORDEN	19	11	M	S	August 24th,1904 Shonglihouse,Pa		do
9	HISKEY	MARIAN L	30	10	F	S	October 28th,1893. Salt Lake City,Utah		1119-1st Avenue, Salt Lake City,Utah.
10	LINDO	ALBERT	39		M	M		Fathers papers Court of Common Pleas New York City, 1891.	c/c O.J.Lindo,24 Stone St. New York. City.
11	LINDO	ELAINE GEORGIA	2	11	F	S	September 19th,1921.New York City		do
12	MAGEE	CHARLES FRANCIS	30	6	M	S	January 26th,1894 .Canton.Mass		77 Hamilton St,Readville Mass.
13	PATTERSON	CHESTER MARCH	29	8	M	M	November 21st,1894.Wichita Kansas		1277 Commonwealth Ave. Boston.Mass.
14	PATTERSON	GEORGIA ROSALIA	35		F	M	August 17th,1921. San Jose,Costa Rica	(Citizen thru marriage)	do
15	PATTERSON	JENANE ROSALIA	1	10	F	S	September 30th,1922.Brockline.Mass.		do
16	PARSONS	RICHARD SCOTT	13	11	M	S	August 26th,1910.Henderson.N.Y.		Henderson,Jefferson Co New York.
17	SMITH	ANNIE LOU	28		F	S	July 28th,1896. Orangeburg.S.C.		Box 51.Hardieville.S.C
18	SALTER	ADELLA	21	3	F	S	May 3rd,1903.Vancouver.B.C.	(Naturalized thru parents citizenship)	261 W-44th.Street, New York City.
19	SMITH	LEORA	31	7	F	S	January 20th,1893.Pittsburg,Kansas		1626 Ulster Street Denver.Colorada
20	THOMSON	JAY EARLE	39	1	M	M	July 8th,1885. Windsor,Broome Co.New York		Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey.
21	WILSON	OLIVE MARIE MC CULLUM	24	11	F	S	August 21st,1899.Cambridge.Mass		288 Clinton Ave.Brocklyn.NY
22	WALSH	JOHN J	66	9	M	M	October 5th,1857.Norwalk.Conn.		Wall St, Norwalk.Conn.
23	NEVILL	FLORA	38	6	F	M	February 26th,1886.Burlington.Iowa		509 Garfield Ave. Burlington.Iowa
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Albert Van Dyke*, Surgeon of the *Tank Star*, *Calling them to* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten (10)* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass. Board of Registration*
in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *August*, 19*21*
at *New York ny*

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hezegezonian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Samiogevian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. SANTA ELISA

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL.C.Z.

August 4th, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 11th, 1924

365

(1) If the vessel is a foreign one its nationality must be stated in this certificate by the Deputy Shipping Commissioner, with the reason for engaging passage thereon instead of an American vessel.

Whenever a seaman is unable to perform duty the Deputy Shipping Commissioner must state in this certificate the nature and cause of his disability and what his opinion will be a fair and reasonable allowance in addition to the rate paid by law for the passage of a seaman who can perform duty.

Collector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 11th, 1924

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Respectfully Dear

Swore to before me this
at *New York*

11th day of August, 1924

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *DATE 10/11/24* arrived *10/11/24*, 19 *M.*, from *Aug. 27* **37**

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DEE.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECEIVED No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
76f	1	JAMES	Dennis 1st Cl	3	8/11	11	BO. 276	No. 1100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York N.Y.

220

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

arrival at a

29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S.S. AMERICAN,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11th, 1924, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Aug 24th, 1924, for West Coast of South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

(CONTINUE ON OTHERS)

	NAME	POSITION	AGE	SEX	RELIGION	EDUCATION	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	COLORED	COMPLEXION	DATE	TIME	STATUS	REMARKS
17	ANDRADE														
18	TRONCOSO	✓	MANUEL	A. B	do	"	do	Yes 30	Male	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	CUEVAS		ANTONIO	do	do	"	do	Yes 27	Male	S.American	Chile	5-8	158	do	do
20	SCHOOP		CLARICE	do	do	"	do	Yes 43	Male	W.Indian	Holland	5-11	162	do	do
21	CABALLERO		JOSE	do	do	"	do	Yes 48	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	do	do
22	FREDES		ENRIQUE	do	do	"	do	Yes 35	Male	S.American	Chile	5-9	156	do	do
23	BARRERA		RUFINO	do	do	"	do	Yes 43	Male	do	do	5-7	150	do	do
24	TOMAS	✓	VICENT	do	do	"	do	Yes 33	Male	do	Venezuela	5-8	144	do	do
25	MARTES		JOHANNES	do	do	"	do	Yes 30	Male	W.Indian	Holland	5-8	156	do	do
26	GUADALUPE		ALFONSO	Deck Boy	do	"	do	Yes 23	Male	do	U S A	5-5	152	do	do
27	BAXTER		ADAM	Chf. Engineer	do	"	do	Yes 38	Male	Scotch	do	5-9	160	do	do
28	GIORDAN		PAUL	1st Asst do	do	"	do	Yes 23	Male	U S A	do	6-0	169	do	do
29	DEASON		CLIFTON	2nd do do	do	"	do	Yes 29	Male	do	do	5-9	163	do	do
30	SHAW		OLE E	3rd do do	do	"	do	Yes 43	Male	do	do	5-6	147	do	do

GRACE LINE INC

Line GRACE LINE INC
 Owners W.R. Grace & Co, 10 Hanover Sq., N.Y.
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hedley Cooke	30	U.S.A.	June 20/24 New York
Theodore Andriade	37	Spain	22/24
Manuel Troncoso	37		22/24
Enrique Fredes	35	Chile	
Johannes Martes	30	W.I.	
Fred Denny	26	U.S.A.	
W. Nip Moh	24	China	
Tan Ben, Que	28		
Chow Kam	32		
Loi Kow	37		
Lee Poy	35		
Choy Lap	31		
Zephaniah Ban	27	Spain	August 1924 Cristobal
Jose. Ortega	33	Mexico	June 22/24 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
St. Carlson	28	Sweden	How Gee	28	China
V. Carolina	38	W.I.	Chay Hoo	24	Chile
T. Galatya	31		G. Kungals	33	Chile
R. Hays	26	Sweden			
Key Lamb	35	China			
Luis Arcos	30	Ecuador			
Mark Tuck	31	China			
Sang Gee	34	W.I.			
Mark Tuck	44	China			
J. Bankley	73	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1033

Master.

[OVER.]

17	TRONCOSO	✓	MANUEL	A.	B	do	"	do	Yes 30	Male	do	do	5-7	148	do
18	CUEVAS		ANTONIO			do	"	do	Yes 27	Male	S.American	Chile	5-8	158	do
19	SCHOOP		CLARICE			do	"	do	Yes 43	Male	W. Indian	Holland	5-11	162	do
20	CABALIERO		JOSE			do	"	do	Yes 48	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	do
21	FREDES		ENRIQUE			do	"	do	Yes 35	Male	S.American	Chile	5-9	156	do
22	BARRERA		RUFINO			do	"	do	Yes 43	Male	do	do	5-7	150	do
23	TOMAS	✓	VICENT			do	"	do	Yes 33	Male	do	Venezuela	5-8	144	do
24	MARTES		JOHANNES			do	"	do	Yes 30	Male	W. Indian	Holland	5-8	156	do
25	GUADALUPE		ALFONSO			Deck Boy	"	do	Yes 23	Male	do	U S A	5-5	152	do
26	BAXTER		ADAM			Chf. Engineer	"	do	Yes 38	Male	Scotch	do	5-9	160	do
27	GIORDAN		PAUL			1st Asst do	"	do	Yes 23	Male	U S A	do	6-0	169	do
28	DEASON		CLIFTON			2nd do do	"	do	Yes 29	Male	do	do	5-9	163	do
29	SHAW		OLE E			3rd do do	"	do	Yes 43	Male	do	do	5-6	147	do
30															

GRACE LINE INC

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owned by W.R. Grace & Co., 10 Hanover Sq., N.Y.

Local Agents

16-1033

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", arriving at New York N.Y., August 11th 1924 from the port of West Coast of South America

39

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	PARKER	ELMORE			Master	June 22nd N'York		Paid off	Yes		Male	U S A	U S A	5-7	154	None
2	SKIDMORE	REGINALD			Chf. Officer	do	"	do	Yes	32	Male	do	do	5-11	164	do
3	MIKKELSEN	HOLGER			1st do	do	"	do	Yes	31	Male	do	do	6-0	184	do
4	DARLSSON	MAGNUS			2nd do	do	"	do	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5-11	161	do
5	ATKINSON	PHILLIP			3rd do	do	"	do	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5-11	150	do
6	IRVINE	JOHN DOUGLAS			Purser	do	"	do	Yes	38	Male	do	do	5-9	172	do
7	FRENCH	HERBERT			Asst. do	July 2nd	Cristobal	do	Yes	27	Male	do	do	5-6	146	do
8	COOKE	HEDLEY			Bagg. Clerk	June 23rd N'York		do	Yes	18	Male	do	do	5-7	130	do
9	VAN DYNE	OLIVER			Surgeon	June 22nd	"	do	Yes	55	Male	do	do	5-7	189	do
10	PAGAN	CHARLES			Sr. Wireless	do	"	do	Yes	46	Male	do	do	5-8	160	do
11	REGAN	JOHN			Jr. do	do	"	do	Yes	28	Male	do	do	5-6	142	do
12	HILSSON	MORAN			Carpenter	do	"	do	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	5-7	150	do
13	PELEGHRINO	VINCENZO			Boatswain	do	"	do	Yes	35	Male	Italian	Italy	5-4	143	do
14	CURRY	HERBERT			Quartermaster	do	"	do	Yes	28	Male	English	G. Britain	5-5	140	do
15	VEGT	FREDERICK			do	do	"	do	Yes	35	Male	W. Indian	Holland	5-6	160	do
16	WILLECKE	FRED			do	June 26th	"	do	Yes	34	Male	German	Germany	5-6	154	do
17	ANDRADE	THEODORE			do	June 22nd	"	do	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-3	150	do
18	TRONCOSO	MANUEL			A. B.	do	"	do	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5-7	148	do
19	CUEVAS	ANTONIO			do	do	"	do	Yes	27	Male	S. American	Chile	5-8	158	do
20	SCHOOP	CLARICE			do	do	"	do	Yes	43	Male	W. Indian	Holland	5-11	160	do
21	CABALIERO	JOSE			do	do	"	do	Yes	48	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	do
22	FREDES	ENRIQUE			do	do	"	do	Yes	35	Male	S. American	Chile	5-9	156	do
23	BARRERA	RUPINO			do	do	"	do	Yes	43	Male	do	do	5-7	150	do
24	TOMAS	VICENT			do	do	"	do	Yes	33	Male	do	Venezuela	5-8	144	do
25	MARTES	JOHANNES			do	do	"	do	Yes	30	Male	W. Indian	Holland	5-8	156	do
26	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO			Deck Boy	do	"	do	Yes	23	Male	do	U S A	5-5	152	do
27	BAXTER	ADAM			Chf. Engineer	do	"	do	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	do	5-9	160	do
28	GIORDAN	PAUL			1st Asst do	do	"	do	Yes	23	Male	U S A	do	6-0	169	do
29	DEASON	CLIPTON			2nd do do	do	"	do	Yes	29	Male	do	do	5-9	163	do
30	SHAW	OLE E			3rd do do	do	"	do	Yes	43	Male	do	do	5-6	147	do

GRACE LINE INC

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners W. R. Grace & Co., 10 Hanover Sq., N. Y.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 11th, 1924 from the port of West Coast of South America 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUEALLY	THOMAS			Jr. Engineer	June 2nd	N York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	Irish	G. Britain	5-8	154	None
2	DENNY	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U S A	W S A	5-7	156	do
3	MENZIES	DOUGLAS			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	G. Britain	5-8	159	do
4	MAGNUSON	OSCAR			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	142	do
5	HESING	HENRY			Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	Swiss	5-9	157	do
6	PERESSINI	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Austrian	Austria	5-11	140	do
7	PENA	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spain	5-11	160	do
8	ROJAS	ENRIQUE			Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	S. American	Chile	5-11	161	do
9	MACEIRAS	RAMON			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	do
10	LOPEZ	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	152	do
11	MARTINEZ	EVILINA			Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
12	BODERO	ENRIQUE			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	S. American	Chile	5-6	141	do
13	RIVERA	HIGINIO			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	147	do
14	ROGERS	HERBERT			Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	U S A	5-6	154	do
15	WEE NIP MOH				2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Chinese	China	5-6	119	do
16	WALLER	WILLIAM			Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	G. Britain	5-7	150	do
17	PHILLIPS	MARY			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-1	140	do
18	SANTORO	ANTONIO			Barber	do	do	do	do	41	do	Italian	Italy	5-8	141	do
19	ORTEGA	JOSE			Printer	do	do	do	do	35	do	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	142	do
20	TOM AH CHEE				Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	Chinese	China	5-7	134	do
21	SING HOW				2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
22	POO WAH				3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	127	do
23	HAI WAH				Crew do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	126	do
24	TAN BON QUE				Kitchenman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
25	LIAP JUNE				do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
26	CHOW KAM				Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
27	LOY KOW				2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
28	LEE BOO				Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
29	LEM YONG				Baker	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
30	GON WEE				2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	125	do

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owgers GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents W F Grace & Co, LO HANOVER

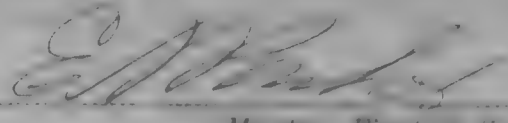
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", arriving at New York, N. Y., August 11th, 1934, from the port of West Coast of South America 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAWKINS	HARRY	/	/	Butcher	June 22nd	N York	Paid off	Yes	51	Male	English	G-Britain	5-9	162	None
2	LEONIS	TELEFORO	/	/	Watchman	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	do
3	DICK LIN		/	/	Laundryman	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Chinese	China	5-6	120	do
4	HO YOU	✓	/	/	And do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-6	125	do
5	WEE FONG		/	/	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
6	FRATS	CHARLES	/	/	Deck Steward	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	141	do
7	JANSSON	BROR	/	/	B.R.	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	Scandan.	Sweden	5-9	152	do
8	ONG KIM		/	/	B.R.	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	Chinese	China	5-5	121	do
9	LEE KA KUAN		/	/	B.R.	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	120	do
10	CHANG MING		/	/	B.R.	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-4	120	do
11	AM MAIN		/	/	B.R.	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	123	do
12	MATEO	EMILIO	/	/	Bath	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	142	do
13	ARAYA	ALFREDO	/	/	Bell Boy	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	S.American	Chile	5-5	131	do
14	CAVERO	MELITON	/	/	Officers Mess	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-5	136	do
15	STUARDO	JOHN	/	/	Engineers	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-7	145	Do not know
16	LOW KEE		/	/	P.O.	do	do	do	Yes	39	do	Chinese	China	5-6	130	do
17	JACK YEN	2	/	/	Crew	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
18	CHOY BAN		/	/	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-6	114	do
19	IQUILBOY	MARIANO	/	/	Waiter	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	Filipino	U S A	5-6	130	do
20	LAM POO		/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	Chinese	China	5-6	128	do
21	SKINNEY TONG ON		/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5	121	do
22	TO TING WAI	✓	/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5	127	do
23	PAN FOOK		/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-3	128	do
24	CHAN BO		/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-8	120	do
25	CHOW MOY		/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-8	134	do
26	YOUNG S WEE	✓	/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
27	CHAN CHIN		/	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	126	do
28	BAIN	ZEPHANIAH	/	/	Engrs. Mess	Aug 4th	Cristobal	do	Yes	37	do	West Indian	B.W.I.	5-10	168	do
29			/	/												
30			/	/												

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owner GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents T.B. GRACE & CO. 10 HANOVER SQ. N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. Parker, of the "SANTA ELISA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. N. Parker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antofagasta, Chile,
July 25, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. C. Matthews
R. C. Matthews,
American Vice Consul.

Total Crew: 87 seamen.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 596
at ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via San Francisco
Date 25 JUL 1924
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-2003

10-2003

AUG 16 1924

I, Dr. J. J. Foye, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts of Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	84	1	18	20	387		
Age	39	7	1	15	88		
TOTAL	128	8	1	35	475		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
100	131	236
100	63	25
100	19	281

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, August 1st 1924, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		Küppel	Thérèse	37	F	M none	yes	German	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Rorschach	Brother: Mr. A. Buchel Rüthi, Ct. St. Gall, Switzerland	N. Y. New York
2	UNDER 18	Küppel	Thérèse	13	F	S child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 18	Küppel	Ludwig	12	M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		Küppel	Julius	11	M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Küppel	Maria	9	F	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Küppel	Albert	4	M	S	do.	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Küppel	Franz	3	M	S	do.	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		de Flores	Beatriz	25	F	M none	yes	Spanish English	yes	Spanish Ecuador American	France	Paris	Husband: Mr. Timoleon de Flores 91 Ave. Wagram, Paris	in transit Ecuador Quito	
9		de Flores	Leonardo	11	M	Baby	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
10		Almeida	Elia	19	F	S Domestic Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Employer: do.	do.	do.
11		Meisler	Anna	25	F	S Milliner	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	N. Y. 99	New York	Cousin: Miss R. Shapiro 67 Stenkwiecia Bralystock Poland	N. Y. New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 1 1924

19

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Whether alien is in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	To meet husband's Residence: Mr. Ludwig Köppel; 540 West 12th Street, New York City	yes	no	for ever	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	20-36	Switzerland	Bath
2	no	father	no	do.	do.	do.	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	20-36	do.	do.
3	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	20-36	do.	do.
4	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blackbrown	20-36	do.	do.
5	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do.	do.	20-36	do.	do.
6	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do.	do.	20-36	do.	do.
7	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	blackbrown	20-36	do.	do.
8	no	husband	yes	New York in transit to Quite	in transit	do.	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	do.	do.	20-36	Switzerland	Kolbeim
9	no	father	yes	Diplomatic Passport Nr. 876 Paris July 28th 1924	yes 4 weeks	no	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blackblack	20-36	Switzerland	St. Margare
10	no	Employer:	yes	Diplomatic Passport Nr. 876 Paris, July 28th 1924	do.	no	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blackblack	20-36	Switzerland	St. Margare
11	yes	self	yes	Own home of father: Mr. J. Weisler no	do.	no	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blackblack	20-36	Switzerland	St. Margare
12	no	do.	no	208 West 117th Street New York City	yes	no	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brownbrown	20-36	Poland	Lodz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Fay, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CLEVELAND"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

1st AUGUST, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		<small>Ser.</small> Married or single,	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* learned from permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	HAINES	Gwendolyn	✓	22	F S Clerk Yes English	Yes British English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Miss Haines, 35, Cowper Gardens, Wallington, Surrey, Eng.	NY.	New York					
2	PRENTZEL	ALEXANDER	✓	49	Civil M M Servant " German	" Germany German	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Mrs W. Prentzel, Hubertusallee, 34, Berlin-Grünwald	Germ.	Berlin.					
3	RANSON	William Charles	✓	25	Locomotive M S Engineer " English	Yes British English	England	London	Father: Joseph Ranson, 7, Brentfield Rd., Neasden, N.W.10.	Salisbury Hills						
4	STANLEY	DOUGLAS	✓	34	M M Musician " "	" " " "	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Miss G. Zossenheim, 9 Bedford Gdns House, Kensington, W.8.	New York						
5	STANLEY	ALMA	✓	34	F M " " " "	" " " "	"	"	. . . do . . .	"	"					

Total passengers	1,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14. *and*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 11th, 1924.

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning to Family 351 E. 50th Street, New York.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Blond Brown	No	England London	
2	"	Self	Yes	No	On visit - Touring in C/O American Express Co.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Blond Brown	No	England London	
3	"	Self	Yes	No	Joining brother: E. J. Ranson box 97, Salisbury Hill, Orange County, N.Y.	Yes Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Dark Green	No	Germany Goslar	
4	"	Self	Yes	Yes	New York Returning to residence: N.Y. 140 W. 59th St. New York City.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	No	England London	
5	"	Husband	Yes	No	.....do.....	Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair Auburn Hazel	No	" "
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Blue	No	U.S.A. New York
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Fay, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Hayk, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND"

Passengers sailing from

HAMMILL C

July 31 at

, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hickhorn	Jacob	34	m	clergy- man	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: F. Schmidt, Berlin, Dorststr. 24	Iowa	Lubague
2		"	Elisabeth	32	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Kuntz	Hans	21	m	s clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Father: Max Kuntz, Berlin W. 33, Haberlandstr. 10	Germa.	Berlin
4		Albert	Franz	37	m	s farmer	"	"	"	Switzer-land	"	"	Auburn	own home: Auburn, Washington Wash. West, Post Office	West	Auburn
5		Krueger	Elise	37	f	s teacher	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Cottbus	Brother: Gerhard Krueger, Berlin W. 31, Fasanstr. 71	Nebr.	Freemont
6	TRANSIT	Gross	Ida	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	father: Adolf Gross, Bielefeld, Laisenstr. 5	Germa.	Bielefeld
7	TRANSIT	Aebener	Otto	35	m	marchant- lent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Johanna Reimer, Barmen, Oberwall 32	"	Barmen
8	TRANSIT	van Wassenhagen	Hans	42	m	m lord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria van Wassenhagen, Bielefeld, Fasanstr. 71	"	Bielefeld
9	TRANSIT	Dr. Lohr	Max	51	m	m lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Brother: Wilhelm Lohr, Berlin, Fasanstr. 71	"	Berlin
10		"	Gertrud	43	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Schmalz	Erik - Ernst	33	m	m lord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Paul von Schmalz, Berlin, Fasanstr. 3	"	Berlin
12	TRANSIT	"	Charlotte	34	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Holtenauer	Fritz	24	m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Robert Holtenauer, 78 Frankfurt a. Main, Fasanstr. 71	Berlin	Berlin
14	TRANSIT	Weyler	Hans	30	m	div. Dr. jur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Miss Weyler, Berlin F. 35, Luisenstr. 102	"	"
15		Adrian	Hugo	23	m	s veller	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	own home: c/o Mrs. Hockmeister, 3 Ontario Str., Chicago, Ills. Ills.	Chicago	Chicago
16	TRANSIT	Graf von Krosigk	Otto - Christoph	41	m	m lord	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ranke	Father: Graf v. Krosigk, Berlin, Fasanstr. 71	Germa.	Berlin
17	TRANSIT	Graf von Krosigk	Hans	36	m	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria von Krosigk, Berlin, Fasanstr. 71	"	Berlin
18	TRANSIT	Graf von Krosigk	Hans	35	m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria von Krosigk, Berlin, Fasanstr. 71	"	Berlin
19		Hilger	Paul	21	m	s assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Father: Paul Hilger, Hannover, Fasanstr. 31	Germa.	Hannover
20		Kolb	Wilhelm	25	m	s biologist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gustav Kolb, Dortmund 14, Linderstr. 191	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Meeller	Joseph	37	m	m builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife: Anna Meeller, Berlin, Fasanstr. 36	"	Berlin
22		Meeller	Carl	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Father: Carl Meeller, Berlin, Fasanstr. 13	"	Hannover
23		"	Ida	25	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i. l.:	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Wilhelm	Isatz	44	m	m director	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin	Brother: Carl Wilhelm, Berlin-Friedrichshagen, Fasanstr. 13	"	Berlin
25	UNDER 16	De Terra-Lachner	Romania	6	f	s child	no	none	no	Germany	"	"	"	Father: Wilhelm Lachner, Berlin-Friedrichshagen, Fasanstr. 13	"	"
26		Reuter	Carsten	33	m	m's wife	yes	German	yes	"	Spain	"	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 104 E. 14th St.	N.Y.	New York
27		Opentheimer	Hans	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 31 West 93rd St.	"	"
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 11 1924, 1924

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, author of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	July 21st	Berlin	20
2	"	"	21
3	July 18th	"	2172
4	July 17th	Lucerne	3
5	July 23rd	Berlin	2314
6	July 17th	Bremen	3723
7	July 23rd	Berlin	3211
8	July 23rd	"	3215
9	"	"	3213
10	"	"	3217
11	"	"	3225
12	"	"	3227
13	"	"	3229
14	"	"	3231
15	"	Hamburg	24
16	"	Berlin	3219
17	"	"	3223
18	July 18th	Berlin	2172
19	July 24th	Bremen	3723
20	"	"	4021
21	July 18th	Berlin	2
22	July 24th	Bremen	3723
23	"	"	3717
24	July 27th	Berlin	63
25	July 27th	"	54
26	July 27th	Berlin	25
27	"	"	26
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for signed Government officers only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, printer, farmer, or other business designation.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such residence was held, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—This question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1927

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ "CLEVELANDS"

Passengers sailing from

H A M I L T O N

JUN 31 1964

, 19²⁴

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Christen	Emmy	21	f	s	cook	yes	German	Switzerland	Father: Johannes Christen, Yverdon, Switzerland	N.Y. New York City
2		Reiser	Lina	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Caroline Allenbach, Krieger-Strassen, Switzerland	Utah Salt Lake City
UNDER 18		"	Johann	7	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"
UNDER 18		"	Emily	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 18		"	Karl	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Allhusen	Manny	24	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	Germany	Father: Friedrich Peillon, Busselort, Kriegerstr. 10	N.J. Jersey City
7		Buchholz	Christel	46	f	m	"	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Kirsch, Koeln, Niederstr. 6	Pa. McKees
8		Kirsch	Transiska	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Kirsch, Lemmer, Franz-Weinrichstr. 2	"
9		"	Michael	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	uncle: Joh. Kirsch, Koeln, Niederstr. 6	"
10		Philipp	Anna	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Karl-Heinz	5	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"
12	171498E41/3 1/27/31	van Klink	Ilse	62	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Mehlitz, Berlin, Wilhelmstr. 12	Mass. Boston
13		Bradow	Perena	38	m	s	painter	"	"	"	friend: Martin Boerflein, 1111 Brighton Ave., N.Y., Brighton	West New York
14		Schadolkauer	Joh.	27	m	s	student	"	"	"	Father: Joh. Schadolkauer, Lusern, Mathofstr. 15	Oreg. Portland
15	TRANSIT	Jentzen	Wilhelm	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	h'wife: Therese Jentzen, 49 Lemmer, Schaeferstr. 25	Germa. Hamburg
16	TRANSIT	Wilckens	Hertha	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Wilckens, Hamburg, Lemmerstr. 25	"
17		Swiner	August	33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	brother: Gottfried Swiner, Berlin, Berlinstr. 20	Ill. Chicago
18		"	Emilia	35	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	brother i.l.:	"
19	UNDER 18	"	Bertel	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"
20		Peter	Walter	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Schmidt, 1111 14th St., New York City	N.Y. New York
21		"	Isabella	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"
22		Birke	Edmund	46	m	m	manager	"	"	"	h'wife: Bertha Birke, Berlin, Adelheid Allee II	Germa. Berlin
23		Dieser	Anna	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Father: Rudolf Dieser, Leipzig-Landstr., Lindenstr. 272	Ill. Chicago
24	UNDER 18	"	Heinrich	7	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	Isabella	4	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Kugelkowitz	Karl	47	m	m	professor	yes	German	"	brother: Heinrich Kugelkowitz, Berlin-Lichtenberg, Anstalt Str. 20	N.Y. New York
27	UNDER 18	"	Willy	15	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lennertz	Juliane	61	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	husband: Katharina Weiss, Koeln, Krefeldstr. 37	N.Y. Newburgh
29		Perlman	Rebecca	44	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	son: Robert Perlman, Koenigsberg, Hoffmann Str. 20	Germa. Koenigsberg
30		Manasse	Geotlie	44	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	son: 3221 N. 32nd Str., Chicago, Ill.	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALG 1 1974

, 1981.

49

[illegible]

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigrants on Visa
1	July 16 1924	St. Gallen	124
2	"	"	120
3	"	"	121
4	"	"	122
5	"	"	123
6	July 25th	Koeln	13938
7	May 7th	"	2741
8	July 18th	"	13818
9	July 19th	"	11662
10	July 18th	"	13825
11	"	"	13836
12	July 16th	Berlin	2210
13	July 3th	Budapest	1441
14	July 23rd	Luzern	79
15	July 25th 1924	Hamburg	472
16	"	"	474
17	July 23rd	Luzern	59
18	"	"	60
19	"	"	61
20	July 17th	Vienna	16
21	"	"	18
22	July 25th 1924	Berlin	3000
23	July 22nd	Leipzig	20410
24	"	"	28414
25	"	"	28416
26	July 19th	Berlin	2265
27	"	"	2266
28	July 22nd	Koeln	13879
29	July 23rd 1924	Koenigsberg	2
30	July 16th	Frankfurt o/Main	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hayt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1928
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Cleveland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 31st, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Wilms Edler	Georg	40	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Ernst Wilmar v. Wilden- kron, Magdeburg, Bluecher str. 1.	N. Y.	Buffalo
2		"	Margarethe	38	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 15	"	Heinz	13	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 15	"	Horst	7	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Birwe	Hugo	31	m	soner	yes	German	yes	none	U. S. A.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 2732 W. Mozart Str.	Ills.	Chicago
6		Haag	Armin	30	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Weidenhal	Weidenhal, Rhf. father: August Knecht, Val d. Ruehberg 8	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7		Tang	Erne	25	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Weld	"	W. J.	Elizabeth
8		Knecht	Elsa	22	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Puff	Walter	32	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Adelheid Puff, Neukoelln Trepowerk 12	Ills.	Chicago
10		Mueller	Wilhelm	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	friend: Franz Passch, Kof n- El. Asherplatz 11	Mich.	Detroit
11		"	Elisabeth	53	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Boese	Carl	37	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Richard Brauns, Maede- burg-R. Heinrichsberger str. 25	N. Y.	Johnstown
13		"	Rosa	36	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Zinn	Elisabeth	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	sister: Johanna Putmann, - Sindlingen, Hochheimerstr. 26	"	New York
15		Hufmann	Henry	48	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Schiffbek	brother: Konrad Hoffmann Charlottenburg, Schlossstr. 63	N. Va.	Pomer
16		"	Anna	35	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Koehler	Frieda	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Badenburg	mother: Bertha Mbeller Badenburg, Sachsen	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Aussendorf Dr.	Felix	38	m	physi- cian	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Carl Aussendorf, Dresden; Amalienstr. 2h	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19		"	Ilse	25	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l.:	"	"
20	UNDER 15	"	Wolfgang	3	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
21		Bielschowsky	Dr. Ernst	24	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	Breslau	father: Em. Bielschowsky, Breslau, Tauenzienstr. 12	"	"
22		Weise	Herbert	24	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Schwelm	uncle: Benjamin Weise, Velbert, Rhld.	N. J.	Petersen
23		Winnacker	Heinrich	54	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	Graef	brother: Gustav Winnacker, 11 Berlin-Tempelh. Hohenzollernstr. 11	N. Y.	Milwaukee
24		"	Ilse	47	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l.	"	"
25		"	Gertrud	21	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
26		Nathan	Arthur	28	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	father: Simon Nathan, Ebersheim n/nd ne	N. Y.	Rochester
27		Meyer	Caroline	42	f	book- keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Marie Meyer We. 97 Frankfurt-Friedbergerlandstr.	"	New York City
28		Dettrich	Dr. Franz	57	m	physi- cian	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg	wife: Elly Dettrich, Schoenberg 1/Holst.	Ger. Schonenberg	"
29		Brockmann	Katharina	20	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	father: Heinrich Brockmann Koeln, Erftstr. 13 II	N. Y.	New York City
30		Simon	Marie	53	f	wd. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Abram Bienstag, Berlin Frankfurterstr. 75	Ger. Berlin	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 1 1924

19 21

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	20 - 12	Germany	Magdeburg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	"
3	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	Barleben
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	Magdeburg
5	no	self	50	1913	yes	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 2732 W. Mozart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl.	bl.	08 - 12	"	Greifeld
6	yes	"	50	no	no	no	brother: Louis Haag, Brooklyn N.Y. 420 Sandol Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
7	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Tang, Elizabeth, N.J. 525 Maple Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	20 - 12	"	Wald
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	Greifeth
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Urte Hartmann, Chicago Ills. Herndonstr. 2147	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Falle
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Mueller, Ave Detroit, Mich. 2503 St. Auben	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	20 - 12	"	Koeln
11	"	"	80	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	20 - 12	"	Koeln
12	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Brauns, Johnstown N.Y. 51 Chesnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Ehrenfeld
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	"	20 - 12	"	Magdeburg
14	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband: August Zinn, New York N.Y. 203 W. 103rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
15	"	"	1406	1902	yes	West Virginia	cousin: Henry Marks, Bower, West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
16	"	"	50	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	20 - 12	"	Goldbach
17	"	column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Arthur Koehler, Philadelphia, Pa. 235 W. Ruscomb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
18	"	self	1406	yes	1912	cisco	San Francisco: Charles Heyne, Brooklyn N.Y. 7618 Third Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Erich Cohn, Brooklyn N.Y. 2137 84th St.	yes	year	no	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
22	no	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Walter Weiss, Paterson N.J. 32 North 4th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	20 - 12	"	Schwelm
23	"	"	50	yes	1922	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 33 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	20 - 12	"	Oberhausen
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
26	no	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Sol. Heumann, Rochester N.Y. 24th Hawthorn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
27	yes	"	50	yes	1908	Butler	Uncle: Dr. B. Lust, New York City N.Y. 7 W. 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	br.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
28	no	"	50	no	no	no	brother: Emil Detrich, Detroit Mich. 1521 Woodward Ave	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gr.	"	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
29	yes	column 19	25	"	"	"	sister: Fanny Deaton, New York City, N.Y. 312 W. 116th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg
30	"	"	50	yes	1893	Boston	brother: Max Dean, Boston, Mass. 1734 Commonwealth Ave	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br.	br.	20 - 12	"	Rehberg

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Gillman Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	July 25, 24	Leipzig	28181
2	"	"	28183
3	"	"	28182
4	"	"	28181
5	July 28, 24	Hamburg	19
6	July 16, 24	Frankfurt	19337
7	July 22, 24	Koeln	13851
8	July 23, 24	"	13886
9	July 24, 24	Berlin	2343
10	July 28, 24	Koeln	14028
11	July 23, 24	"	23896
12	July 16, 24	Leipzig	28278
13	"	"	28279
14	July 18, 24	Frankfurt	19358
15	July 28, 24	Hamburg	21075
16	"	"	21076
17	July 23, 24	Dresden	16894
18	July 16, 24	"	16825
19	"	"	16826
20	"	"	16824
21	July 18, 24	Breslau	10741
22	July 28, 24	Koeln	14033
23	"	Berlin	2382
24	"	"	2383
25	"	"	2384
26	July 24, 24	Frankfurt	19408
27	July 15, 24	"	19319
28	July 28, 24	Hamburg	186
29	July 26, 24	Koeln	13993
30	July 21, 24	Berlin	2779

Sworn to before me this

11th day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924
at NEW YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND" . Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G , July 31st . 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Unlimited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Koelsch	Richard	23	m s	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany Landrecht	Ills. New York	New York
2		Koerner	Frank	31	m	yes	"	"	Austria	New York New York	N.Y.	New York
3		Koers	Johann	23	m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany Landrecht	"	New York
4		Kocher	William	30	m	farmer	"	"	"	Berlin	Ills. Chicago	Chicago
5		"	William	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 10	"	Horst	5	m s	child no	none	no	"	"	"	"
7		Korner	Lisel	26	f s	surgeon	yes	yes	"	Karlsruhe	Ohio Toledo	Toledo
8		Krohn	Rosa	36	f	household	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	New York	New York
9		Veith	Joseph	32	m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany Wallitz	N.J. Carlstadt	Carlstadt
10		Kroger	Willy	23	f	household	"	"	"	Leipzig	N.Y. Hoboken	Hoboken
11		Kroger	Willy	23	m s	farmer	"	"	"	Leipzig	N.Y. Hoboken	Hoboken
12		Kroger	Willy	23	f	household	"	"	"	Leipzig	N.Y. Hoboken	Hoboken
13		Kroger	Willy	23	m s	farmer	"	"	"	Leipzig	N.Y. Hoboken	Hoboken
14		Kneisel	Josef	32	m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany Orlain	N.Y. Hoboken	Hoboken
15		Schilawa	Wille	34	f	housewife	"	"	"	Linden	N.Y. Hoboken	Hoboken
16	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	3	m s	child no	none	no	"	"	"	"
17		Neumann	Ludwig	45	m	machinist	German	yes	"	Hochterstadt	N.Y. New York	New York
18		"	Blondine	44	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Herr	Ewa	34	f	household	"	"	Germany	Germany Chicago	Ills. Chicago	Chicago
20	INSIT 18493	Hirsch	Elisabeth	23	f	clerk	"	"	Germany	Germany Orlain	N.Y. New York	New York
21		Arendarz	Israel	26	m s	farmer	"	"	Poland	Poland Warsaw	Pol. Warsaw	Warsaw
22		Lakita	Teresa	41	f	housewife	"	"	Austria	Austria Pittsburgh	Pa. Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
23		Neber-Brill	Kathie	39	f	clerk	"	"	Germany	Germany New York	N.Y. New York	New York
24		Kwischowski	Frank	25	m	household	"	"	Germany	Germany New York	N.Y. New York	New York
25		Welscher	Fritz	36	m	farmer	"	"	"	Berlin	N.Y. New York	New York
26		Stein	Max	29	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Irene	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Waldstein	Reta	35	f	housewife	"	"	Czech.	Czech. New York	N.Y. New York	New York
29	U.S. 67	"	Helene	2	f s	child no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"
30		Wilhelmsen	Julius	57	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany Schleswig	Schleswig	Schleswig

30 Julius Willhelmsen not on board.

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

S. S. "Cleveland" sailing from Hamburg July 31st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York August 11th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Plehn	Max	46	m	m		U.S.P. 369159 Wash. Febr. 4th 1924	Huntington Park Cal. 145 Pacific Blvd
2	"	Pearl	34	f	m	Kansas City Miss. Oct. 28th 1889		"
3	Stransky	Maurice	71	m	m	New York City N.Y. Febr. 22nd 1853	U.S.P. 413391 Wash. May 13th 1924	505 Westend Ave. New York City N.Y.
4	"	Flora	68	f	m	Chicago Ills. April 18th, 1856.		"
5	Liebchen	Emil	35	m	m		U.S.P. 420119 Wash. May 19th 1924	Bronx, New York 825 Eagle Ave.
6	Blumberg	Alexander	57	m	m		U.S.P. 184 Vienna June 23rd 1924	62 W. 56th Street. New York N. Y.
7	Stritt	August	35	m	m		U.S.P. 394153 Wash. April 15th 1924	56 - 21st str. West New York N. J.
8	Foeldvary	William Perl	16	m	s	Newark N.J. Nov. 20th 1907	U.S.P. 416 Budapest July 21st 1924	1882 Cornelius Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Biegel	Charles	36	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio, Dec. 4th 1887	U.S.P. 2829 Chicago Ills. Apr. 18th 1925	Aurora Ill.
10	"	Betha	35	f	m			"
11	"	Marion	13	f	s	Aurora Ills. Oct. 15th 1911		"
12	"	John	8	m	s	June 15th 1916		"
13	"	Margaret	5	f	s	June 13th 1919		"
14	Rheinschmitt	Emilie	55	f	wid.		U.S.P. 401189 Wash. April 25th 1924	3829 N. 5th Street Philadelphia Pa.
15	Weigel	Martha	31	f	m		U.S.P. 401202 Wash. April 26th 1924	"
16	Roller	Emil	58	m	wid.		U.S.P. 390994 Wash. April 9th 1924	200 W. 88th Street New York N. Y.
17	Steil	Frances	53	f	wid.		U.S.P. 383804 Wash. March 26th 1924	1581 Tark place. Detroit Mich.
18	Lewis	Frank	52	m	s		U.S.P. 339017 Wash. Sept. 13th 1923	801 Halsey Street Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Weiler	Wilhelm	63	m	m		U.S.P. 384948 Wash. March 28th 1924	14 Lindenstreet New-Haven, Conn.
20	"	Elisabeth	56	f	m			"
21	Burton	Charles	51	m	m		U.S.P. 395166 Wash. April 16th 1924	Wilmington Del. Equitable Trust Co.
22	Pascher	Anna	55	f	wid.		U.S.P. 208365 Wash. July 28th 1923	49 Grand View Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
23	Strauch	Frank	44	m	s	New York City N.Y. May 5th 1880	U.S.P. 306997 Wash. June 11th 1923	113 4th Ave. New York City, N. Y.
24	Fritsch	Frans	76	m	wid.		U.S.P. 418657 Wash. May 17th 1924	Hakensack Street Wood Ridge N.J.
25	Kauffmann	William	71	m	wid.		U.S.P. 397551 Wash. April 21st 1924	27 Lincoln Pl. E. Rutherford N.J.
26	"	Louisa Maria	35	f	s	Rutherford N.J. Oct. 27th 1888	U.S.P. 397550 Wash. April 21st 1924	"
27	Alberts	Hugo	69	m	m		Municipal Court of Milwaukee Wisc. March 15th 1892 U.S.P. #208212 Wash. May 16, 1923.	1546 Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
28	"	Bertha	72	f	m			"
29	Behrens	Margaret	52	f	wid.		Supreme Court State of Illinois Adams County Nov. 7th 1904 U.S.P. #322435 Wash. Aug. 14, 1923.	1504 Adams Str. Quincy Ill.
30	Manliok	Catherine	76	f	wid.		U.S.P. 384118 Wash. March 27th 1924	2318 North 12th Str. Toledo, Ohio

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B.

55

S. S. "Cleveland"

sailing from Hamburg

July 31st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York August 11th, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hoepfner	Paul	32	m	m		United States District Eastern District Court of New York N. Y. Dec. 7th 1922 U.S.P. 388125 Wash. April 4th, 1924.	25 William Str. Glendale L.J. N.Y.
2	"	Francis	9	m	s	Glendale L.J.N.Y. April 5th 1915		"
3	Kandler	Edmund	58	m	m		U.S.P. 378937 Wash. March 13th 1924	116 Sely Terrace Rochester N.Y.
4	"	Maria	50	f	m			"
5	Ten Hagen	Bertram	33	m	m	New Palts N.Y. Nov. 11th 1890	U.S.P. 17874 Manila P.I. April 4th 1924	New Palts, New York
6	"	Elizabeth	33	f	m	Springfield Nebr. Febr. 5th 1891		"
7	Zoltek	Anna	32	f	m		U.S.P. 398451 Wash. April 22nd 1924	10 - 32 Dunhop Ave. Chicago Forest Park Ills.
8	Brown	Siegfried	67	m	m		U.S.P. 426611 Wash. May April 26th 1924	545 W. 164th Str. New York City N.Y.
9	"	Fanni	57	f	m			"
10	Nunrich	Frederick Eugene	59	m	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 11th 1866	U.S.P. 391020 Wash. April 10th 1924	3340 Bishop Str. Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	"	Catherine	60	f	m			"
12	Steenbock	Martin	52	m	m		U.S.P. 389814 Wash. April 8th 1924	492 Clinton Ave. Newark N.J.
13	"	Dora	53	f	m			"
14	Heinrich	Rudolph	49	m	m		U.S.P. 413582 Wash. May 13th 1924	2035 Briggs Ave. N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Mueller	Fred	67	m	m		U.S.P. 405558 Wash. May 2nd 1924	4959 Vinewood Ave. Detroit Mich.
16	Reinhols	Magdalena	34	f	m		District Court of the United States New York City N.Y. May 3rd 1921	635 St. Anns Ave. New York City N.Y.
17	"	Harold	8	m	s	New York N.Y. May 1st 1916	U.S.P. 376828 Wash. March 7th 1924	"
18	"	Ethel	2	f	s	Dec. 29th 1921		"
19	Pfeiffer	Paul	53	m	m		U.S.P. 404963 Wash. May 2nd 1924	59 Mulberry Street Hartford Conn.
20	Schiman	Anna	54	f	m		U.S.P. 386308 Wash. April 1st 1924	810 West Mary St. Bucyrus, Ohio.
21	Kish	Samuel	45	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Youngstown, Ohio May 12th 1911	Youngstown, Ohio 98 Madison Street
22	"	Sofie	46	f	m		U.S.P. 385239 Wash. March 29th 1924	"
23	Santer	Martin	59	m	m		U.S.P. 375368 Wash. March 3rd 1924	St. Louis Mo. 4245 Claystr.
24	Greenberg	Sam	44	m	s		Eastern District Court Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 12th 1905 U.S.P. #376080 Wash. March 5, 1924.	New York N.Y. Broome Street 424 New York N. Y.
25	Theis	George	38	m	m		U.S.P. 405266 Wash. May 2nd 1924	462- 9th Ave. New York N. Y.
26	Heinrich	Hans Edward	41	m	s		U.S.P. 420174 Wash. May 19th 1924	26 Broadway Philadelphia Pa.
27	Duerst	Bertha	46	f	m		U.S.P. 391754 Wash. April 11th 1924	5716 North Americ New York City N.Y.
28	Hershey	Daniel	28	m	s		U.S.P. 387411 Wash. April 3rd 1924	Intervale Ave, 938 Washington D. C.
29	Puhl	Paul	42	m	s	Harrisburg Pa. July 27th 1882	U.S.P. 326382 Wash. July 23rd 1923	1306 Rhode Island Ave. Newark N. J.
30	Sisum	George	40	m	m		Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J. Oct. 14th 1914 #264199 Wash. Apr. 5, 1923.	71 Belleville Ave.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cleveland"

sailing from Hamburg

July 31st

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug. 11th,

56

1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Seebach	Oskar	56	m	m	Racine Wis. Nov. 16th 1867	U.S.P. 326572 Wash. July 24th 1923	Red Wing Minn.
2	"	Adeline	51	f	m	Red Wing Minn. Aug. 10th 1873	"	"
3	"	Frances	18	f	s	" July 17th 1906	"	"
4	Moras	Gertrude	40	f	m		U.S.P. 387907 Wash. April 4th 1924	Lynn, Mass. 300 Lynnfield Street.
5	Clough	Gertrude	18	f	s	Lynn Mass. Nov. 1st 1905	"	"
6	"	Gustav	15	m	s	" Jan. 2nd 1909	"	"
7	Umland	Herrmann	41	m	m	368627 do	Court of Cuyahaga County Cleveland, Ohio Jan. 13th 1916	Cleveland, Ohio, 2645 Fairmount Blvd.
8	"	Meta	32	f	m		U.S.P. 368627 Wash. Febr. 1st 1924.	"
9	Sauter	Wilhelm	54	m	wid.		Superior Court New York County N.Y. May 5th 1895 U.S.P. #391531 Wash. April 10, 1924.	Weehawken N.J. 16 One Place New York N. Y. 869 West 180th Street
10	Hirsch	Sophie	53	f	m		U.S.P. 406028 Wash. May 3rd 1924	"
11	"	Elmita	27	f	s	New York N.Y. July 1st 1897	U.S.P. 406024 Wash. May 3rd 1924	"
12	"	Beatrice	21	f	s	" Jan. 7th 1903	U.S.P. 414067 Wash. May 13th 1924	"
13	Speier	Hermann	64	m	m		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. June 16th 1896 U.S.P. #381080 Wash. March 9th, 1924.	Philadelphia Pa. 5442 Larchwood Ave.
14	"	Elisabeth	55	f	m		" do	"
15	Stoehrer	Hermann	64	m	m		U.S.P. 394755 Wash. April 16th 1924	Providence R.I. 200 Webster Ave.
16	"	Ida W.	64	f	m		do	"
17	Schnabel	Marie	58	f	m		U.S.P. 397480 Wash. April 21st 1924	Providence R.I. 43 Ophelia Street
18	Winterhoff	Hermann	36	m	m		U.S.P. 377314 New York N.Y. March 8th 1924.	New York, N.Y. 318 East Tremont Ave.
19	"	Elizabeth	30	f	m		"	"
20	"	Herman	9	m	s	New York City N.Y. Oct. 22nd 1914	"	"
21	"	Werner	6	m	s	" Nov. 8th 1917	"	"
22	Appel	Joseph	35	m	m		U.S.P. 430335 Wash. May 31st 1924	New York City N.Y. 381 - 10th Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
23	Bieling	Minni	37	f	m		U.S.P. 369962 Wash. Febr. 8th 1924	142 Duguid Ave.
24	"	Alwin	9	m	s	Syracuse N.Y. Aug. 12th 1914	do	"
25	Liepman	Richard	44	m	m		U.S.P. 424443 Wash. May 23rd 1924	Springfield Mo. 735 E. Walnut Str.
26	"	Rose	40	f	m	Missouri Mo. July 16th 1883	do	"
27	Bayer	Frank	58	m	m		U.S.P. 377903 Wash. March 11th 1924	Los Angeles Cal. 1031 N. Edgemon Street
28	Burke	Edgar	34	m	s		U.S.P. 374603 Wash. Febr. 29th 1924	New York City N.Y. 32, Washington Sq. -West- Brooklyn N. Y.
29	Brunner	Meta	41	f	m		U.S.P. 381867 New York March 21st 1924.	1042 - 45th Street
30	Piester	Andreas	59	m	m		U.S.P. 398708 Wash. April 23rd 1924	N.-Braddock Pa. 11 Locuststreet

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Member D.

57

S. S. "Cleveland"

sailing from Hamburg

July 31st 1924, Arriving at Port of New York August 11th 1924.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Giovanloy	Margaret	40		f	m	U.S.P. 385710 Wash. March 31st 1924	New York City N.Y. 566 West 162nd Street
2	Pudor	Margarete M.	53		f	m	U.S.P. 402422 Wash. April 28th 1924	Portland Maine 134 Free Street
3	Lohmann	Agnes	50		f	m	U.S.P. 397050 Wash. April 19th 1924	St. Louis Mo. 3968 Cleveland Ave.
4	Qualmann	Otto	45		m	s	Supreme Court New York N.Y. July 18th 1911 U.S.P. #413494 Wash. May 13, 1924.	New York City N.Y. 319 E. 78th Street
5	Hoppe	William	68		m	wid.	U.S.P. 428791 Wash. May 28th 1924	South Tacoma Wash. 5206 Union Ave.
6	Kallner	Betty	46		f	s	Circuit Court Chicago, Ills. Dec. 1921 U.S.P. #367826 Wash. Jan. 28th 1924.	Chicago, Ills. 1123 Nelson Str.
7	Mergner	Hermann	64		m	m	U.S.P. #415740/1 Wash. May 15th 1924.	Manchester N.H. 87 Bowton Str.
8	"	Alfred	20		m	s	County Court Hudson Co. New Jersey Sept. 12th 1923 U.S.P. #402672 Wash. Court of Common Pleas New York City N.Y. Sept. 1894 U.S.P. #217698 Wash. Sept. 9, 1924.	Westwood, N.J. 220 Washington Ave
9	Holtz	Margaret	34		f	s		New York City N.Y. 312 West 93rd St.
10	Loewe	Gus	55		m	m		Philadelphia, Pa. 1130 Cadmon Str.
11	Ruehling	Gustav	47		m	m	U.S.P. #384977 Wash. March 28th 1924.	
12	"	Marie	38		f	m	"	"
13	"	Bertha	18		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. March 3rd 1906	"
14	Herrmann	Fernande	40		f	s	San Francisco, Cal. April 18th 1884	Cambridge, Mass. 21 Tollen St. c/o Mr. Black
15	West	Henry S.	53		m	m	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 23rd 1870	Baltimore, Md. 601 Orkway Road
16	McCull	David	41		m	m	Pennsylvania S.O. April 9th 1883	Pennsylvania S.O. Madison, Wis.
17	Faber	Katherina	55		f	s	Chicago, Ills. Nov. 20th 1869	1011 Edgewood Ave
18	Martini	Margarethe	22		f	s	Wilwaukee, Wisc. July 14th 1901	"
19	Freimann	August	59		m	m	Common Pleas Court of Monmouth County Jer. 13th 1916 U.S.P. #406005 Wash. May 3rd 1924.	Patterson, N.Y. 217 Straight Str.
20	Schlueter	Ernst	39		m	s	Dresden, Iowa. Febr. 11th 1885	Mount Vernon, N.Y. 185 So. Columbus Ave
21	Hinterberg	Fred W.	36		m	m	"	Pittsburg, Pa. 268 Southern Ave
22	"	Henriette	36		f	m	"	"
23	Hamburger	Albert	35		m	s	"	New York, N.Y. 1889 7th Ave.
24	Roloff	Antonia	67		f	wd	"	New York City, N.Y. 166 W. 96th St.
25	Hassemer	Elsa	39		f	m	New York, N.Y. Aug. 23rd 1884	"
26	Schmidt	Anne	56		f	m	"	Jersey City, N.Y. 86 Hancock Ave
27	Baranik	Frank	40		m	m	"	Flint, Mich. 1517 Mason Str.
28	Mattes	Louis	49		m	m	"	New York City, N.Y. 681 Melrose Ave
29	Bremrick	Joseph	61		m	m	"	St. Louis, Mo. 4035 Gratiot Str.
30	Hovestadt	William	52		m	s	"	Montrose, Mi.

No. 16. McCull David not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E.

58

S. S. " CLEVELAND "

sailing from

Hamburg

July 31st

1924. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 11th, 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jamenfeld	Basia	41	f	m		U.S.P.# 50 <i>Wash. Jan. 24th 1924</i>	Brooklyn, N.Y. 217th Potker St.
2	"	Klara	14	f	s		"	"
3	"	Wolf	5	m	s		"	"
4	Lochner	Louis	37	m	m	Springfield, Ills. Febr. 2nd 1887	U.S.P.# 243286 Wash. Jan. 13th 1924	Richmond, Ills. Box 63 P.F. 1
5	"	Hilde	31	f	m		"	"
6	"	Elsbeth	9	f	s	Madison, Wisc. July 28th 1914	"	"
7	"	Robert	5	m	s	New York, N.Y. Oct. 20th 1919	"	"
8	Gookin	Edward R.	42	m	s	Boston Mass. April 18th 1882	U.S.P. 392337 April 11th 1924	New York City N.Y. 112 W. 59th Street.
9	Roeder	Hans	46	m	m		Supreme Court of the State of New York Febr. 8th 1924	New York N.Y. 104 E. 14th Street
10	"	Carmen	2	f	s	New York N.Y. Febr. 2nd 1922	U.S.P. 402988 Wash. April 29th 1924	"
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

together
with
manifest
4/26

Johnston
945
A

1045

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, August 11th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RANDOLF	Evelyn	27	F	✓	March 8 1897 E. Liverpool, OHIO	U.S.P. 420369 Wash'ton D.C. May 19 1924	1861 East 90 St. CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	ELLISBERG	Elias Joseph	38	M	✓		U.S.P. 392093 Wash'ton D.C. April 15th 1924	RALEIGH, N.C.
3	STRASSNER	Isidor	28	M	✓	March 9 1896 NEW YORK CITY	U.S.P. 288875 Wash'ton D.C. May 17 1923 Ext. in Leipzig (Germany) until Nov 17 1924	1980 Crotona Ave. N.Y.
4	STRASSNER	Anna	26	F	✓	April 18 1898 NEW YORK CITY	do	do
5	GREEN	Robert A.	37	M	✓		U.S.P. 397358 Wash'ton D.C. April 21st 1924	SHETLON HOTEL, N.Y. CITY
6	MILNER	Alice A.	47	F	✓	Dec 10 1876 READING, PA.	U.S.P. 412448 Wash'ton D.C. May 12 1924	249 W. 5 St. READING, PA.
7	DALENO	Louis	27	M	✓	Feb 3, 1897 PROVIDENCE, R. I.	U.S.P. 330832 Wash'ton D.C. Aug 7 1923 Ext in Rome June 23 till Feb 6 1925	98 Penn St. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
8	CLARK	Ulary, K.	48	F	✓	Sept 12 1876 Little Compton, R. I.	U.S.P. 406596 Wash'ton D.C. May 5 1924	40 Gugys Road BRUCLINE, MASS.
9	FEINMAN	Martin H.	25	M	✓		U.S.P. 380633 Wash'ton D.C. March 18 1923	1521 Fulton Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
10	MORSE	Clinton R.	52	M	✓	March 17 1872 BERKELEY, CAL	U.S.P. 409143 Wash'ton D.C. May 8th 1924	2118 Durant Ave. BERKELEY, CAL.
11	MORSE	Anna H.	36	F	✓	June 22 1888 OAKLAND, CAL.	do	do
12	BURNS	Elbert	64	M	✓	Oct 31 1859 POLO, ILL	U.S.P. 386071 Wash'ton D.C. April 1 1924	110 Barber Ave. POLO, ILL
13	LEWIS	Joseph M.	27	M	✓	Aug 27 1896 NEWARK, N. J.	U.S.P. 381254 Wash'ton D.C. March 20 1924	33 South Orange Ave. NEWARK, N. J.
14	MURPHY	Ross P.	42	M	✓	Sept 6 1882 SALIK, PA	U.S.P. 404682 Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1924	4242 Pine St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	MURPHY	Florence P.	38	F	✓	March 15 1886 SHIPPENSBURG, PA	do	do
16	WINNER	Anna	39	F	✓	Jan 20th PITTSBURG, PENN.	U.S.P. 379321 Wash'ton D.C. March 14th 1924	111 Glenwood Ave. EAST ORANGE, N. J.
17	GOLDBERG	Elia	38	M	✓	March 14 1886 NEW YORK CITY	U.S.P. 280226 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 28 1922 ext. on Jan. 2 1924 till Dec. 28 1925	c/o American Express 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.
18	OSCHLI	Leonard	39	M	✓	June 5 1886, RICH HILL MO	U.S.P. 225096 Wash'ton D.C. Oct 16 1922 Ext in Samatra till Oct 16 1924	150 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
19	OSCHLI	Louis Balcourt	41	F	✓	April 16 1883 ANNELLY, KANSAS	do	do
20	OSCHLI	Alcorer	18	F	✓	28 Nov. 1911 Boston, MASS	do	do
21	OSCHLI	Phyllis Elizabeth	9	F	✓		do	do
22	OSCHLI	Mildred Balcourt	6	F	✓		do	do
23	OSCHLI	Richard Paul	2	M	✓		do	do
24	HISSONG	Irene D.	48	F	✓	Dec. 28 1875 Schenectady, N.Y.	U.S.P. 390213 Wash'ton D.C. April 9 1924	23 Barrett St. Schenectady, N.Y.
25	HILDESBURG	Emil W.	52	M	✓	Jan 22, 1871, NEW YORK CITY	U.S.P. 445992 Wash'ton D.C. June 19 1924	14 Store St. NEW YORK CITY
26	TAYLOR	John Adams	41	M	✓	April 8 1883 WESTFORD, MASS	U.S.P. 409176 Wash'ton D.C. May 8 1924	WESTFORD, MASS.
27	FRIDMANN	Augustine L.	34	M	✓	Nov. 23 1889 Jersey City, NEW JERSEY	U.S.P. 1118 Wash'ton D.C. July 26 1924	925 So 18th Street, NEWARK, N.J.
28	LANGBEIN	Charles	47	M	✓	Oct 14 1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	U.S.P. 432308 Wash'ton D.C. June 3 1924	576 10 Street BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SPONSER	Clayton	62	F	✓	May 7 1862 FORTSMITH, CAL.	Diplomatic Passport	Room 1043, 25 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY
30	SHOECRAFT	Eugene	32	M	✓	April 24 1892 ST. LOUIS, MO	do	do

No. 29 Sponsler Clayton not on board
No. 30 Shoecraft Eugene not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, August 11th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RANDOLF	Evelyn	27	F	✓	March 8 1897 E. Liverpool. OHIO	U.S.P. 420369 Wash'ton D.C. May 19 1924	1861 East 90 St. CLEVELAND. OH IO
2	ELLISBERG	Elias Joseph	38	M	✓		U.S.P. 392093 Wash'ton D.C. April 15th 1924	RALEIGH. N.C.
3	STRASSNER	Isidor	28	M	✓	March 9 1896 NEW YORK CITY	U.S.P. 288875 Wash'ton D.C. May 17 1923 Ext in Leipzig (Germany) until Nov 17 1924	1980 Crotona Ave. N.Y.
4	STRASSNER	Anna	26	F	✓	April 18 1898 NEW YORK CITY	do	do
5	GREEN	Robert A.	37	M	✓		U.S.P. 397358 Wash'ton D.C. April 21st 1924	SHELTON HOTEL. N.Y. CITY
6	MILIER	Alice A.	47	F	✓	Dec 10 1876 READING. PA.	U.S.P. 412448 Wash'ton D.C. May 12 1924	249 W. 5 St. READING. PA
7	DALENO	Louis	27	M	✓	Feb 3. 1897 PROVIDENCE. R. I.	U.S.P. 330832 Wash'ton D.C. Aug 7 1923 Ext in Rome June 23 til Feb 6 1925	98 Penn St. PROVIDENCE. R. I.
8	CLARK	Ulary K.	48	F	✓	Sept 12 1876 Little Campton. R. I.	U.S.P. 406596 Wash'ton D.C. May 5 1924	40 Gugys Road BRUCLINE. MASS.
9	FEINMAN	Martin H.	25	M	✓		U.S.P. 380633 Wash'ton D.C. March 18 1923	1521 Fulton Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
10	MORSE	Clinton R.	52	M	✓	March 17 1872 BERKELEY. CAL	U.S.P. 409143 Wash'ton D.C. May 8th 1924	2118 Durant Ave. BERKELEY. CAL.
11	MORSE	Anna H.	36	F	✓	June 22 1888 OAKLAND. CAL.	do	do
12	BURNS	Elbert	64	M	✓	Oct 31 1859 POLO. ILL	U.S.P. 386071 Wash'ton D.C. April 1 1924	110 Barber Ave. POLO. ILL
13	MENTZ	Joseph L.	27	M	✓	Aug 27 1896 NEWARK. N. J.	U.S.P. 381254 Wash'ton D.C. March 20 1924	33 South Orange Ave. NEWARK. N. J.
14	MURPHY	Ross P.	42	M	✓	Sept 6 1882 SALIX. PA	U.S.P. 404682 Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1924	4242 Pine St. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
15	MURPHY	Florence F.	38	F	✓	March 15 1886 SHIPENSBURG. PA	do	do
16	WINTER	Anna	39	F	✓	Jan 20th PITTSBURG. PENN.	U.S.P. 379321 Wash'ton D.C. March 14th 1924	111 Glenwood Ave. EAST ORANGE. N. J. N.Y.C.
17	GOLDBERG	Elia	38	M	✓	March 14 1886 NEW YORK CITY	U.S.P. 399836 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 28 1923 ext. on Jan. 2 1924 till Dec. 28 1925	c/o American Express 65 Broadway.
18	OECHALI	Leonard	39	M	✓	June 5 1886. RICH HILL MO	U.S.P. 225096 Wash'ton D.C. Oct 16 1922 Ext in Sumatra til Oct 16 1924	150 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
19	OECHALI	Loula Boicourt	41	F	✓	April 16 1883 ANCELLY. KANSAS	do	301 So. Van Ness
20	OECHALI	Eleanor	13	F	✓	28 Nov. 1911 Boston. MASS	do	do
21	OECHALI	Phyllis Elizabeth	9	F	✓		do	do
22	OECHALI	Mildred Boicourt	6	F	✓		do	do
23	OECHALI	Leonard Paul	2	M	✓		do	do
24	HISSONG	Irene D.	48	F	✓	Dec. 28 1875 Schenectady. N.Y.	U.S.P. 390813 Wash'ton D.C. April 9 1924	23 Barrett St. Schenectady. N.Y.
25	KILLENBERG	Emil W.	52	M	✓	Jan 22. 1871. NEW YORK CITY	U.S.P. 445992 Wash'ton D.C. June 19 1924	14 Stone St. NEW YORK CITY
26	TAYLOR	John Adams	41	M	✓	April 8 1883 WESTFORD. MASS	U.S.P. 409176 Wash'ton D.C. May 8 1924	WESTFORD. MASS.
27	FRIEDMANT	Augustus L.	34	M	✓	Nov. 23 1889 Jersey City. NEW JERSEY	U.S.P. 11118 Wash'ton D.C. July 26 1924	925 So 18th Street. NEWARK. N.J.
28	LANGBEIN	Charles	47	M	✓	Oct 14 1876 BROOKLYN. N. Y.	U.S.P. 432003 Wash'ton D.C. June 3 1924	576 10 Street BROOKLYN. N.Y.
29	SPONSER	Clayton	62	F	✓	May 7 1862 FORESTON. CAL.	Diplomatic Passport	Room 1043 25 Broadway. NEW YORK CITY
30	SHOECRAFT	Eugene	32	M	✓	April 23 1892 St Louis. MO	do	do

No. 29 Sponsler Clayton not on board

No. 30 Shoecraft Eugene not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, August 11th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KIPHUTH	Robert. J.	33	M	M	Nov. 17 1890 TONAWANDA. NEW YORK	U.S.P. 308563 Wash'ton. D.C. June 13 1923	19 W. Rock Ave. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
2	SANFORD	William. F.	19	M	S	Aug 18 1905 NEW HAVEN. CONN	U.S.P. 424482 May 22 1924 Wash'ton D.C.	245 Whitney Ave. NEW HAVEN. CONN
3	NOBLE	Charles	56	M	M	Aug 14 1867 SOQUEL. CAL.	U.S.P. 377509 March 10th 1924 Wash'ton. D.C.	BERKELEY. CAL.
4	BABCOCK	Lucile	33	F	S	Jan 27 -1891 MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	U.S.P. 428948 May 27 1924 Wash'ton D.C.	3032 Humbolt Ave. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
5	KRAUSE	Vivian	21	F	S	April 30 1903 BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	U.S.P. 370,494 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 11th 24	37 COMPTON TERRACE. JAMAICA. L. I. N.Y.
6	UHL	Jerome	48	M	M	Oct 22. 1875 SPRINGFIELD. OHIO.	U.S.P. 222564 Wash'ton. D.C. Oct 2nd 1922 Ext in Vienna till Oct 2nd 1924 No. 2887	ESMONT - VIRGINIA.
7	UHL	Eliza	53	F	M	Aug 30th 1871. PHILADELPHIA. PENN.	do	do
8	UHL	Marion	17	F	S	June 23. 1907 NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.	U.S.P. 351252 Wash'ton. D.C. Nov 9. 1923	do
9	KATZ	Emile	55	M	M		U.S.P. 406860 Wash'ton. D.C. May 5th 1924	39 West 39th Street. NEW YORK CITY
10	KATZ	Rebecca	48	F	M	Oct 10. 1875 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	do	do
11	HORLACHER	Charles	32	M	S	March 28 1892 PHILADELPHIA. PENN	U.S.P. 451017 Wash'ton. D.C. June 27 1924	1301 Wyoming St. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
12	SPIELMANN	Louis	49	M	M		U.S.P. 410265 Wash'ton. D.C. July 25 1924	BERNHURST. L. I.
13	SPIELMANN	Louise	47	F	M		do	do
14	AYER	Frank. O.	41	M	M	Aug 13 1883. PHILADELPHIA. PENN	U.S.P. 285521 Wash'ton. D.C. May 12th. 1923	1836 Willington Av. PHILADELPHIA. PA
15	LYMAN	Esther	32	F	S	Feb 9. 1892. MIDDLEFIELD. CONN	U.S.P. 430934 Wash'ton. D.C. June 2nd 1924	205 Wash'ton Ave. Bridge Port. CONN
16	JORDON	Wilmer. W.	27	M	S	June 6th 1897 CHICAGO. ILL	U.S.P. 403939 Wash'ton. D.C. April 30th 1924	2151 Belmont Ave. CHICAGO. ILL
17	STERGE	Margaret	58	F	Wd	June 1 1866 SANGERIES. N.Y. born in Berne Switzerland (from Emergency U.S.P. 2716 Paris May 22nd 1924	U.S.P. 241384 Wash'ton. D.C. Jan 5th 1923	209 Fair Street KINGSTON. N.Y.
18	NAUMANN	Rudolph. V.	15	M	S	Oct 30 1908 American Parents)	1523 Edgewater Ave. CHICAGO.	
19	CROOKS	Mildred	24	F	M	June 10 1900 CAMDEN. N.J.	U.S.P. 396862 Wash'ton. D.C. April 19 1924	115 Beacon Blod SEA GIRT. N.J.
20	CROOKS	Alexander	24	M	M	June 26 1900 TRENTON. N.J.	do	do
21	MORRISON	William. K.	21	M	S	March 25 1903 BELLAIRE. OHIO	U.S.P. 411280 Wash'ton. D.C. May 10th 1924	R. F. D. I. Box 62. Fullerton. CAL.
22	PAYNE	Alfred Bennett	22	M	S	October 10 1902 Webb City. MISSOURI	U.S.P. 411313 Wash'ton. D.C. May 10th 1924	371 7th Av. Salt Lake City, UTAH.
23	BALAAM	Vern.	24	M	S	Sept 28 1899 Lompoc. CALIFORNIA	U.S.P. 4469 S. F. Series Wash'ton D.C. May 7th-1624	Chapala St. SANTA BARBARA. CAL.
24	HART	Walter. M.	51	M	M	Nov. 23 1872 PHILADELPHIA. PENN	U.S.P. 391096 Wash'ton D.C. April 10 1924	2255 Piedmont Ave. BIRMINGHAM. CAL.
25	BURKE	John. H.	58	M	M		U.S.P. 1392 Chicago ILL. June 4th 1923 Ext in Paris on June 4 1924 Fr 5563 til June 1325 Bishop Road Grosse Point.	Detroit-MICHIGAN-
26	BURKE	Katharine. M.	57	F	M	Feb. 27 1867 St Louis. MISSOURI	do	do
27	BURKE	Geraldine. J. M.	18	F	S	Feb. 1 1906 BALTIMORE. /MARYLAND	do	do
28	WETTLER	George	51	M	M		U.S.P. 405863 Wash'ton. D.C. May 3rd 1924	RUTHERFORD. N.J. -406 Park Ave.
29	WETTLER	Lydie	45	F	M		U.S.P. 405864 Wash'ton. D.C. May 3rd 1924	do
30	JASLOW	Leonard. A.	43	M	S	March 4 1881 PHILADELPHIA. PA	U.S.P. 443124 Wash'ton. D.C. June 16 1924	487 West 145 St. NEW YORK CITY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from Cherbourg, August 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 11th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wolfe	John	34	✓	M	March 22nd 1890; New York City	U.S.P. 454541 Wash'ton D.C. July 3 1924	962 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Sauer	William F.	32	✓	M	June 3rd 1892; Baltimore Md.	U.S.P. 413956 Wash'ton D.C. May 13th 1924	2 West Wylie Ave. Baltimore
3	Bates	Maud A.	29	✓	F	August 17th 1894; Buffalo N.Y.	U.S.P. 444033 Wash'ton D.C. June 17th 1924	9 Pooler Place Buffalo N.Y.
4	Jones	Jane B.	40	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 420962 Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1924	540 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	LINK	Ruth Emily	26	✓	F	June 2nd 1898 Buffalo N.Y.	U.S.P. 176507 Wash'ton D.C. May 23 1922 Ext. in Berlin on May 21 1923	226 Southampton Street Buffalo N.Y.
6						Completed 10:00 by [Signature]		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from HALIFAX, August 9th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 11th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Harris	Abraham	33	m	m	December 17, 1890, New York City		26 Gramatan Court, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
2						<i>Completed 10th Anniversary</i>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(1 est)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 11th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARNESLEY	J. HERMAN	69	M	M	Newtown, PA. Dec. 12th 1854.	Passport No. 437522 Wash. June 9, 1924.	125 Chancellor St., Newtown, Bucks Cy., Pa.
2	"	ELISABETH R.	53	F	M	April 3rd, 1871. Pitusville, PA.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
3	BARRETT	JANE M.	38	F	S	Nov. 11th. 1886. Washington, D.C.	" " 394178 April 15th, 1924.	1868, California St. Washington,
4	BARRINGER	VICTOR CAMERON	27	M	M	Nov. 18th. 1897. Monroe, LA.	" " 435688 June 5th, 1924.	U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md
5	BECK	CHARLES RICHARD	41	M	M		" " 390829 April 9th, 1924.	Mar. 20. U.S. District Ct. of Penna. Phila. 5408, Angera Terr. Phila. PA.
6	BISHOP	EDITH MOTT	41	F	S	Nov. 8th. 1882. Kingston, New York.	Passport No. 391397 April 10th, 1924.	610 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
7	BRIGGS	MATTHEW	40	M	M		" " 387384 April 3rd, 1924.	July 17, 1917. District Court. 2250, Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
8	BURCHARD	LEEDS	41	M	M	N.Y. New York, 20th May, 1883.	Passport No. 436467 June 7th, 1924.	456, Reeh St. Fall River, MASS.
9	"	ELIZABETH OSBORN	35	F	M	Jan. 28th, 1889. Fall River, MASS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
10	DAVIS	LEMONEL MORGAN	41	M	M	Oct. 12th, 1882. Emporia, Kansas.	" " 17. April 3rd, 1924.	1789, West 25th St. Los Angeles, Cal
11	"	ANTONIA	30	F	M	Aug. 12th, 1893. Parya, O.N.S.	(by Marriage Mar. 31, 1915. Johannesburg.)	" " " " " " " " " " " "
12	FARRINGTON	JOHN BARRY	54	M	M	May. 14th, 1870. N.Y.C. New York.	Passport No. 377914. March 11th, 1924.	1526 Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles.
13	FISCHER	KERMIT K.	18	M	S	Aug. 1st, 1905. Philadelphia, PA.	" " 432733.	6904, Wissahick Ave. Phila. PA.
14	GAHAGAN	ANDREW JACKSON	80	M	M	Feb. 23rd, 1844. Walnut Co. N. Carolina.	" " 371085. Feb. 13th, 1924.	224, Walnut St. Chattanooga, Tenn
15	"	Elizabeth TELFORD	67	F	M	" 6th, 1857. Toronto, Canada.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
16	GLOETZNER	RATMOND.	48	M	M	Aug. 18th, 1875. Washington, D.C.	" " 208045 July 27th, 1922.	47, Ashland Ave. East Orange, N.J
17	"	MARY	46	F	M	Mar. 6th, 1877. Wilmington, Del.	" " 20846 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
18	HUGHES	HARRIOT	51	F	S	May 26th, 1873. Galesburg, ILL.	" " 15. July 22nd, 1924..	Hinsdale, Ill.
19	JOHNSON	ANDREN OSCAR	49	M	M		June 14, 1910, Sup. Crt. Sacramento, CALIF.	Sacramento, CAL.
20	"	EBBA	49	F	M		" " 4421. " " " " " " " "	1140 - 44th St. " "
21	KILBURG	THEODORE F.	30	M	S	Mar. 26th, 1894. Anrova, ILL.	Passport No. 382113. Mar. 22nd 1924.	1400, Morse Ave. Chicago. ILL.
22	MASON	CHARLES EDWARD	45	M	M		" " 416868. May. 16th 1924.	20, Eldert St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	"	MAY ANNA	27	F	M	Feb. 28th, 1897. N.Y.C. N.Y.S.	1917. Brooklyn.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
24	OPPERMAN	ARTFUR ERNEST	40	M	M	June 7th, 1884. Cleveland, Ohio.	Passport No. 416868 May. 16th 1924.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
25	"	ESSEY I.	29	F	M	" 11th, 1895. Los Angeles, CAL.	" " 450930 June. 27th 1924.	135 W. 12th St. New York.
26	PETRI.	G.	50	M	M		" " 388692 April. 5th, 1924.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
27	"	HENRY LAW	9	M	S	Nov. 9th, 1914, Brookline, MASS.	" " 235694 Dec. 7th, 1922.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
28	PLATT	MARION E.	22	F	S	Sept. 20th, 1901. New York, N.Y.	1898, Cook County Ct. Chicago, ILL.	186, State St. Boston, MASS.
29	QUIRK	CHARLES J	35	M	S	Feb. 1st, 1889. New Orleans, La.	Passport No. 235694 Dec. 7th, 1922.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
30	RAWLINSON	RICHARD	61	M	M		" " 410159 May. 9th, 1924.	Redfield Farm, New Hamburg, N.Y.
							" " 204920 July, 15th, 1922.	140, Barenne St. New Orleans, La.
							" " 425594 May, 24th, 1924.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
							June 29, 1914. U.S. Dis. Ct. Washington.	McKenna, Washington.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 11th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BEYER	BARNET J.	37	M	S	April 14th, 1899. Eastern District Court New York, N.Y.	50 W. 49th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	CAINE	GARVEL STRATTON	21	M	S	April 23rd, 1904. Marquette, Mich	Passport No. 410323 Wash. May 9th, 1924. 2039 Los Angeles Ave, Berkeley, Cal
3	COLE	JOHN CYRUS	24	M	S	March 1st, 1900. Aspen, Col.	" " 4481 May 8th, 1924 Frisco. 2607, Hearst Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
4	COURTWRIGHT	KENNETH LEROY	19	M	S	August 3rd, 1904. Modesto, Cal	" " 414489 Wash. May 4th, 1924. 5544, Kales Ave, Oakland, Cal.
5	DUHRING	STEPHEN RYLAND	23	M	S	May 15th, 1901. Sonoma, Cal	" " 4590 May 17th, 1924. Frisco. 2251, College Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
6	EDWARDS	CHARLES DEAN	21	M	S	Jan. 24th, 1903. San Francisco, Cal.	" " 4498 May 8th, 1924, Frisco. 686, Mariposa Ave, Oakland, Cal.
7	Golder	FRANK E.	21	M	S	Aug. 3rd, 1902. Rutland, Ill.	" " 4491 May 8th, 1924. " 285, W. Center, Pomona, Cal.
8	HOLMES	EARL GLADSTONE	21	M	S	Aug. 24th, 1902. Sank City, Wisc.	" " 4626 May 20th, 1924. " 1065, N. Loo Robles Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
9	PATTERSON	ROLAND	24	M	S	Feb. 18th, 1900. Mankato, Minn.	" " 4556 May 14th, 1924. " 2607, Hearst Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
10	ROSENTHAL	ADOLPH	49	M	M	Oct. 17th, 1892. Baltimore, Md.	" " 403034 April 29th, 1924 735, Washington Boulevard, Baltimore.
11	ROSENTHAL	ALAN	13	M	S	Oct. 19th, 1910 " "	" " " " " " " "
12	SEIFERT	MATHIAS	32	M	S	April 1st, 1891. Chicago, Ill.	" " 382201 March 22nd, 1924. 5520, N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.
13	SHIELDS	CHARLES H.	59	M	M		1882. Lucas Cty Ct. Toledo, Ohio. Passport No. 383164 March 25th, 1924. 2350, Glenwood, Toledo, Ohio.
14	SHIELDS	MARY COOK	56	F	M	Oct. 29th, 1867. Forest Grove, N.J.	" " " " " " " "
15	SHIELDS	KATHERINE	25	F	S	Dec. 12th, 1898. Toledo, Ohio.	" No. 384983 March 28th, 1923. " " "
16	SWIFT	THOMAS L.	49	M	M	Oct. 13th, 1874. Atlanta, Ga.	" " 394309 April 15th, 1924 Chicago. Commonwealth Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
17	SWIFT	MAY BELLE	37	F	M	Aug. 14th, 1886 Paniesville, Ohio.	" " " " " " " "
18	THORSEN	ARTHUR	21	M	S	June 11th, 1903 Oakland, CAL.	" " 4470 M.F. May 7th, 1924 1905 1/2 Virginia St, Berkeley, CAL.
19	TOLL	GERALD S	20	M	S	Nov, 8th, 1903 Los Angeles, CAL	" " 4497 S.F. May 8th, 1924 45 Kenneth Rd, Glendale, CAL.
20	TOWNE	Kendall Bartley	22	M	S	Jan, 23rd, 1902 Berkeley, CAL	" " 4434 S.F. May 3rd, 1924 2347 Piedmont Ave, Berkeley, CAL.
21	WATTS	CLARENCE V	57	M	S	Feb, 10th 1867 Des Moines, IOWA.	" " 366896 Jan, 24th, 1924 Des Moines, IOWA.
22	WEIL	ALEXANDER	39	M	M		June 17th 1915. Sup. Crt. Kings Cty. Berkeley, N.Y. Passport No. 260608 Wash. March 26th 268, 4th Ave, New York City.
23	"	ESTHER	33	F	M	Mar, 26th 1891 New York, N.Y.	1923. " " " " " " " "
24	"	GILBERT	11	M	S	Aug. 31, 1912 " " "	" " " " " " " "
25	WERNER	HENRY C	70	M	M	Mar, 30th 1854 Panesville, OHIO.	" " 435771 June 6th, 1924 1640 E Broad St, Columbus, OHIO.
26	"	OTILIE C	60	F	M	Nov, 7th 1864 Cleveland, OHIO.	" " " " " " " "
27	WILCOX	CARROLL ANDERSON	22	M	S	May 4th 1902 Greenville, CAL.	" " 4435 S.F. May 3rd, 1924 67 Oakvale Ave, Berkeley, CAL.
28	WRIGHT	HOWARD	22	M	S	May 21st 1902 Pomona, CAL.	" " 411307 May 10th, 1924 2426 Bowditch Stg " "
29	WRIGHT	THEODORE	23	M	S	Jan, 12th, 1901 Litchfield, KANSAS.	" " 409459 May 8th, 1924. 2902 Hillegair Ave, " "
30	KNORP	FRANCIS JOSEPH	18	M	S	April 25th, 1906 San Francisco CAL.	" " 4495 M.F. May 7th 1924 3100 Clay St, S. Frisco, CAL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H
65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 11th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MATTHEWS	ARTHUR	26	✓ M	S Sept. 7th, 1897 St Louis, MO.	Passport No, 409444 May 8th, 1924.	917 Arlington, Berkeley, CAL.
2	REYNARD	GLENN EDSON	22	✓ M	S Aug, 31st, 1901 Berkeley, CAL.	" " 3245 June 11th 1924 (Chic) 521 Fairbanks St, Oakland, CAL.	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Recapitulated 10:00 by [illegible]

(2 cut)

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

66

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, in which, reported by clergy, or otherwise, he was confined.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, written or printed, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	yes	no	---	to meet wife and child: Mrs. Hermine Hurlimann, 902 Asbury Avenue Evanston, Ill.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Ebnat Kappel
2	yes	Mr. Shoecraft	no	---	---	Mr. E. Shoecraft, 25 B'way, N. Y. C.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair blond	brown	none	Hungary	Nyireg- haza
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Heller, of the S. S. Cleveland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	DATE	Place of Issuance	Number of immigration visa
1	July 14th 1924	ST. GALL Switzerland	99
2	July 31/24	Paris	450
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924
at NEW YORK

W. P. Heller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A check mark should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, give what ground]?" In answering this question the name, name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having tickets to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (to be left blank).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported as "incompetent" and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hayk, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, sailing thereon , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August , 19 27
at NEW YORK

J. L. Brown
 Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Cleveland" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , July 31st , 1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1420

List 5 p o e i t y t

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 24, 1924

69

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Heller, of the S. S. Cleve and HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	July, 25th, 1924	Hamburg	457
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of August, 1924

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron grader, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hough, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

J. L. Kelly

Com. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 7 1924

1924

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	own home: Miami, Fla., 320 S.W. - 4th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. sl.	08-12	Germany Ohlga
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	4 1/2	13-12	Germany Ohlga
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Sullivan, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1920 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Shipping status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, engineer, miner, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and before a check of the manifest and examination of alien records.

Column 8 (How to read and write).—This column, restricted and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race should properly come under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Polish," and not under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Polish" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or sojourning residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The country in which alien resided shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence—aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having held to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should be in each case individual or family; the exact amount—money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Foyt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922
at NEW YORK

J. J. Foyt
Dr. J. J. Foyt

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

July 31st

19²⁴.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 11 1924

1924

73

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract to perform labor in agriculture, stock raising, or fish- ing, or to engage in domestic service, or to work as a laborer in industry or commerce? If yes, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in or about the premises of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been in or about the premises of any other government, or of a political party, association, or society, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	no	no	no			aunt: Mrs. Doris Bockelmann, Itasca Ills. R F D. Box 51	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dble. grey	none	Germany Hemmoor	
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hamburg	
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	bld. blue	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"			fiance Carl Bludau, Spring- field Ills. 217 S. 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	Eilenburg	
6	"	"	25	"	"			uncle E.G. Lobes, Bonton, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	Brunsbuettel-hafen	
7	no self	25	"	"	"			friend: Karl Hagemann, Pitts- burgh Pa. 2601 Brownsville Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	Koeln	
8	yes see column 19	25	"	"	"			fiance Alexander Stolz, 1311 N Rockwell Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br. br.	"	"	
9	no self	30	"	"	"			uncle: Jakob Gunther, North Bellmore N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bld. bl.	"	Eggen- rath	
10	yes see column 19	00	"	"	"			uncle: Bruno Uthgenannt, 725 Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	Blanken- heim.	
11	no	"	25	"	"			uncle Charles Thurm, 71 Hill- side Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Venigen- Jena	
12	" self	25	"	"	"			friend: Ernst Ermliche, West Chester M.Y. Biltmore County Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	Schwerta	
13	yes see column 19	25	"	"	"			uncle: Henry Hausschildt, Gladbrook Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Boening- stedt	
14	no self	"	"	"	"			b/Law: Peter Blasius, Buffalo N.Y. 424 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Wetter	
15	" same as above	170	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br. grey	"	Haaren	
16	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bld. blue	"	Duessel- dorf	
17	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	Benrath	
18	yes see column 19	7	"	"	"			fiance: Alfred Wagner, New York N.Y. 2028 Second Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 4	br. gr.	"	Freital	
19	no self	"	"	"	"			cousin and aunt Elizabeth Mo. Chesny, Grafton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	Friedewald	
20	" same as above	500	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gr. br.	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dble. gr.	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br. bl.	"	"	
23	yes see column 19	25	"	"	"			uncle: Ernst Liebing, Utica, N.Y. 906 Lenox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dble. br.	"	Leipzig	
24	"	25	"	"	"			cousin Elmer Preber, Juneau Wisc. R.R.No. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br. br.	"	Pasewalk	
25	"	yes 1914 Luverne	"	"	"			cousin John Kindt, Edgerton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	bld. bl.	"	Drage	
26	"	50 no no no	"	"	"	</																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. H. H. H., of the S.S. Cleveland, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1924
at NEW YORK

Sever
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	July 23.24.	Hamburg	21008
2	"	"	9
3	"	"	10
4	"	"	11
5	July 21.24.	Leipzig	28417
6	July 23.24.	"	21014
7	July 26.24.	Koeln	13997
8	July 23.24.	"	13883
9	July 21.24.	Munich	29559
10	July 17.24.	Leipzig	28324
11	July 18.24.	"	26989
12	July 24.24.	Breslau	10760
13	July 22.24.	Hamburg	20980
14	July 26.24.	Koeln	13989
15	"	"	13990
16	"	"	13991
17	"	"	13992
18	July 17.24.	Dresden	16834
19	July 18.24.	Frankfurt	17697
20	"	"	8
21	"	"	9
22	"	"	17700
23	July 17.24.	Leipzig	28313
24	July 23.24.	Stettin	35151
25	July 21.24.	Hamburg	21001
26	"	"	21002
27	"	"	21003
28	July 24.24.	Dresden	9
29	July 29.24.	Hamburg	21120
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: coal miner, steamship engineer, bookkeeper, painter, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other relative designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, according to:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and company clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth) — The column, as indicated, contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempted or declared, from what place]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and plans exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully noted by passengers and company clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race and by passport, come under the heading of English, Irish, or Italian, of any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien, last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which he has intended future permanent residence, if within and United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to last final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien is possessing of any real or personal property) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, or the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 (N.Y.), Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if any, others on the board are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of his last authorized entry to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

I, Dr. D. J. Fay, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

officer.

74

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMM

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

July 31st

1924

No. on List.	St. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.		Country. City or town.	
ADMITTED		Sieckmann	Friedrich	45	m m	mini-ster yes	German yes	German Germany Barmen	brother: Aug. Sieckmann, Bielefeld, Lehmstich 2
ADMITTED		"	Marta	33	f m	h'wife	"	"	brother i.l.:
ADMITTED		"	Johannes	13	m s	child	"	"	uncle:
ADMITTED		"	Egon	11	m s	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Paula	9	f s	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Elisabeth	7	f s	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Magdalena	5	f s	no	none no	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Friedrich	2	m s	"	"	"	"
9		Heins	Johannes	35	m m	farmer yes	German yes	" Hohenhausen	brother: Friedrich Heins, Wangersen.
10		"	Katharina	27	f m	h'wife	"	"	brother i.l.
11		"	Klaus	9	m s	son	"	"	uncle:
12		"	Johannes	6	m s	"	no none no	"	"
13	CL. USG	Gogal	Jan	17	m s	farm-lab. yes	Czsl. yes Czsl.	Czsl. Czsl. 6 Radvin	father: Andrej Gogal, Radvin Czsl.
14		Prochner	Walter	23	m s	iron planer	German yes German	German Germany Berlin	father: Oskar Prochner, Berlin-Oberschoenweide, Luisenstr. 18
15		Wegert	Erich	42	m m	farmer	"	" Dresden	father: Hermann Wegert, Dresden A. Feldherrenstr. 10.
ADMITTED		Koch	Frans	36	m m	stone mason	"	" Woermilts	mother: Friederike Koch, Woermilts n/Halle, Angerstr. 10.
ADMITTED		"	Ida	29	f m	h'wife	"	"	mother i.l.
18		Behrens	Gustav	42	m m	waiter	"	" Berlin	wife: Franziska Behrens, Berlin-Steglitz, Kniephofstr. 45
19		"	Antonie	14	f s	daughter	"	"	mother:
20		Starick	Arnold	23	m s	farm lab.	"	"	stepfather: Robert Luzens, Cottbus, Weinbergstr. 17.
21		Klabunde	Marie	31	f m	h'wife	"	"	br. i.l.: Leo Rautenberg, Berlin, Gabriel Max Str. 7.
22		"	Helmut	11	m s	child	"	"	uncle:
23		"	Harry	9	m s	"	"	"	"
24		Fischer	Fritz	39	m m	mercht.	"	" Chemnitz	father: Fritz Fischer, Eickendorf, Calbe a/S.
25		"	Corna	25	f m	h'wife	"	"	father i.l.:
26		Wehner	Ernst	21	m s	printer	"	" Erfurt	father: Ernst Wehner, Erfurt, Eichengasse 2 II.
27		Watzlaw	Leopold	24	m s	farmer	"	" Dirschel-witz	father: August Watzlaw, Dirschel-witz n/Ober Glogau
28		Hanft	Reinhold	20	m s	car-penter	"	" Biber-schlag	father: Andreas Hanft, Biber-schlag n/Eisfeld
29		Lindel	Hermann	25	m m	black-smith	"	"	own home: Chicago Ills. 2106 18th Street
30		Irmscher	Karl	34	m m	archite.	"	Ills. 99 Chicago	h'wife: Bertha Irmscher, Zwickau i/S. Grimmitzstr. 36 a.

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924

1924

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage otherwise paid by others, whether paid by association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether also intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether also intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether also intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the Government of the United States or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	500	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Gadderbaum.
2	no	same as above													5	4				13-12	Stelle	
3	no														5	4		gr.	14-68	previous Germ. Colony Africa	Oka-handja	
4	no		200												5	—			14-68		Windhuk	
5	no														4	10			14-68			
6	no														4	6		blue	14-68		Oka-handja	
7	no														4	6			14-68			
8	no														3	6			14-12	Germany	Guetersloh	
9	no	self	240												5	6		bld. gr.	20-12		Kakerbeck	
10	no	same as above	100												7	2		bl.	20-12		Dollern	
11	no														7	4		bl.	20-12		Oster-Boitsen	
12	no														7	4		bl.	20-12		Wangensen	
13	yes	col. 19	25	yes	1915	1907 Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa. 1338 Warner Str.									5	7		dbld. br.	20-12	U.S.A. Pa.	Pittsburgh	
14	no		25	no	no	no									5	8		blue	20-12	Germany	Chemnitz	
15	no	self	25	yes	1921	1910 New York h'wife: Louise Wegert, East N.Y. New York Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.									5	5		bld.	20-12	Germany	Dresden	
16	no	see col. 19	50	no	no	no									5	3		red blue	20-12		Woermlitz	
17	no														5	4		dbld. br.	20-12		Schweiditz	
18	no		100												5	4		dbld. br.	20-12		Gottbus.	
19	no		200												5	—			20-12		Auerbach i/V.	
20	yes		25												5	7		bld. blue	20-12		Cottbus.	
21	no														5	4			20-12		Koenigsberg	
22	no		62.50												4	6			20-12		Berlin	
23	no														4	4			20-12			
24	no	self	50												5	5		dbld. br.	20-12		Eickendorf	
25	no														5	5		bld. gr.	20-12		Chemnitz	
26	yes	see col. 19	25												5	4		dbld. br.	20-12		Erfurt	
27	no		25												5	5		bld. gr.	20-12		Glogelichen	
28	no		25												5	6		blue	20-12		Biberschlag	
29	yes	self	50	yes	1924	1922 Chicago own home: 2106 18th Street Chicago Ills.									5	8		gr.	20-12		Erdmannsheim	
30	no	see col. 19	25	no	no	no									5	8		br. bl.	20-12		Dresden	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the Government of the United States or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from H a m b u r g

July 31st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

124 . 194

41

No.3. Naftali Tuzmann not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-28A

Number. B

7

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

AUGUST 1ST

19²⁴, Arriving at Port of

19

300

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

FD S. S. CLEVELAND

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

arrived AUGUST 11, 1924.

192

M.,

, from

Aug. 27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

XXXXXXXXXX

arrived

8/11/14

19

M.

from

Germany

79

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
24f	1	THOMAS, Anna	2	3	GER	INC	SEC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30f	2	WILLIAMS, Mary	1	14	IR	INC	SEC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40m	3	SLACK, N. Frederick	1	11	IR	INC	SEC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
44f		Martin																							
11m		WILLIAMS																							
7f		WILLIAMS, Elizabeth																							
8f		WILLIAMS, Isabella																							
9m		FRIEDRICH																							
20m	4	WILLIAMS, George	4	1	2	IR	SEC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36m	5	Koch, Franz	1	16	Germ	L. P. C.	Smith	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9f	6	Lieckmann, Paula	1	5	Germ	L. P. C.	Smith	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29f	7	Koch, Ida	1	17	"	"	Johnson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13m	8	Lieckmann, Emma	1	3	"	"	Ryan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30f	9	Lo. ... Tigger, Maria	2	8	"	"	W. ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

OK

Crew - (318)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Pantorski, A.	32	German			
Baum, P.	34	"			
Glass, J.	28	"			
Schlottter, K.	26	"			

Vessel

Family

Hillman

Robinson

Scherff

Hauck

Dyer

Hoffma

Gluhr

Schl

Clav

Hoyl

Bue

Sue

Lav

Fu

Me

Pe

Re

W

Rudler

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. P. Hillman
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those on the list who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if such clearance is granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

Port of New York, N. Y.

I, master of the Panamanian August 16, 1924, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 318
Number of seamen discharged 24
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6
Number of seamen deserted 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 296

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 11, 1924, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, N. Y., and is expected to sail August 16, 1924, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York, and is this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Timm, W.	25	German	Hamburg, July 28, 1924.
Bornemann, P.	54	"	" July 22, 1924.
Hanser, A.	37	"	" July 22, 1924.
Loewy, H.	19	Austrian	" July 22, 1924.

110,
26th
ison
re,
respect
ere,
Annen,
lto,
burg,
ny,
East
nter Ave,
Washington
J.
Hamburg
mburg,
ny
ne,
ny.
8 2nd St.
orn, 496
Brooklyn, N. Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.P. Hillman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions and the duties respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in charge, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since been shipped or engaged, and also the names of those, if any, who have since been shipped or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such shipping or discharging, respectively, or so to report, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, or such cases of shipping or discharging, or such cases of desertion or landing, or so to report, or master so to deliver, in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, pay to the collector of customs, and if such return is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared until the return is delivered or the sum of \$10 for each alien is paid to the collector of customs; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or paid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Wiedenhoefer	✓	Hugo
Rudler		Harry

Chief Cook

Bookseller

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
August 16. _____, 1924

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. CLEVELAND
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 318 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 296

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11, 192 4, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, N. R., and is expected to sail August 16, 192 4, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

141613

81

Address
Kin.

Greenville,
 N.H.
 5 E 96th
 .Y.
 Madison
 Y.
 Centre.

Prospect
N.Y.
emere.

t. Annen,

alto,

mburg,

4 East

nter Ave,

Washington

Hamburg

nburg,

9

7

2nd St.

5'7" Hoboken, N.J.

aunt: Ethel Kern, 496

5'6" Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Fuernoisen, E.	39	German	New York, March 11, 1924.
Gneib, John	36	"	Hamburg, May 8, 1924.
Theise, M.	30	"	" May 8, 1924.
Schmitt, P.	30	"	" May 8, 1924.
Glowatski, J.	43	"	" May 8, 1924.
Egemann, A.	19	"	" May 8, 1924.
Geredian, W.	21	"	" May 8, 1924.
Westermann, O.	28	"	" May 8, 1924.
Roehl, L.	31	"	" May 8, 1924.
Markschaffel, A.	45	"	" May 8, 1924.
Fassbender, P.	42	"	July 28, 1924.
Schwinge, A.	28	"	July 28, 1924.
Tuerok, J.	40	"	July 28, 1924.
Silbern, S.	20	"	July 22, 1924.
Preuss, T.	30	"	July 29, 1924.
Camohl, A.	48	"	July 31, 1924.
Scharr, B.	20	Polish	July 30, 1924.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Hillma

Robins

Scherf

Hauck

Dyer

Hoffm

Gluhr

Schle

Claus

Hoyt

Buege

Buche

Lau

Fuern

Meyer

Poch

Radezinsky

Wiedenhoefer

Rudler

John

Hugo

Hugo

Harry

Chief Steward

Asst. Chf. Steward

Chief Cook

Bookseller

41	m	"	"	5'5" Altona, Germany.
34	m	"	"	wife; Elsa, 158 2nd St.
33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7" Hoboken, N.J.
				aunt; Ethel Kern, 496
				5'6" Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew - 318
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at, New York, August 11, 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				men	Where								Name and Address of next of kin
Hillman	Walter P.	✓		Commander	-	-	yes		m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		wife: Carrie, Greenville, N.H.
Robinson	Ernest F.	✓		Executive Off.	3.11.24.	New York	yes	34	m	"	"	6'2"		wife: Viola, 1185 E 96th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Scherff	Geo. D.	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Marie, 2512 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hauck	William	✓		Sr. 2nd Officer	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"		mother: Hunting Centre, Shelton, Conn.
Dyer	Henry C.	✓		Jr. " "	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"		mo: Mrs. K. Meyer, Bremen, Germany.
Hoffmann	Walter	✓		Deckwriter	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5'5"		wife: Bertha, #2 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
Gluhr	Otto	✓		Chf. Radio Op.	"	"	" b	31	m	"	"	5'7"		mo: Auguste, Morsemere, N.J.
Schleenvoigt	Rudolf	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"		Mrs. Caroline, St. Annen, Germany.
Claussen	William H.	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	32	m	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		br: Henry, Palcoalto, Calif.
Hoyt	Daniel J.	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	51	m	U.S.A.	"	5'10"		wife: Martha, Hamburg, Germany.
Buege	Hans	✓		Purser	"	"	"	46	m	German	German	5'7"		wife: Helen, 414 East 65th St. N.Y.C.
Suchocki	John	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	41	m	Austria	U.S.A.	5'8"		wife: Mary 11 Winter Ave, Staten Island,
Leu	Fritz	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	m	German	"	5'8"		wife: Erna, 507 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.
Fuerneisen	Erhard	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	39	m	"	German	5'8"		wife: Elisabeth, Hamburg Germany.
Meyer	Hermann	✓		Asst. Chf. Stewd.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Erna, Hamburg, Germany.
Poch	John	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	m	German	"	5'9"		wife: Wilhelmine, Altoha, Germany.
Radozinsky	Hugo	✓		Asst. Chf. Stewd.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'5"		wife: Elsa, 188 2nd St. Hoboken, N.J.
Wiedenhoefer	Hugo	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"		aunt: Ethel Kern, 496 Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Rudler	Harry	✓		Bookseller	"	"	"	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Kilman, Master, of the SS Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 28

W. H. Kilman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S. Cleveland, arriving at, New York, N.Y., August 11, 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tolzmann	Gustav	✓		Chf. Boatswain	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	59	m	German	German	5'8"		Name and Address of next of kin. wife: Margarethe, #102 Heussweg, Hamburg/
2	Maibauer	Paul	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Canadian	5'7"		n o n e wife: Frieda, #44 Eichenstr., Hamburg/
3	Lauwa	Fred	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	Russian	Russian	6'5"		wife: Caecilie, #12 Tolmannstr., Hamburg
4	Egdorf	George	✓		Chf. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	m	German	German	5'8"		wife: Maria, #5 Tunnelstr., Hamburg.
5	Bias	Christian	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'5"		wife: Marie #111 Humboldtstr., Hamburg.
6	Meyer	Edward	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Sidonie, #10 Himmelhartha, Germany
7	Dulys	Genrikas	✓		Bridge Q. Master	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Emilie, #3 Baldwin Strasse, Hamburg/
8	Peters	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Grete, #59 Erich strasse, Hamburg.
9	Ipsen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Olga, #42 Heinrichstr., Hamburg.
10	Elster	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"		bro: Karl, #4 Melchier Berlin, Germany
11	Sieber	Fred	✓		Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Frieda, #11 Blumenthalstr., Tempelhof-Berl
12	Krugger	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"		sister: Martha, Rieth, Pommern, Gy.
13	Zimmermann	Franz	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	U. S. A.	5'10"		wife: Rosa, #3 Pretoriusweg, Hamburg
14	Vall	Gustav	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	German	5'6"		wife: Martha, #20 Meisterstr., Hamburg-Heubhof
15	Waidner	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Franziska, #44 Kegelhofstr., Hamburg.
16	Gottschewsky	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8"		father: Martin, #49 Eichenstr., Hamburg.
17	Schuls	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Martha, #9 Alte Rabenstr., Hamburg.
18	von Luennink	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Anna, #65 Osevelgoenne, Altona,
19	Stange	Claus	✓		Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Ida, #3 Sartoriusweg, Hamburg.
20	Lach	Fritz	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Bertha, #17 Claudiusstr., Hamburg.
21	Mueller	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Meta, #77 Mueggenkamp, Hamburg.
22	Radloff	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Emma, #29 Kielerstrasse, Hamburg.
23	Eiringhaus	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Gertrude, #18-20 Brunnehofstr., Hamburg
24	Schultz	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Hedwig, #19 Arnoldstr., Hamburg.
25	Graupe	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"		fa: Wilhelm, #13 Schenefelderstr., Hamburg
26	Sommer	Wilhelm	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Emma, Drochtersen Kreis Kehdingen/Stade.
27	Marx	Theodor	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"		mo: Margarethe, Drochtersen, Kr. Kehdingen/Stade
28	von Holt	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Gertrude, #37 Tramp gang, Hamburg.
29	Weiss	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Emma, Brockheide b. Kremperheide, Germany
30	Doerscher	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Kellman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 28.
W. P. Kellman
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel S. S. "Cleveland", arriving at, New York, N.Y., August 11, 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease Name and Address of next of kin.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hagenah	Klaus	✓		O.S.	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'9"		mother: Wilhelmine, Dornbusch, Germany
2	Bang	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Margarethe, #62 Ifflandstr. Hamburg
3	Gierke	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"		father: Ernst, #32 Stresowstr. Hamburg.
4	Werner	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"		mo: Emilie, #52 Erichstr. Hamburg.
5	Monnerjahn	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"		fa: Johann, #24 Dueker- strasse, Oberhausen, Cy
6	Woelke	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Paula, #41 Luroperweg, Hamburg.
7	Windelbandt	Hans	✓		Doctor's Ord'ly	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Mary, #123 Lue- beckerstr. Hamburg.
8	Sahlmann	Herbert	✓		Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"		mo: Elly, #94 Hammer- brookstr. Hamburg.
9	Hildenhausen	Max	✓		Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Grete, #56 Wohl- dorferstr. Hamburg.
10	Trendfeldt	William	✓		Bridge Qu. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"		cousin: Willy Theiss, # 181 Stockholmstr. Br'klyn
11	Volker	Otto	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"		stepfa: Martin Loeffler, Hannover, Germany
12	Boesch	Juergen	✓		Bridge Qu. Master	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Rosa, #61 Lue- beckerstr. Hamburg.
13	Junge	Gustav	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6"		fa: Hermann, #36 Her- mannstr. Cuxhaven, Cy.
14	Meyer	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Anna, #46 Schaum- burgerstr. Hamburg.
15	Peters	Hermann	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Erna, #58 Jenisch- strasse, Hamburg/
16	Siebecke	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"		sis: Louise Hausser, #71 Wilhelminenstr. Hamburg.
17	Matzen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: August #164 Reussweg, Altona,
18	Schoer	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Alma, #30 Bern- hardstr. Hamburg.
19	Unlauff	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Lene, #64 Erich- strasse, Hamburg.
20	Hermann	Carl	✓		Bridge Qu. Master	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Else, #26 Jaegerstr Hamburg.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signature
1522

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the SS. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924 W. P. Hillman Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland", arriving at, New York, August 11, 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease Name and Address of next of kin.
1	Stehr	Christian	✓		Chief Engineer	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'7"		wife: Marie, #14 Boltensallee, Niendorf
2	Diederich	Karl	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Marie, #32 Treskowstr. Hamburg.
3	Vreden	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	m	m	"	5'10"		wife: Johanna, #12 Heidestr. Hamburg.
4	von Appen	Peter	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Helene, #20 Hauptstr. Blankenese
5	Gloeckner	Adolf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Theodora, #74 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
6	Biehl	Knudt	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Lucie, #14 Im Thale, Hamburg.
7	Kehling	Karl	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Margarethe, #158 Markmannstr. Hamburg.
8	Pahl	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Martha, #12 Lobuschstr. Hamburg
9	Winkler	Otto	✓		1st Refr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"		n o n e
10	Hagge	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"		fa: Johannes, #39 Fried- richstr. Hamburg.
11	Scholl	Franz	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"		n o n e
12	Loeding	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"		mo: Emma, #14 Bismark- allee, Ahrensburg, Gy.
13	Broecking	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"		fa: Wilhelm, #26 Neu- hoferstr. Hamburg.
14	Kunzendorff	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"		wife: Hella, #53 Iff- landstr. Hamburg.
15	Sartor	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"		wife: Anna, #3 Wil- helminenstr. Hamburg.
16	Paetow	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"		fa: Karl, #38 Wexstrasse, Hamburg.
17	Hoepfner	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Alma, #97 Eidel- stedterweg, Hamburg
18	Mahler	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"		mo: Katherine, #8 Meyer's Passage, Hamburg
19	Schuhkraft	Hermann	✓		Chf. Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Emma, #10 Bram- felderstr. Hamburg.
20	de Wall	Walter	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Paula, #58 Heckengang, Harburg.
21	Wollner	Morris	✓		1st Plumber	"	"	"	"	33	m	Austrian	Austrian	6'-"		wife: Alice, #1 Langen- felderstr. Hamburg/Alton
22	Piper	Erich	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5'7"		wife: #10 Kleine Feldstr. Harburg/Elbe
23	Sagau	Wilhelm	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Henriette, #109 Eidelstedterweg, Hamburg
24	Jaeger	Adolf	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Amanda, #47 Lutte- rothstr. Hamburg
25	Schrader	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Pauline, #58 Seilerstr. Hamburg
26	Koehn	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"		fa: Robert, #42 Fran- kenstrasse, Hamburg
27	Larsen	Caesar	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Frieda, #42 Rellingerstr. Hamburg
28	Steinmetz	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Marie, #108 Eims- bütteler Ch. Hamburg
29	Goldstein	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"		wife: Margarethe, #31 Kranachstr. Koeln, Rhein
30	Goettsche	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"		fiancee: #23 Seiler- str. Hamburg. Gy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Villman Master of the S. S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1928 W. P. Villman Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland", arriving at, New York, N.Y., August 11, 1925, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									Name and Address of next of kin.
1	Schroeter	Richard	✓		Oiler	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'8"		wife: Martha, #34 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
2	Riechert	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"		father: William, #25 Kibitzstr., Hamburg.
3	Boettcher	Max	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Irmgard, #45 Thueringerstr., Hamburg.
4	Stibbe	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"		fiancée: Mrs. Struven, #12 Venusberg, Hamburg.
5	Koch	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Elise, #8 Alsenstr., Hamburg.
6	Tiedemann	Paulus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Mary, #13 Pinasberg, Hamburg.
7	Chejm	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Frieda, #25 Pfauenweg, Hamburg.
8	Jacob	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Auguste, #36 Lagerstr., Hamburg.
9	Gastrian	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Bertha, #3 Langestr., Hamburg.
10	Wiese	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'11"		wife: Luise, #35 Bockhornweg, Blumenthal.
11	Kuschinsky	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Bertha, #45 Sillemstr., Hamburg.
12	Meyer	Fred	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Erna, #10 Tegethofstr., Hamburg.
13	Bellmann	Brano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"		father: Carl, #10 Schanzstr., Hamburg. 7.2.24
14	Hary	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		mother: Maria, #16 Henwegstr., Scheideberg.
15	Gaertner	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"		father: Theodor, #87 Osterstr., Hamburg.
16	Gneib	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'4"		wife: Auguste, Hamburg, Germany.
17	Mai	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Elise, #74 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
18	Ermis	Franz	✓		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Hilde, #10 Am Markt, Hamburg.
19	<div style="text-align: center;"> <p><i>15 m</i></p> <p><i>15 m</i></p> </div>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Newman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1921 W. P. Newman Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival for lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 11, 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									Name and Address of next of kin.
1	Grueneis	John	✓		Asst. Steward	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'8"		wife: Emma, #49 Reilingenstr. Hamburg.
2	Kallmeyer	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Anne, #102 Billh. Muehlenweg, Hamburg.
3	Zipfel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11"		wife: Martha, #81 Hell- brockstr. Hamburg.
4	Grueneis	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Juliane, #22 Preystr. Hamburg.
5	Ventzke	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Barthe, #130 Hohe- luft Chaussee, Hamburg.
6	Tiedemann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Mary #91 Lutteroth strasse, Hamburg.
7	Koenig	Franz	✓		Linemaker	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	U.S.A.	5'9"		father: Franz, Langenau Haide, Cz. Slovakia
8	Jacob	Carl	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	German	5'9"		wife: Bronislawa, #353 Neustr. Schnevedingen.
9	Wilke	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Auguste, #39 Wachtelstr. Hamburg.
10	Tegen	Hans	✓		Elevator Att.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"		mo: Clara, #26 Lappen- bergsallee, Hamburg.
11	Eckhoff	Emil	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Alma, #56 Sillemstr. Hamburg
12	Huetmann	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Martha, #24 Hoech- hardtstr. Hamburg.
13	Stoltenberg	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Frieda, #8 Stellbergstr. Hamburg.
14	Poch	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Martha, #25 Hessenstr. Hamburg.
15	Viets	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Elsa, #7 Flotow- strasse, Hamburg.
16	Menger	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Johanna, #18 Taubenstr. Hamburg.
17	Hofmann	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"		mo: Bertha, #70 Falkensried, Hamburg.
18	Krueger	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Alma, #45 Thal- strasse, Hamburg.
19	Wulsten	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Agnes, #33 Gluckstr. Hamburg.
20	Hins	Gottfried	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Elsa, #5 Fuhls- buntelstr. Hamburg.
21	Brinkmann	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Martha, #17 Bremmerreihe, Hamburg.
22	Theiss	Mathias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Anna, #56 Huetten- strasse, Hamburg.
23	Weder	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Martha, #81 Aus- schlaegerweg, Hamburg.
24	Birnbaum	Oswald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Johanna, #14 Alsenstr. Hamburg.
25	Noack	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Lina, #13 Wexstr. Hamburg
26	Zimmermann	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Mathilde, #3 Clasingstr. Hamburg.
27	Glasser	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'5"		wife: Berta, #60 Fruentallee, Hamburg.
28	Weiss	Waldemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Marie, #15 Marthastr. Hamburg.
29	Neumann	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'5"		wife: Olga, #9 Schäideweg, Hamburg.
30	Spindler	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Kjersten, #9 Winklerstr. Hamburg.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1928 W. P. Hillman Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Cleveland", arriving at, New York, N.Y., August 11th, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bendfeldt	Amandus	✓		Asst. Steward	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German			Name and Address of next of kin. fa: Hermann, #99 Schene- felderstr. Iserbrook, Gy
2	Appel	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			wife: Alwine, #106 Ham-
3	Sevecke	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			5'8" mersteindamm, Hamburg.
4	Dahlmann	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			bro: Hans, #6 5'8" Luenkenweg, Hamburg.
5	Petzold	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			wife: Emilie, #16 5'6" Thalstr. Hamburg.
6	Schmitt	Philipp	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			wife: Frieda, #71 5'6" Peterstr. Hamburg
7	Klemmstein	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			parents: Hergolshausen, 5'6" Post Waigolshausen, Bav.
8	Frentz	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			wife: Gertrud, #25 5'5" Bremerreihe, Hamburg.
9	Wohlfell	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			wife: Else, #92 5'7" Kielerstr. Hamburg.
10	Strohm	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			wife: Margarethe, #9 5'9" Dillstr. Hamburg/
11	Glowatski	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			wife: Emma, #16 5'6" Loewenstr. Hamburg
12	Hartmann	Maria	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	f	"	"			wife: Angelia, 5'8" Genoa, Italy.
13	Kruse	Marie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"			bro: F. Schulz, #13 Kaiser 5'5" Diedrich Ufer, Hamburg.
14	Egemann	Arthur	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			bro: i. l. : O. Warnke, #4 5'7" Grindelstiege, Hamburg.
15	Bufe	Jacob	✓		Hessman	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			fa: Wilhelm, #19 5'9" Rambergerweg, Hamburg
16	Eppert	Robert	✓		Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"			father: Erich, 5'7" Helgoland, Germ.
17	Geredien	Wilhelm	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			wife: Ida, #17 5'6" Stormarnstr. Hamburg.
18	Brinkmann	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			fa: Wilhelm, 5'6" Bargtehoide, Holstein.
19	Flehr	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			Mo: Martha, #17 5'6" Bremerreihe, Hamburg.
20	Schwicker	Johann	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			wife: Bartha, #90 5'7" Koenigstr. Altona.
21	Vialon	Herbert	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			wife: Else, #27 Meyer- 5'8" strasse, Harburg/Elbe
22	Schlichting	Paul	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			fa: Carl, #22 5'7" Venusberg, Hamburg.
23	Spethmann	Karl	✓		Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			fa: Johann, #103 Hol- 5'9" stenstr. Altona/Elbe
24	Hennhoefer	Josef	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"			wife: Alma, #42 Meth- 5'11" fesselstr. Hamburg.
25	Fette	Wilhelm	✓		Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			wife: Agnes, #49 5'7" Seilerstr. Hamburg.
26	Kuehl	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	mm	"	"			wife: Anna, #21 Vehren- 5'6" kampstr. Hamburg.
27	Steffen	Louise	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"			wife: Martha, #35 5'6" Lutterothstr. Hamburg.
28	Kuehne	Emma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"			son: Hans, #2 Lessers's 5'6" passage, Altona, Elbe
29	Ihde	Louis	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			wife: Anna, #53 Elsa- 5'6" strasse, Hamburg.
30	Meyer	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			wife: Helene, #43 Fried- 5'8" richbergerstr. Hamburg.

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1917,
W. P. Hillman, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland", arriving at New York, August 11th, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grupp	Wilhelm	✓		Asst. Steward	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	German	German	5'9"		wife: Frieda, #90 Ropsoldstr. Hamburg.
2	Jensen	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Anna, #23 Schlump, Hamburg.
3	Gassmann	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Gretchen, #5 Detmerstr. Hamburg.
4	Struss	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Helene, #18 Michaelisstr. Hamburg.
5	Christensen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Eleonore, #29 Samverstr. Kiel.
6	Fischer	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Anna, #6 Hoekerstr. Lehe.
7	Rathvon	John	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Auguste #12 Farmseuerlandstr. Hamburg
8	Witt	Hans	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Christine, #62 Moerkenstr. Hamburg
9	Stapelfeldt	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Erna, #45 Thal- strasse, Hamburg.
10	Hamann	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Gertrud, #12 Lorenzstr. Hamburg.
11	Jaeger	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"		fa: Theodor, Holsten Brauerel, Altona/Elbe
12	Drewes	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	U.S.A.	5'6"		cousin: R. Rahde, #150 N.J Hopkins Ave, Jersey City
13	Wohlke	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	German	5'6"		wife: Paula, #56 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
14	Gall	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Wally, #33 Schanzenstr. Hamburg.
15	Heinsohn	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Wilhelmine, Wedel, Holstein, Germany.
16	Koenig	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'5"		wife: Frieda, #43 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
17	Dienstbach	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Dora, #77 Mauthen Lauenburg, Hamburg.
18	Wolki	Aloisius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Friederike, Ulst- burg/Holstein, Germany
19	Minners	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Margarethe, #258 Al- sterdorferstr. Hamburg.
20	Behrens	Ferdinand	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Elise, #52 Wands- beckerstieg, Hamburg.
21	Melde	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"		uncle: W. Abt, #18 Micha- elisstr. Hamburg.
22	Jessel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"		father: #160 Kurgarten- strasse, Travemuende.
23	Rosse	Gerhard	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: Heinrich, #18 Borg- felderstr. Hamburg.
24	Limburg	Gustav	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Anna, #35- Bieberstr. Hamburg.
25	Bias	Walter	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"		fa: Christian, #7 Tunnelstr. Hamburg.
26	Sonn	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"		fa: Adolf, #23 Schen- kendorfstr. Hamburg.
27	Muehlbacher	Christian	✓		Souschef	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Mary, #60 Hassel- brookstr. Hamburg.
28	Lamm	Vitus	✓		1st Cook, 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Hulda, #64 Michae- lisstr. Hamburg.
29	Helling	Kurt	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Elisabeth, #15 Holstenstr. Hamburg
30	Spiekermann	Johannes	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Stephanie, #3a Neue Springeltwiete, Hamburg

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 28 W. P. Hillman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland", arriving at, New York, N.Y., August 11, 1924, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									Name and Address of next of kin.
1	Streese	Wilhelm	✓		2nd Cook	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	German	German	5'8"	165	wife: Ruth, 3 Kurzestr. Hamburg.
2	Leidecker	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	150	sis: Elisabeth, #18 Bernhardstr. Hamburg
3	Wolff	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	160	wife: Clara, #36 Bismarkstrasse, Gr. Flottbeck, Hbg
4	Weinisch	Hans	✓		2nd Cook, 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	155	wife: Lulu, #7 Passmanstr. Hamburg.
5	Ahrendt	Johannes	✓		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	160	wife: Marie, #90 Kielerstr. Hamburg.
6	Jacobi	Pinkus	✓		Ritual Cook	"	"	"	"	42	m	Hebrew	Polish	5'9"	165	wife: Frieda, #5 Herklossgang, Altona.
7	Laurens	Julius	✓		2nd Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5'6"	150	father: Clemens, #22 Eperstr. Gronau, Westf.
8	Hochstrass	Wilhelm	✓		1st " "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	155	wife: Hanna, #1053 East 96th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Kissling	Otto	✓		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'5"	150	sis: Olga, #11 Gerberstr. Weingarten, Cy.
10	Ludewig	Karl	✓		1st Vienna Bk.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"	160	bro: Adolf, #15 Taubenstr. Hamburg.
11	Kaack	Adolf	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'5"	150	bro: Wilhelm, #17 Hassel-dieksdammerweg, Kiel.
12	Traeger	Thomas	✓		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	155	wife: Frieda, #96 Gaertnerstr. Hamburg.
13	Schulz	Adolf	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"	160	wife: Dora, #19 Auf den Bloeken, Hamburg.
14	Medwed	Wenzel	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	42	m	Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov.	5'9"	165	bro: Rudolf, #40 Holstenstr. Altona/Elbe
15	Jaschopp	Carl	✓		1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5'9"	160	wife: Dora, #32 Meth-fesselstr. Hamburg.
16	Dittmer	Hermann	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"	170	wife: Sophie, #68 Gaertnerstr. Hamburg
17	Boettcher	Mathias	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9"	160	wife: Auguste, #88 Heussweg, Hamburg
18	Rappmann	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	150	wife: Johanna, #7 Paulinenallee, Hamburg.
19	Eggers	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'10"	170	wife: Minna, #147 Pinneberger Ch. Hamburg.
20	Plagemann	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	150	mother: Auguste, #172 Osterstr. Hamburg.
21	Schreiber	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	160	wife: Gertrud, #16 Serloststr. Zaborze, Germany
22	Meyer	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	155	wife: Emmy, #21 Oehlmauehle, Hamburg.
23	Schuemann	Louis	✓		1st Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"	160	wife: Emilie, #39 Eichenallee, Lockstedt, Hamburg
24	Mahnke	Theodor	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	155	wife: Henriette, #2 Bahnhof Chaussee, Altona.
25	Zisterer	George	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	155	wife: Christine, 4 Borgstr. Hamburg.
26	Penthien	Otto	✓		Storekeeper Help.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	160	wife: Wilhelmine, #108 Gustav Adolf Platz, Altona
27	Schalk	Karl	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9"	160	wife: Julia, #12 Mondschohnstr. Hamburg.
28	Gehrke	Charles	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	160	wife: Meta, #99 Gaertnerstr. Hamburg.
29	Reineck	Peter	✓		1st Barber	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'10"	170	wife: Martha, #66 Sillbersackstr. Hamburg.
30	Schoenemeyer	Alfred	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'10"	170	wife: Elly, #34 Damthorstr. Hamburg.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Tellman, Master of the SS. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 28 W. P. Tellman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland"

, arriving at, New York, N.Y.,

August 11th,

1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Name and Address of next of kin.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Zeeh	Eugen	✓		3rd Barber	5.8.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	German	German	5'7"			wife: Gertrud, #98 Billstr. Hamburg.
2	Westermann	Carl	✓		Tailor	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"			wife: Henriette, #19 Hochstr. Hamburg.
3	Ruprecht	Eugen	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"			wife: Margarethe, #73 Behnstr. Altona, Elbe
4	Jessel	Hans	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"			fa: Joachim, #108 Kur- gartenstr. Travemuende.
5	Meyer	John	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"			fa: John, #43 Friedrichs- bergerstr. Hamburg.
6	Heyden	Anton	✓		Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"			wife: Marie, #53 Elsastr. Hamburg.
7	Luerßen	Johann	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"			father: Lueder, #9 Frankenstr. Hamburg.
8	Dahnke	Walter	✓		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"			wife: Erna, Lutteroth strasse #99, Hamburg.
9	Theurer	Otto	✓		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'5"			mo: Rosine Messerschmid 6 Wendtstr. Ulm, Germany
10	Kuehnhoefter	Hugo	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Lina, #1 Parkstr. Ulm, Germany
11	Bauermeister	Willy	✓		Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"			wife: Bertha, #13 Frahm- heimstr. Hamburg.
12	Meierdiercks	Harry	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Minna, #9 Arn- kielstr. Altona, Elbe.
13	Meierdiercks	Otto	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"			wife: Annie, #32 Roteastr. Altona, Elbe.
14	Peters	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"			fa: Heinrich, #6 Semperstr. Hamburg.
15	Hasselbring	Hermann	✓		Florist	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"			fa: Julius, #3 Tres- kowstr. Hamburg.
16	Michel	Peter	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"			mo: Gertrude, #100 Kleiststr. Hamburg.
17	Gerdes	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"			wife: Amanda, #93 Holl. Reihe, Hamburg.
18	Gasch	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Olga, #23 Schan- zenstr. Dresden, Germa.
19	Lorenzen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"			mo: Margarethe, #150 Krausenstr. Altona, Elbe.
20	Markschaffel	Albin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Frieda, #132 Wanda- becker Chaussee, Hamburg
21	Schmidt	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"			wife: Ella, #9 Ger- stenkamp, Hamburg.
22	Reichmann	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"			mother: Johanna, #116. Eimsb. Ch. Hamburg.
23	Reimers	Alex,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"			wife: Frieda, #14 Hon- riettenstr. Hamburg.
24	Heldewig	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Emma, #63 Eidel- stedterweg, Hamburg.
25	Elvers	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Mary, #61 Ahrens- burgerstr. Hamburg.
26	Westermann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"			fa: Heinrich, Covert #1 House, Boston, Mass.
27	Schick	Paul	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Irene, #81 Eckern- foerderstr. Hamburg.
28	Grocholski	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"			mo: Anna, #9 Emma strasse, Wandsb. Cuxhaven
29	Roehl	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Paula, #47 Marthastr. Hamburg.
30	Schuetze	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"			fa: August, Eversten Fest- str. #3, Oldenburg, Gy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, of the S. S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1924

W. P. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland", arriving at, New York, N.Y., August 11th, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Name and Address of next of kin.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Ohm	Friedrich	✓		Belboy	6.17.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	German	5'6"			fa: Fritz, #7 Vogel- sang, Goslar.
2	Bonn	Karl	✓		Asst. Steward	6.17.24.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"			wife: Agnes, #92 Kielerstr. Hamburg.
3	Michaelis	Hermann	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"			mo: Justine Friedrich #21 Muehlenkamp, Hamburg
4	Hofmann	Arthur	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"			wife: Emilie, #6 Baeckertrepp, Blankene
5	Seminario	Raoul	✓		Bellboy	7.29.24.	"	"	"	25	m	Peruvian	Ecuador.	5'11"			mother: Clarita, Paris, France
6	Junge	Hermann	✓		Nightwatchman	7.28.24.	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5'9"			wife: Auguste, #36 Hermannstr. Cuxhaven.
7	Fassbender	Peter	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"			sis: Mrs. Palm, #2765 Sechwick Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Witt	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"			fa: Caesar, Wentorf, b/Reinbeck, Germany.
9	Schwinge	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"			wife: Amalia, 1460 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.
10	Schweiger	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"			wife: Anna, #32 Jacobstr. Hamburg.
11	Rassmann	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	U.S.A.	5'10"			wife: Marie, 743 Bergen- line Ave, West N.Y. & N.J.
12	Schlueselburg	Heinrich	✓		"	7.25.24.	"	"	"	42	m	"	German	5'9"			wife: Christine, #5 Hermannstr. Cuxhaven
13	Ehler	Max	✓		"	7.28.24.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"			mother: Hermine, #44 Pa- penstr. Groden, Gy.
14	Franken	Hugo	✓		Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6'0"			mo: Emilie, #21 Lager- strasse, Elberfeld.
15	Rehfeld	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8"			wife: Anna, Heikendorf bei Kiel.
16	Tuerk	Julius	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"			wife: Wilhelmine, Such- dorf bei Kiel, Gy.
17	Heilbut	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"			wife: Martha, #44 Hirtenstr. Hamburg.
18	Gaetschmann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"			mother: Louise, #10 Marthastr. Hamburg.
19	Quirling	Otto	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"			fa: Johan, #18 Eims- buetelerstr. Hamburg.
20	Schulz	Herbert	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"			fa: Benno, #19 Beck- strasse, Hamburg.
21	Wittwer	Willi	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"			wife: Frieda, #54 Gaertnerstr. Hamburg.
22	Gwosdz	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"			fiancee: Clara Wecke, # 44a Seilerstr. Hamburg.
23	Bachmann	Carl	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"			mo: Emma, #32 Jacob- strasse, Hamburg.
24	Markmann	Paul	✓		Bar-Steward	7.22.24.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"			wife: Frieda, #14 Pferdemarkt, Hamburg.
25	Tempel	Karl	✓		Galleyman	7.24.24.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"			fa: Adam, Lemberg, Bavaria.
26	Gerken	Friedrich	✓		"	7.22.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"			fa: Friedrich, #17 Holstenstr. Hamburg.
27	Timm	Willy	✓		"	7.28.24.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"			father: Johannes, Heide 1. Holstein.
28	Kasper	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"			father: Paul, #13 Schartoor, Hamburg.
29	Lorenzen	Uwe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"			fa: Boy, #97 Friesche- str. Flensburg.
30	Bornemann	Friedrich	✓		"	7.22.24.	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"			bro: Auguste #20 Hospitalstr. Altona.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hellman Master, of the S.S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland"

, arriving at, New York, N.Y.

, August 11, 1924, 19

, from the port of

Hamburg, Germany

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reimers	Wilhelm	✓		Asst. Steward	7.22.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'7"		father: Johann, #83 Grindelhof, Hamburg.
2	van Rus	Hans	✓		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Anna, #59 Schau- enburgerstr. Hamburg.
3	Schwartz	Jacob	✓		Sculleryman	7.28.24.	"	"	"	17	m	Cz. Slovak.	Cz. Slov.	5'8"		father: Meyer, Irsava, Czecho-Slovakia.
4	Klein	Louis	✓		Galleyman	7.22.24.	"	"	"	39	m	German	German	5'8"		n o n e
5	Hauser	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Else, #112 Hohe luft Chaussee, Hamburg.
6	Loewy	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	Austrian	5'8"		mo: Camilla, #38a Nowa rer Gasse, Wien.
7	Heins	Willy	✓		2nd Vienna Bk.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	German	5'7"		wife: Erna, #49 Wei- denstr. Altona.
8	Silbern	Samuel	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6'0"		father: David, #200 Canal St., N.Y.C.
9	Schmidt	Rudolf	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Minna, 30 Campstr. Hamburg.
10	Schuemann	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		mo: Magdalene, #97 Eidelstedterweg, Hbg.
11	Henning	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'11"		fa: Alfred, #158 Mark mannstr. Hamburg.
12	Herrman	Arthur	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"		fa: Theodor, #5-6 Meu- sestr. Berlin-Frieden
13	Chelb	John	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6'5"		wife: Henriette, #88 Kiehlstr. Hamburg.
14	Mayer	William	✓		Bridge Qu. Master	"	"	"	"	27	m	Cz. Slov. German	German	6'0"		wife: Christine, #83 Eppendorf, Weg, Hbg.
15	Kleinhubert	Kaethe	✓		Stewardess	7.29.24.	"	"	"	35	m	German	"	5'6"		husb: Heinrich, Herra Westf. Germany.
16	Schulze	Walter	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Keokadia, #27 Gertestr. Hamburg.
17	Zahn	Albin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Elisabeth, Lock- stedterlager, Germ.
18	Hausser	Karl	✓		3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: Karl, #55 Schlueter- str. Hamburg.
19	Preuss	Fritz	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Hedy, 151 West 81st St. N.Y.C.
20	Hagen	Theodor	✓		Doctor's Orderly	7.30.24.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"		father: August, #162 Luebeckerstr. Hamburg.
21	Simon	George	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'1"		mo: Mary, 606 1st Ave. New York City, N.Y.
22	Kelly	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"		n o n e
23	Camehl	Albert	✓		Asst. Steward	7.31.24.	"	"	"	48	m	German	German	6'0"		wife: Amalia, #19 Auenstr. Hamburg.

This crew list is composed of thirteen
(13) pages, each bearing the seal of
this Consulate in the upper right hand
corner.

Office of the American Consul
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
Date 30. Juli 1924
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
Vine
Number of names
in crew list as visaed 321

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN
No. 37
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. Stein
VICE CONSUL
Date 30. Juli 1924
608
8200

Three hundred and twenty-one

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman Captain, of the S. S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924 W. P. Hillman Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Cleveland", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 11, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hamer	Henry	✓		Workaway	7.30.24.	Hamburg	yes	yes	36	m	German	German	5'9"		wife: Marie, #24 Silbersackstr. Hamburg.
2	Frye	Charles F.	✓		Seaman	33078		yes	yes	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		mother: Mary, 1287 1st Ave. New York City
3	Hutchinson	Shelton	✓		U.S. Seaman	66205		yes	yes	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		father: Cyrus, Route 1 Charlotte, N.C.
4	Driscoll	Patrick	✓		"											mother: Jenny, 226 Elm St., W. Brighton, N.Y.
5	Mueller	Kurt	✓		Seaman	413627		yes	yes	16	m			5'7 1/2"		parents: Gross Braunshain, Germany.
6	Schorr	Baruch	✓		"					32	m			5'8"		uncle: Jack, 205 Boerum St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Graeve	Erich	✓		"	H. 351991				20	m	Polish	Polish	5'6"		father: William, 6 East 128th St., N.Y.C.
8										21	m	German	U.S.A.	6'3"		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew 318

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Dellman, of the U.S.S. 13, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1029076

AUG 18 1924

substantially, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the

"ORBITA"

SAILING TO NEW YORK, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting as such" or "employed by
owner of vessel," as the case may be)

that I have had

20

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

Cards removed
Cards entered
Clock

Notar Public for the State of New York
My Comm. Expires Aug 18 1925
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my records.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	49	1	2	2	8	36	✓
FEMALES	13	4	2	3	4	26	✓
TOTAL	62	5	24	28	12	62	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
MALES	85	274
FEMALES	23	28
TOTAL	108	302

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg France

11th August

1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	LUKAC	Vojtech	25	✓	m	Locksmith	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	✓	Czechoslovakia	Molova Huta	Father: Mr. Frantisek Lukac, 25 p Markovany Kosizka I	N.J.	Essex Falls	
2	✓	LAVRIK JANSKO	Ondrej	37	✓	m	Locksmith	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	✓	Czechoslovakia	Nime Slovinky	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Lavrik Jansko Nime Slovinky p Krompacky	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	✓	Mader	Maria	47	✓	f	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Soleure	Sister: Miss Oetterli Mader, Soleure	Switzerland		
4	✓	PICCARD	Jeannette	29	✓	f	House Wife	Yes	English	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Husband: Mr. Jean Piccard, University of Lausanne	Switzerland	
5	UNDER 16	PICCARD	Jean Auguste	4	✓	m	Child	No	Minor	No	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Father: Mr. Jean Piccard University of Lausanne	Switzerland		
6	UNDER 16	PICCARD	Paul Jules	6	✓	m	Infant	No	Infant	No	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Father: Mr. Jean Piccard University of Lausanne	Switzerland		
7	✓	TOMLIN	Hileen	31	✓	f	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Friend: Mr. Sydney Wingate, 25 London Wall, London. E.C.	N.Y.	New York	
8	UNDER 16	TOMLIN	Hileen A.	14	✓	f	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend: Mr. Sydney Wingate 25 London Wall, London. E.C.	N.Y.	New York	
9	UNDER 16	TOMLIN	Daphne	12	✓	f	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend: Mr. Sydney Wingate 25 London Wall, London E.C.	N.Y.	New York	
10	TRANSIT	WARWICK	Mildred	36	✓	f	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Mr G.R. Warwick, 178 St. George St, Toronto, Ont	Canada		
11	TRANSIT	BRANLIER	Alice	34	✓	f	House Wife	Yes	French	Yes	French	American	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs J. Woodfin, Rutland, Vermont	Vermont	Rutland	
12	✓	MACKAY	Euphemia V.R.	37	✓	f	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friends: Mr K. Roberts, Talisman, Billiricki, Essex	England		
<i>Josephine Mfg 145 P.M Aug. 11, 1924</i>																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-441

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, 11th August, 1924 95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No Year of period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether they intend to return to their own country, or to remain in the United States, or to go to another country. Length of time they intend to remain in the United States. Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States. For what place or places in the United States they intend to go, and for what purpose. Whether they are supported by family or friends in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number										
1	no	See Col. 19	25 no	-	Brother in law, Julius Maroteki Country Club, Essex Falls, N.J.	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Czecho Slovakia	Lipjany	28/7/24.	Prague	640
2	no	See Col. 19	25 no	-	Brother in law, Josef Baron 1039 E 50th. Str. Los Angeles	Yes	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair brown brown	None	Czecho Slovakia	Parnica	26/7/24.	Prague	638
3	no	Self	25 no	-	Uncle Vistor Sterki. North Broadway, New Philadelphia father Dr. John Riddon.	Yes	5 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair brown brown	None	Switzerland	Soleure	27/6/24.	Basel	Switzerland 66
4	no	Self	Yes	Yes born in USA	Rhndlans on the Cliff, Newport. Grandfather Dr. John Riddon.	Yes	2 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	03-99	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	22/7/24.	Lausanne	5
5	no	Mother	Yes	Yes	Rhndlans on the Cliff, Newport. Grandfather Dr. John Riddon.	Yes	2 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	03-36	Switzerland	Lausanne	22/7/24.	Lausanne	5
6	no	Mother	Yes	Yes	Rhndlans on the Cliff, Newport. Home, S. J.	Yes	2 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	03-36	Switzerland	Lausanne	22/7/24.	Lausanne	5
7	yes	Self	Yes	1922 Yes 1924 N York	34 W 8th. Str. New York City. Home:	No	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	08-11	England	London	14/7/24.	London	9382
8	yes	Mother	Yes	No	34 W 8th. Str. New York City. Home:	No	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark blue	03-11	England	Sutton	14/7/24.	London	9382
9	yes	Mother	Yes	No	34 W 8th. Str. New York City. Father Mr. Warwick.	No	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	04-80	Canada	Toronto	8/7/24.	Paris	403
10	yes	self	Yes	Yes	178 St George Str. Toronto. Mother. Mrs Woodfin.	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	03-99	U. S. A.	Rutland Vt	23/7/24.	Paris	135
11	no	self	Yes	Yes born USA 1917	Employer Mrs. E. Manahan Laurel Md.	Yes	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair gray gray	03-98	Australia	Sydney	16/7/24.	Cherbourg	170
12	no	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes 1919 N York		Yes	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair gray gray	03-98	Australia	Sydney	16/7/24.	Cherbourg	170
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO, of the ITALIAN NAVY, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (a) landowner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Lumb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

August

1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovakian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

July 1924	London	10
July 1924	Glasgow	15942
July 1924	Glasgow	15943
July 1924	Glasgow	15944
July 1924	London	10494
July 1924	Southampton	1265
July 1924	London	23323
July 1924	Dundee	8080
July 1924	Dundee	8081
July 1924	London	25563
July 1924	London	25564
July 1924	London	25559
July 1924	Newcastle	30756
July 1924	Newcastle	30757
July 1924	London	25736
July 1924	London	12199
July 1924	London	12199
July 1924	London	8610
July 1924	London	65
July 1924	London	66
July 1924	London	12086
July 1924	Dublin	16
July 1924	Dublin	19958
July 1924	Southampton	1736

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Hunt, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924.

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be accounted before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

July 1924	London	10
July 1924	Glasgow	15942
July 1924	Glasgow	15943
July 1924	Glasgow	15944
July 1924	London	10494
July 1924	Southampton	1265
July 1924	London	23323
July 1924	Dundee	8080
July 1924	Dundee	8081
July 1924	London	25563
July 1924	London	25564
July 1924	London	25559
July 1924	Newcastle	30756
July 1924	Newcastle	30757
July 1924	London	25736
July 1924	London	12195
July 1924	London	12199
July 1924	London	5510
July 1924	London	5511
July 1924	London	5512
July 1924	London	12086
July 1924	Dublin	16
July 1924	Dublin	19958
July 1924	Southampton	1736

ALL-ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "O R L I T A"

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST 1934

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11-7-11 3039 _____, 1944

97

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

[Signature]

1924

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Period of stay).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, as, for example, a hotel dispenser, restaurant manager, merchant, farmer, etc. The answer should be in full, and should not be simply an abbreviation, such as "farmer," "merchant," "hotel dispenser," "restaurant manager," etc.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the voyage.
 Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "What was the date of last arrival in the United States?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be used, and the date should be given in full, and should be checked against the manifest of the last voyage.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.
 The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (South)." The last country in which they resided within the limitation of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of their actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for state, and purpose of steamship companies, to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the date of last permanent residence, and date of birth, date of last arrival, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
 Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Lumb, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

IMMIGRATION VISA

File Place of Issuance Number

July 1924	London	9900
July 1924	Brussels	
July 1924	London	472
July 1924	London	11551
July 1924	Swansea	213
July 1924	London	11544
July 1924	London	11545
July 1924	Dumferline	
July 1924	Scotland	10404
July 1924	Dumferline	
July 1924	Scotland	10405
July 1924	London	11609
July 1924	London	(11609)
July 1924	London	8620
July 1924	Zurich	12
July 1924	Liverpool	187/4088
July 1924	London	10563/965
July 1924	London	8505
July 1924	London	9782
July 1924	London	12084
June 1924	London	9941
Feb. 1923	Halifax, N.S.	86
July 1924	London	11940
July 1924	London	11959
July 1924	London	11957
July 1924	London	9124
July 1924	London	11587
July 1924	Southampton	1292
March 1924	Adelaide	128
March 1924	Adelaide	128
March 1924	Adelaide	136
March 1924	Adelaide	130
March 1924	Adelaide	126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from ...

132. 4470 S. 19 24

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)	VISA		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Quance	Number
1	no	1	TRANSIT	ENRIGHT	CHARLES	34	M	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		9900	
2	yes	2	TRANSIT	CLIVE	ANTHONY	32	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		472	
3	no	3	TRANSIT	BARNDENSON	DAVIDSON	19	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11331	
4	no	4	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		213	
5	no	5	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11544	
6	no	6	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11545	
7	no	7	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		10404	
8	no	8	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		10405	
9	no	9	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11609	
10	no	10	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11609	
11	no	11	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		8620	
12	no	12	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		12	
13	no	13	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		187/4088	
14	no	14	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		10365/963	
15	no	15	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		8503	
16	no	16	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		7782	
17	no	17	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		12084	
18	no	18	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		9941	
19	no	19	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		86	
20	no	20	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11940	
21	no	21	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11939	
22	no	22	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11957	
23	no	23	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		9124	
24	no	24	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		11587	
25	no	25	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		1292	
26	no	26	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		128	
27	yes	27	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		124	
28	yes	28	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		134	
29	yes	29	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		130	
30	yes	30	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM	29	F	S	English	yes	English	England	London	England		124	

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th AUGUST

1924

99

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to actual destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.</
-------------	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Barker, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924, at NEW YORK.

W. H. Barker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make third direction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants of either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, see 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Lumb, Surgeon of the ORBITA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

Notar: If you comply with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be accepted as evidence in an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is examined.
If no changes occur with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be accepted at the port of departure before some officer or authorized healthmaster on board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Frankfurt
24 Hamburg 65
24 Leipzig 28381 ✓
24 Leipzig 28450 ✓
24 Cologne 13880 ✓
24 Cologne 13881 ✓
24 Leipzig 28431 ✓
24 Leipzig 28432 ✓
24 Berlin 2279 ✓
24 Berlin 21 ✓
24 Berlin 32 ✓
24 Leipzig 28443 ✓
24 Hamburg 20975 ✓
24 Hamburg 2102 ✓
1924 Frankfurt o.m. 19354 ✓
1924 Frankfurt o.m. 19426 ✓
1924 Leipzig 28444 ✓
1924 Leipzig 28445 ✓
1924 Leipzig 2457 ✓
1924 Hamburg 20 ✓

State
SEC

A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

G R B I T A

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

28 th July

19 24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is subject to removal from United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation.	Whether alien is subject to exclusion.	Whether alien is subject to revocation of naturalization.	Whether alien is subject to denaturalization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Country.											City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	yes	self	\$300	yes	1900	Baltimore	business friend; Mr. Hollensen	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	12-12	Germany	Hannover	14.7.1924	Hamburg	65
2	yes	see column 19	20	no	--	--	relations; Charly Pierre Redford Ave. 2860 Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Zwickau	21.6.1924	Leipzig	28381
3	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	friend; Margarete Knoll 282 Van Houten Ave. Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Weerane	24.7.1924	Leipzig	28450
4	yes	see column 19	10	no	--	--	aunt; Elisabeth Nauss 53th Street Marmaroneck N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Cologne	23.7.1924	Cologne	13880
5	yes	see column 19	40	no	--	--	aunt; Elisabeth Nauss 53th Street Marmaroneck N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Cologne	23.7.1924	Cologne	13881
6	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	husband; Richard Voigt 123 Hoerner Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	dark	20-12	Germany	Berlin	24.7.1924	Leipzig	28431
7	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	father; Richard Voigt 123 Hoerner Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Halberstadt	24.7.1924	Leipzig	28432
8	yes	see column 19	50	no	--	--	husband; John Voigt 36 Atlantic Ave. Providence R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	grey	20-12	Germany	Heubude	21.7.1924	Berlin	2279
9	yes	see column 19	50	no	--	--	wife; Michaelina Vitkuskas 38 8th Street Cambridge Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	08-24	Lithuania	Gelvami	23.7.1924	Berlin	31
10	yes	see column 19	50	no	--	--	wife; Jane Strazdas 18 Calvary Street, Waltham, Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	08-24	Lithuania	Gelvami	23.7.1924	Berlin	32
11	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	husband; Paul Schilde 559 S 11th Street Newark, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Mersburg	24.7.1924	Leipzig	28448
12	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	uncle; Gustav Junge 2539 North 61 Street Omaha, Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Hamburg	18.7.1924	Hamburg	20975
13	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	uncle; Christ Ohlmann 2447 Hord Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	20-12	Germany	Flecht-dorf	24.7.1924	Hamburg	2102
14	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	brother in law; Henry Kramer 48 Monroe Ave. Westchester N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	20-12	Germany	Kaisers-lautern	17.7.1924	Frankfurt o.M.	19354
15	yes	see column 19	25	no	--	--	uncle; Anton Lang 124 Street 449 West New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	20-12	Germany	Frankfort	25.7.1924	Frankfurt q.	19426
16	yes	see column 19	40	no	--	--	uncle; William Peters 74 Mercer Street Jersey City N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	grey	20-12	Germany	Leipzig	24.7.1924	Leipzig	28444
17	yes	see column 19	--	no	--	--	uncle; William Peters 74 Mercer Street Jersey City N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	20-12	Germany	Gohlis	24.7.1924	Leipzig	28445
18	yes	see column 19	50	no	--	--	uncle; Alfred Seelir 625 Varsity Road South Orange	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	03-12	Germany	Hoswein	17.7.1924	Leipzig	2417
19	yes	see column 19	50	no	--	--	employer; Mr. Henry Stern 320 West 110th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	08-22	Austria	Jamsbruck	28.7.1924	Hamburg	20

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTEN, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Masten
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 24.
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, shipmaster, carpenter, house painter, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or as miscellaneous designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks or reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by race must properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in country and address of blood.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should be given in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in alien's possession. Money brought by the alien or family should not be included among the second remainder of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1897-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

102

S. S. ORBITA sailing from HAMBURG JULY 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1924 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BAUER	CHRISTIAN	56	m			Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	1200 West 51st Street Chicago Ill.
2	BEHARDT	WILHELMINE	62	f	wd	December 17th 1862 Bonn Ohio		Street 129 East Dayton Ohio
3	FRANK	FREDERICK	75	m	m		Franklin County Court Columbus Ohio	38 Round Street Columbus Ohio
4	HUDSON	HENRY	62	m	m	August 14th 1862 Boston Mass.		Monhegan Island Maine
5	HUDSON	CHARLES	57	f	m	November 2nd Boston Mass.		Monhegan Island Maine
6	HUDSON	JULIE	17	f	s	March 30th 1907 Boston Mass.		Monhegan Island Maine
7	HUDSON	JACQUELINE	14	f	s	February 8th 1910 Cambridge Mass.		Monhegan Island Maine
8	HUNSTADT	ALFRED	57	m	m		Supreme Court of New York City	721 Forest Avenue Bronx N.Y.
9	LOWEY	SIDNEY	53	m	s	April 7th 1901 New York		53 East 90th Street New York
10	SEILER	ANNA	65	f	m		by marriage October 21 1881 County of Will.	1507 Johnson Street Lock Port Ill.
11	MORGAN	LEWIS	30	m	wd	December 21st 1892 Nison Ark.		1401 Pine Street Pine Bluff Ark.
12	MORGAN	MARTHA	11	f	s	June 24th 1913 Nison Ark.		1401 Pine Street Pine Bluff Ark.
13	OHLEHABER	WILLIAM	58	m	m		October 10th 1898 Superior Court Cook County Ill.	West Palm Beach Florida
14	OHLEHABER	BALDWIN	19	m	s	October 23rd 1904 Chicago, Ill.		West Palm Beach Florida
15	FEISER	CHRISTIAN	38	m	m		May 15th 1910 Common Pleas Court of Franklin Columbus Ohio	26 Hanford Street Columbus Ohio
16	FEISER	RUTH	27	f	m	April 11th 1907 Boswell Ind.		26 Hanford Street Columbus Ohio
17	FEISER	ROBERT	9	m	s	November 17th 1915 Columbus Ohio		26 Hanford Street Columbus Ohio
18	RICHMOND	EDWARD	35	m	s	December 11th 1889 San Jose Cal.		San Jose Cal.
19	ROEHR	EMIL	64	m	m		October 11th 1892 Circuit Court City of St. Louis	2600 Bradwell Maplewood St. Louis Mass.
20	SEILER	ALFRED	42	m	m		1912 Essex County Court of Newark N.J.	622 Varsity Road South Orange N.J.
21	SEILER	JACQUELINE	42	f	m	November 16th 1881 Newark N.J.		622 Varsity Road South Orange N.J.
22	SEILER	HENRY	15	m	s	November 30th 1909 Newark N.J.		622 Varsity Road South Orange N.J.
23	STERN	HENRY	64	m	s	January 22nd 1860 New York		520 West 110th Street New York
24	WELLS	WILLIAM J	38	m	s	May 1st 1887 Newark N.J.		76 East Park Street Newark N.J.
25	WITTE	BERNHARD	52	m	m		September 23rd 1896 District Court Pocahontas State Iowa	1838 Franklin Avenue S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
26	WITTE	ANNA	46	f	m	August 23rd 1877 Manson Iowa		1838 Franklin Avenue S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
27	ZIEHMEER	BERTHA	44	f	m		by marriage October 21st 1882 County of by husbands paper July 21st 1888 County of Cook State of Illinois	Lock Port Ill.
28	KRUMM	SOPHIE	51	f	m			1232 Montana Street Chicago Ill.
29	KRUMM	FLORENCE	19	f	s	August 27th 1904 Chicago Ills.		1232 Montana Street Chicago Ill.
30	KRUMM	PHILIP	17	m	s	October 9th 1906 Chicago Ill.		1232 Montana Street Chicago Ill.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

by 19/24 Latvia. Riga 2
28/24 Prague, Czechoslovakia 639

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

14-214

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 1913 Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WALSH	JACOB P.	23	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y., 10th Dec. 1890.	59 W 10th St., New York City
2	SMITH	W. STEVENS	27	✓	M	S	Danvers, Vt., 17th. June 1890.	215 Rittenhouse St., West, Philadelphia
3	MILLS	EMILIE WARD	18	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y., 20th. March 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
4	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	44	✓	M	M	Naturalized, District Court, Eastern District, New York, 18th. August, 1917.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
5	ARMSTRONG	B. LANE	23	✓	M	S	United States Federal Court, Boston, Mass 1913	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
6	ARMSTRONG	CHARLES	46	✓	M	M	29th December 1877	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
7	SMITH	ARTHUR L.	50	✓	M	M	Middlefield, Mass 1st September 1862	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
8	SMITH	A. L. MITCHELL	20	✓	M	S	New Brunswick, N.J., 9th August 1901	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
9	ARMSTRONG	JAMES J. JAMES	28	✓	M	M	New Brunswick, N.J., 20th. March 1891.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
10	WALSH	JOHN W. JAMES	25	✓	M	S	Ceres, N.Y., 6th June 1868	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
11	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM JAMES	29	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., 21st September 1894	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
12	ARMSTRONG	CHARLES	12	✓	F	S	Belmont, New York, 4th. October, 1904.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
13	ARMSTRONG	FRANK L.	21	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y., 19th Oct. 1900.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
14	ARMSTRONG	JAMES P.	22	✓	M	S	Belmont, N.Y., 19th. September 1900.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
15	ARMSTRONG	BOY P.	31	✓	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn., 21st. March 1893.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
16	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM JAMES	24	✓	M	M	Belmont, Vermont, 24th. March 1891.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
17	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	41	✓	M	S	Belmont, New Jersey, 3th. January 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
18	ARMSTRONG	CHARL T.	47	✓	M	S	Rittenhouse, New Jersey, 20th. December 1896.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
19	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM L.	20	✓	F	M	Danvers, Vt., 17th March 1891.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
20	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	22	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 22nd Sept 1900.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
21	ARMSTRONG	JAMES P.	43	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., 18th. June 1891.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
22	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	44	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y., 12th. April 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
23	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	46	✓	M	M	Yonkers, N.Y., 7th. August 1897.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
24	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	48	✓	F	M	East Rock, New York, 25th. October 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
25	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	49	✓	F	S	Danvers, Vt., 17th. March 1891.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
26	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	50	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y., 12th. April 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
27	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	51	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y., 12th. April 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
28	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	52	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., 12th. April 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
29	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	53	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y., 12th. April 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.
30	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	54	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y., 12th. April 1895.	10234 Pennine Ave., Hollis, L.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

"ORBITA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1st. AUGUST

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

104

11th. AUGUST

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SHATSWELL	MARY C.	56	✓	Hartford, Vermont, 23th. June 1870.	High Street, Dedham, Mass.
2	SHATSWELL	MARGARET	16	✓	Boston, Mass., 26th. November, 1907.	High Street, Dedham, Mass.
3	STEWART	LAWRENCE	36	✓	Des Moines, Iowa, 14th. November 1887.	346, 42nd. Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
4	STEWART	MARY RUTH	25	✓	Des Moines, Iowa, 8th. March 1899.	346, 42nd. Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
5	COMBES	FREDERIC	43	✓	Columbus, Ky 26th November 1861	511, Park Av., Louisville, Ky.
6	COMBES	CHARLOTTE	47	✓	Louisville Ky 8th March 1878	511, Park Av., Louisville, Ky.
7	PORCH	RAIMON	43	✓	Naturalized at Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal., 1917.	1435 Chestnut St., San Francisco, Cal.
8	BROWN	LEO A.	41	✓	Sunbeam, Ill., 15th. April, 1893.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
9	BROWN	GRACE	42	✓	Crapo, Md 18th. December 1891.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
10	HOWE	OLIVE E.	57	✓	Freeport, Ill., 21st June 1867.	Dorset, Vermont.
11	HOWE	KATHERINE	24	✓	Canon City, Colo., 18th Nov 1899.	Dorset, Vermont.
12	SAWELLE	ELMER S.	39	✓	Anaconda, Montana, 18th April 1895.	8260 Woodbine Ave., Cincinnati, O.
13	SAWELLE	MY F.	42	✓	Greene Township, Ohio, 13th. August 1891.	8260 Woodbine Ave., Cincinnati, O.
14	FRARY	DON R.	42	✓	Chicago, Ill., 1st September, 1891.	49, E. 10th. Street, New York City.
15	FRARY	RUTH ROYAL	30	✓	Camden, N.J., 8th. June 1894.	49, E. 10th. Street, New York City.
16	GRIFFITHS	BESSIE	28	✓	Houston, Texas, 27th. January 1896.	235 Hawthorne Ave., Houston, Texas.
17	COOME	STELLA	48	✓	Orangeburg, S.C., 25th. July, 1876.	W.M. Cooke Bldg., 1805, Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
18	WHEELER	WILLIAM	24	✓	Free City, Miss., 4th. September 1898	608 E. 56th St., Free City, Missouri.
19	VREZLAND	WILLIAM T.	33	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 25th. June 1891.	22, Dalada Place, Staten Island, N.Y.
20	VREZLAND	ALMA	27	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 3rd. September 1893.	22, Dalada Place, Staten Island, N.Y.
21	MORIN	JOAO	61	✓	Naturalized at Hawaii, Honolulu, 9th. August 1900.	500 Capt. Cook Ave., Hawaii, Honolulu.
22	SOUZA	JOHN	35	✓	Naturalized at Hawaii, Honolulu, 5th. October 1900.	1371. Iruo St., Honolulu, Hawaii.
23	WAVE	ELIZABETH	36	✓	Withers, Md., 5th. September 1897.	53, Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
24	WILSH	FRANK W. ROYER	30	✓	Gares, Pa., 5th. October 1897.	128 E 7th St., Erie, Pa
25	HORTON	GEORGE A.	54	✓	Rockington, Miss., 6th. September 1869.	3429, 114th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
26	MERTZ	OSCAR E.	41	✓	Villa Nova, Pa., 13th. April 1863.	29, Felham Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	JUNISON	WALTER JAMES	40	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 25th. November 1863.	158 West Penn St. Buss., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	NUSS	ALBERT JOHN L.	23	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 28th. April, 1896.	48, Hayden Rd., Upper Darby, Penna.
29	DEUEL	CHERY N.	43	✓	Bradley Mich. 17th June 1881	270 South Radmore Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
30	DEUEL	Claire. M.	37	✓	Lincoln, Nebr 28th June 1887	270, South Radmore Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

No 18 Anna Foster transferred to sheet 7 Line 24

FURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-14

3

ST
States
STEEL
An

14

35

NON VISA

Issuance

Riga

Czechoslovakia

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ST 4

States
STEEL

Ar

Form 610 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

105

S. S. "CERESITA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Eng., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1924.

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	WILLIAMS	LE ROY	51	M	✓	Columbus, Ohio, 24th May 1873	99, Bevers St., Boston, Mass.
2	2	WILLIAMS	CAROLINE W.	51	F	✓	Woburn, N.Y., 23rd May 1873	99, Bevers St., Boston, Mass.
3	3	JANNEY	CHARLES C.	47	M	✓	Philadelphia Pa 23rd Feb 1877	103, East 95th St., New York City.
4	4	JANNEY	ANNE	20	F	✓	New York City 16th June 1904	103, East 95th St., New York City.
5	5	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	42	M	✓	Chicago, Ill., 18th December 1881	2524, Buena Vista Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
6	6	WOODWARD	JEREMY	32	M	✓	Seattle, Wash., 19th August 1891	2524, Buena Vista Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
7	7	WOODWARD	WILLIAM R.	37	M	✓	Long Beach, Cal., 9th January 1886	3617, 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
8	8	WOODWARD	WILLIAM W.	34	M	✓	Seattle, Wash., 19th August 1891	3617, 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
9	9	WOODWARD	MARGARET	26	F	✓	New York, N.Y., 22nd March 1898	451, 3rd Ave., Jersey City.
10	10	WOODWARD	JAMES	60	M	✓	Naturalized as Superior Court of City of New York, 22nd October 1891.	451, 3rd Ave., Jersey City.
11	11	WOODWARD	ELLISON	36	F	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa., 18th December 1887	Sewickley, Pennsylvania.
12	12	WOODWARD	FRANK	53	M	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 5th June 1871	120, East 62nd St., New York City.
13	13	WOODWARD	NELSON	27	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 18th December 1896	128, Fairway Rd., Ridgewood, N.Y.
14	14	WOODWARD	OSCAR	29	M	✓	Wilmington, Mass., 5th May 1896	128, Fairway Rd., Ridgewood, N.Y.
15	15	WOODWARD	MARIA	53	F	✓	New York, N.Y., 5th February 1871	98 Indian Hill Rd., Winnetka, Chicago, Ill.
16	16	WOODWARD	MARY A.	51	F	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th June 1895	Winnetka, Chicago, Ill.
17	17	WOODWARD	JOSEPH L.	29	M	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th August 1895	Brooklyn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	18	WOODWARD	FRANK	36	M	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th July 1888	22 East 95th St., New York City.
19	19	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	27	M	✓	Oakland, Calif., 23rd January 1897	225, 2nd Ave., Oakland, Calif.
20	20	WOODWARD	MARY	49	F	✓	Born during temporary absence of parents	943 Lexington Ave., New York City
21	21	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	13	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 13th January 1900	943 Lexington Ave., New York City
22	22	WOODWARD	MARY	19	F	✓	New York City, 20th March 1896	943 Lexington Ave., New York City
23	23	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	13	M	✓	New York City, 20th March 1896	72 W 52nd St., New York City
24	24	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	32	M	✓	N.Y. City, 1st January 1892	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
25	25	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	34	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 1st January 1892	911, 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
26	26	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	34	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 1st January 1892	911, 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	27	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	34	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 1st January 1892	911, 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
28	28	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	34	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 1st January 1892	911, 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
29	29	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	34	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 1st January 1892	911, 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
30	30	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	34	M	✓	New York, N.Y., 1st January 1892	911, 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

No 18 Florence Wadler. Did not ~~embark~~ embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

ST 5

States
STEEL

Arr

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

106

S. S.

"OBBITA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st August, 1924

Arriving at Port of New York City

11th August, 1924

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	1	McINTOSH	A. Berdina	39	f	s	Pleasantville, Pa	30 Apr 1885	509 W 121st Street, New York City	ION VISA
2	2	NEWELL	Mary H.	46	f	s	Kelledgeville, Ga	21 Dec 1877	15536 Center Ave, Harvey, Ill	f Issuance
3	3	Rogers	John	25	m	s	New York City	6 Jan 1899	177 E 71st Street, New York City	
4	4	Wilson	Hugh M.	63	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa	6 Dec 1860	1559 E Montgomery Ave, Philadelphia, PA	. Riga
5	5	Wilson	Ella	60	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa	7 June 1863	1559 E. Montgomery Ave, Philadelphia, Pa	, Czechoslovakia
6	6	Jellies	John L.	54	m	m	Crockett Co, Tenn	5 July 1870	Memphis, Tenn	
7	7	SAUNDERS	Daniel H.	23	m	s	Goshan, Ind	22 Mar 1901	1317 A Jefferson Blvd., So. Bend, Ind	
8	8	Vaugh	Martha	19	f	s	East Cleveland, Ohio	5 Jan 1905	C/o Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio	
9	9	Vaugh	Justin H.	51	m	m	Mansfield Ohio	13 Sept 1872	C/o Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio	
10	10	White	Sarah S.	29	f	s	New York City	2 Jan 1895	52 W. 96th St., New York City	
11	11	McEvoy	Marie J.	27	f	s	New York City	31st. Aug. 1896	3 W 103rd. Str. New York City	
12	12	Week	Catherine	46	f	m	Philadelphia Pa	3rd. Jan 1898	3747 N 18th. Str. Philadelphia, Pa	
13	13	Week	Myrtle C.C.	24	f	s	Philadelphia Pa	30th. Dec 1899	3747 N. 18th. Str. Philadelphia Pa.	
14	14	Week	Vera	20	f	s	Philadelphia Pa.	12th. Aug. 1903	3747 N. 18th. Str. Philadelphia Pa.	
15	15	Rohn	Julius	35	m	m	Mount Clair N.J.	31st. July 1889	2 Washington Place Fort Washington N.Y.	
16	16	Grover	Joseph I.	29	m	m	North Attleboro Mass	17th. June 1895	261 Ashmont Str. Worcester Mass.	
17	17	Grover	Sarah S.	29	f	m		By Marriage	261 Ashmont Str. Worcester Mass.	
18	18	Toland	Brew J.	29	m	m	Haddon Heights N.J.	10th. Oct. 1895	1614 Pine Str. Philadelphia Pa.	
19	19	Johnson	Annabel	54	f	s	New York City	2nd. May 1873	1520 Fourth Str. Charleston Ill.	
20	20	Starr	Ether S.	28	f	s	New York City	24th. June 1896	370 Riverside Drive N. Y. C.	
21	21	Howard	George E.L.	46	m	m		Southern District Court of New York New York 26th. Jan. 1909.	Manchester Mass.	
22	22	Howard	Bessie	23	f	m	Beverly Mass	5th. Feb. 1899	Manchester Mass.	
23	23	Cramer	William S.	53	m	m	Greagertown Md	12th. March 1873	44 E. Orange Str. Lancheater Penn.	
24	24	HERRICK	Caroline McK	62	f	s	New York City	15th May 1861	152 W 37th St., New York City	
25	25	HILL	Myron P.	56	m	m	Milford Mass	20th May 1867	42 W 9th St, New York City	
26	26	GULVER	Anna P.	60	f	w	Boston, Mass	12th July 1864	135 E 66th Street, New York City	
27	27	(HINES) HICKS	Martha T.	70	f	w		By husband's papers	12 Steel Street, Auburn. N.Y.	

- 51
- IMPORTANT NOTICE:-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-214

5

ST

States
STEEL

An

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

"C R B I T A"

sailing from

J. S. HAMPTON

1. 1. 1914

1914, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

107

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CLARKE	JOHN F.	42	M	S	Liveria, New York, 1st. January 1872.		Rochester, New York.
2	WILSON	W. J. T. W.	33	F	S	Sheraton, Penn., 1st. May 1881.		Dr. E. Wilson (father), 27, North Street, Birmingham, N.Y.
3	BROWN	JOHN E.	31	M	M	London, County Down, 1st. November 1883.		17 S. Windsor Av., Atlantic City, N.J.
4	BROWN	JOHN E.	41	F	S	Richmond, Penn., 1st. October 1882.		17 S. Windsor Av., Atlantic City, N.J.
5	BLIGH	LEAH E.	40	M	M	Singer, N.Y., 1st. October 1883.		Sherman, N.Y.
6	BLIGH	FLORIAN R.	31	F	M	Sherman N.Y., 4th. November, 1883.		Sherman, N.Y.
7	WATSON	WALTER L.	47	M	M		Naturalized. Consular, N.Y. Court of Troy, 1st. June 1911.	1230 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	WATSON	WALTER	43	F	M		Naturalized. Consular, N.Y. Court of Troy, 1st. June 1911.	1230 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	WATSON	LEAH E.	17	M	S		Naturalized. Consular, N.Y. Court of Troy, 1st. June 1911.	1230 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 3 Sydney Bateman transferred to sheet 8 Line 1

No 4 Ether Bateman transferred to sheet 8 line 2

PUBSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. S.

ORBITA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York City

11th August

1924

States
STEE
Ar

No.
on
List

14

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	ALTMAN	Morris	46	M	S		July 26th 1902 . District Court of Montana	85 Park Ave. Passaic N.J.	85
2	BERGMARK	Leo	61	M	M		Supreme Court 1901 . Washington D.C.	591 S. Seville str. Huntington Park, Cal	Issuance
3	BERGMARK	Alice	63	F	M	July 7th 1861 Philadelphia P.A.	Westchester Co. Supreme Court 1914	591 S. Seville str. Huntington Park, Cal	
4	BLEY	Henri	44	M	M		August 1914	161 Hudson str. New York City	
5	BORIE	Adolphe	46	M	M	January 5th 1877 Philadelphia P.A.		4100 Pine str. Philadelphia P.A.	Riga
6	BORIE	Edith	46	F	M	June 15th. 1877 Philadelphia P.A.		4100 Pine str. Philadelphia P.A.	Czechoslovakia
7	BORIE	Peter	10	M	S	September 12th. 1913 Philadelphia P.A.		4100 Pine str. Philadelphia P.A.	
8	BROWN	Louise	36	F	Wd	December 7th 1887 Jersey City, N.J.		138 Hempstead ave. Rockville Center N.Y.	
9	BURKE	Lottie	57	F	S	September 9th 1867 Memphis Tenn		25 W. Virginia Memphis Tenn.	
10	BURKE	Peter	32	M	M	March 14th 1892 Gilberton P.A.		27 Walter Ave. White Plains N.Y.	
11	BURKE	Helen	24	F	M	February 14th 1900 Montreal Canada	Born during temporary absence of parents	27 Walter Ave. White Plains N.Y.	
12	CAMWELL	Margaret	47	F	Wd	September 6th 1876 Nauvoo Iowa		129 East 10th str. New York City	
13	Mc GARTHY	Katherine	21	F	S	February 19th 1903 Burlington Wis		Burlington Wis	
14	CLAIR	Adrienne	25	F	S	April 22nd 1899 Waterville Me		2 Farrel str. Newberg N.Y.	
15	GOGGESHALL	Lida	55	F	Wd	June 6th 1869 Lenox Mass		60 Charlesgate East. Boston Mass	
16	COOLIDGE	Philip	40	M	M	December 5th 1883 Fall River Mass		31 Central str. Bangor Me	
17	COOLIDGE	Eva	34	F	M	October 26th 1889 Caribou Me		31 Central str. Bangor Me	
18	CRAMER	Stuart	51	M	M	1873 Md		443 Orange str. Lancaster P.A.	
19	GRANDAL	Mabel	49	F	S	April 10th 1875 Clayton Calif.		464 California str. San Francisco Calif	
20	DAY	Mary	74	F	Wd	May 12th 1850 Mt Pleasant Tenn.		1520 Central avenue Memphis Tenn	
21	DICKSON	Alice	48	F	M	December 15th 1875 San Francisco Calif		65 Broadway New York City	
22	FINLEY	Austin	50	M	M	18th October 1872 Alabama	Finley	301 Lycenne Bldg Memphis Tenn	
23	FINLEY	Elizabeth	30	F	M	November 1st 1894 Mount Sterling Ky		Memphis Tenn	
24	FOSTER	Anna	24	F	S	September 4th 1899 Kansas City Miss		828 W. 56 .5th Kansas City Mo	
25	GERBER	William	16	M	S	August 22nd 1907 Memphis Tenn		1304 Union Ave. Memphis Tenn	
26	GERBER	Charles	14	M	S	February 1st 1910 Memphis Tenn		1304 Union Ave. Memphis Tenn	
27	HAM	Annette	50	F	S	October 4th 1873 Providence R.I.		2 Angell Ave. Providence R.I.	
28	HAND	Katherine	19	F	S	October 27th 1904 Demopolis Alab.		Demopolis Ala.	
29	HAND	Gertrude	14	F	S	August 17th 1909 Demopolis Alab.		Demopolis Ala.	
30	HARVEY	Eleanor	15	F	S	June 24th 1909 Reading Mass		326 Mc Kinley ave. New Haven Conn	

No 11 Helen Burke transferred to sheet 10 line 27
No 18 Stuart Cramer transferred to sheet 5 line 25

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

11th August, 1924

S. S.

O R E I T A

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 1st

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York City

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BATEMAN	Sydney	60	M	M	November 22nd 1864 . Dauphine Co. P.A.		47 S. Windsor Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
2	BATEMAN	Esther	42	F	M	October 8th 1882 Harrisburg P.A.		47 S. Windsor Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
3	BATEMAN	Alan M.	35	M	M		City Court New Haven . Conn May 14th 1914 I	Everitt str. New Haven Conn
4	BATEMAN	Grace S.	33	F	M	September 10th 1891 New Haven Conn		I Everitt str. New Haven Conn
5	BUNKER	Miriam	20	F	S	June 18th 1904 Wellesley Mass		46 Chestnut str. Wellesley Hills Mass
6	BURRAGE	Ruth	17	F	S	May 27th 1907 Reading Mass		65 Lowell str. Reading Mass
7	CASTLE	Catherine	16	F	S	February 2nd 1908 Dorchester Mass		51 Wheatland ave. Dorchester Center Mass
8	COCHRAN	Robert	61	M	M	February 26th 1863 Baltimore Md		37 W. 57th str. New York
9	CODY	Agnes	55	F	M	26th June 1869 New York N.Y.		1186 Lexington ave. New York
10	DIAZ	Antonio	42	M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh. April 25th 1924	301 Renova str. Pittsburgh P.A.
11	CHAMBERLIN	Grace	48	F	M	March 28th 1876 Moline Ill		2300 Stillman Rd., Cleveland Ohio
12	CHAMBERLIN	Mary	13	F	S	February 11th 1911 Cleveland Ohio		2300 Stillman Rd., Cleveland Ohio
13	CUTHBERT	Florence	17	F	S	June 24th 1907 Hudson Falls N.Y.		37 Maple street Hudson Falls NY
14	CUTHBERT	William	50	M	M	December 25th 1873 Argyle N.Y.		37 Maple street Hudson Falls
15	CUTHBERT	Jemie	52	F	M	December 26th 1871 Chestertown N.Y.		37 Maple street Hudson Falls
16	DOW	Wallace	26	M	M	November 25th 1897 Tomsville Ky		1411 Townsend ave. N'York City
17	DOW	Alice	29	F	M		By Marriage : 1921	1411 Townsend ave. N'York City
18	DOW	Roger	1	M	S		Born Abroad : April 1st 1923. Geneva. Switzerland	1411 Townsend ave. N'York City
19	KENTLE	Jean Bell	40	F	M			2054 Milan ave. South Pasadena Calif.
20	KENTLE	Jean	28	F	S	December 19th 1895 Detroit Mich		2054 Milan ave. South Pasadena Cal
21	(KINCAID) KINCAID	Albert	60	M	M	November 22nd 1863 Pittsburgh P.A.		950 Milton str. Pittsburgh P.A.
22	(KINCAID) KINCAID	James	21	M	S	December 20th 1902 Pittsburgh P.A.		950 Milton str. Pittsburgh
23	LORING	Florence	49	F	M		By Marriage : June 10th 1919	76 Life Bldg. Toronto Canada
24	MERRILL	Irying	19	M	S	June 23rd 1905 Cymryd P.A.		309 Bank Avenue., Riverton. N.J.
25	RICHARDSON	Wallace	52	M	M	July 24th 1872 N'York City N.Y.		95 Madison ave. N'York City
26	RICHARDSON	Mary	50	F	M	August 11th 1874 Brooklyn N.Y.		95 Madison Avenue, New York City
27	RICHARDSON	Marion	21	M	S	April 2nd 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.		95 Madison Avenue, New York City
28	SMITH	Frances	24	F	S	March 2nd 1900 Colorado Springs Colo		19 West. 44 street. N'York City
29	SPINNEY	Crosby B.	39	M	M	August 11th 1884 Milton N.H.		144 Haddon Place. Montclair N.J
30	SPINNEY	Frank	15	M	S	January 14th 1909 Springfield Mass		144 Haddon Place Montclair N.J.

No 19 Jean Bell Kentle did not embark

PUNER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
110

S. S. O R B I T A sailing from CHERBOURG August 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York City 11th August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	MACKEY	Euphemia	62	F S		Laurel Md
2	MACOMBER	Laura	16	F S	March 9th 1908 Brookline Mass	24 Croton street-Wellesley Hills Mass
3	MANAHAN	Alice	29	F M	November 9th 1895 Washington D.C.	Laurel Md
4	MANAHAN	Alice	2	F S	July 23rd 1922 Washington D.C.	Laurel Md
5	MARTIN	James	40	M S	December 14th 1883 St Louis Mo	374 Broadway New York NY
6	MEARS	Eliza	69	F S	November 15th 1854 Kenosha Wisc	475 N. Marango ave. Pasadena Calif
7	MEARS	Emeline	55	F S	February 12th 1869 Osceola Wisc	475 N. Marango ave. Pasadena
8	MERRILL	Edith	39	F M	May 19th 1885 Boston Mass	Woodland Rd Readville Mass
9	MESSNER	Rosalie	36	F S	October 18th 1887 New York N.Y.	370 Manhattan Ave. New York N.Y.
10	Mc MILLAN	Sarah	65	F M	February 5th 1859 St Louis Mo	4842 Blackstone ave. Chicago Ill
11	MOLONEY	Elinor	35	F S	July 2nd 1890 New York City N.Y.	220 E. 48 str. New York City N.Y.
12	MOLONEY	Madeline	30	F S	July 5th 1892 New York City N.Y.	220 E. 48 str. New York City N.Y.
13	MORRIS	Norman	56	M M	September 28th 1867 Lime Lexington P.A.	5523 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa
14	MORRIS	Rebekah	55	F M	November 9th 1868 Philadelphia P.A.	5523 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa
15	PEARLMAN	Dorothy	18	F S	November 26th 1906 Philadelphia P.A.	3518 North 23rd str. Philadelphia P.A.
16	PRUYN	Carmello	18	F S	December 22nd 1905 Yonkers N.Y.	601 Bellevue ave. Yonkers N.Y.
17	PUFFER	Geraldine	18	F S	July 13th 1906 Manchester Mass	330 Winthrop str. Medford Mass
18	PUMPELLY	Jeanne	44	F M	By Marriage: August 25th 1921. American Church. Paris	Cornell University Ithaca. N.Y.
19	REYNOLDS	Wilhelmina	15	F S	January 12th 1909 Clinton Iowa	U.S.V. Hosp. 165 Northampton Mass
20	RICKERT	Hattie	32	F M	January 1st 1892 Harrisonville Mo	41 Boyne ave. Flushing New York
21	RODMIK	Rosa	34	F S		Supreme Court of New York 175 Washington ave. Bronx N.Y.
22	HOWLAND	William	31	M M	December 14th 1892 Philadelphia P.A.	617 Federal Building. Philadelphia Pa
23	SASSEVILLE	Eugene	38	M S	January 24th 1886 Boston Mass	61 Audubon Rd. Boston Mass.
24	SCHWARTZ	Magdalena	40	F S	December 6th 1883 New York N.Y.	519 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	SHALLGROSS	Thomas	49	M M	September 29th 1875 Philadelphia P.A.	8 South 40th. Philadelphia P.A.
26	SHALLGROSS	Lily	48	F M	September 17th 1876 Philadelphia P.A.	8 South 40th. Philadelphia P.A.
27	SHALLGROSS	Cynthia	22	F S	November 10th 1901 Philadelphia P.A.	8 South 40th. Philadelphia P.A.
28	SHALLGROSS	Ruth	18	F S	May 27th 1908 Philadelphia P.A.	8 South 40th. Philadelphia P.A.
29	SIMPSON	Mitchell	27	M S	October 3rd 1896 Philadelphia P.A.	Drexel Bl. Philadelphia P.A.
30	SMITH	Louise Day	14	F S	December 15th 1909 Memphis Tenn	1520 Central ave. Memphis, Tenn

No 1 Euphemia MacKay transferred to sheet 18 line 12
No 10 Sarah McMillan did not embark
No 22 William Roland transferred to sheet 10 line 22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST 10

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

111

State
STEEL

S. S.

"O R B I T A"

sailing from

C. H. E. R. B. O. U. R. G.

1st August, 1924,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

11th August, 1924

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR ENGAGED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	HASKELL	Martha		63	f	m		29 Nov 1870	Syracuse. N.Y.	982 E. California St, Pasadena, Cal
	2	HAYDEN	Eleanor		54	f	s		27 Sept 1869	New York City	556 W 140th St., New York City
	3	HAYDEN	Mary		50	f	s		26 May 1873	New York City	556 W 140th St., New York City
1	4	HAYES HITCHCOCK	Isabel		44	f	s		16 May 1880	New York City	947 Telles Ave, New York City
2	5	(HILTCOCK)	Katheryn		32	f	s		23 Jan 1892	Norfolk. Va	1755 N. St., N.W. Washington. D.C
3	6	HOLBROOK	Emilie		26	f	s		24 Jan 1898	Boston Mass	58 Stratford Ave, W. Roxbury 32, Mass
4	7	HOYLE	Muriel		16	m	s		13 April 1908	Somerville. Mass	45 Cliff Rd, Wellesley Hills, Mass
5	8	HUNT	Abram		32	m	m		27 Apr 1892	Milton N.Y.	Wappingers Falls. N.Y.
6	9	HUNT	Alice		29	f	m		17 Oct 1895	Wappingers Falls. N.Y.	Wappingers Falls. N.Y.
7	10	JAMES	Harriet		33	f	s		10 June 1891	Danville. Virg	939 Green St, Danville, Virg
8	11	JAMESON	Rosamond		17	f	s		15 Oct 1906	Swampscott Mass	26 Farragut Rd, Swampscott, Mass
9	12	JENKINS	Edith		18	f	s		9 Feb 1906	Melrose. Mass	24 Orient Ave, Melrose, Mass
10	13	KEALEY	John		59	m	m		15 Feb 1865	Kalamazoo. Mich	56 Mt. Vernon Ave, Detroit. Mich
11	14	KEALEY	Pearl		46	f	m		20 Oct 1878	Kalamazoo. Mich	56 Mt. Vernon Ave, Detroit. Mich
12	15	KNOWLES	Suzanna		47	f	m		13 Dec 1876	New York City	245 Barclay St, Flushing, N.Y.
13	16	KNOWLES	Jean		23	f	s		14 June 1900	Flushing. N.Y.	245 Barclay St, Flushing. N.Y.
14	17	KNOWLES	Shirley		17	f	s		2 Decr 1907	Flushing. N.Y.	245 Barclay St, Flushing. N.Y.
15	18	LONGERNECKER	Katherine		48	f	s		6 June 1876	New York City	331 W 18th St, New York City
16	19	LUNNEY	Mary		48	f	s		23 Febr 1876	New York City	330 E 198th St, New York City
17	20	PETERSON	Elizabeth		46	f	m		27 July 1878	New York City	353 Mosholu, New Park Way, N.Y. City
18	21	WILCOX	Constance		27	f	s		2 Aug 1896	New York City	Madison, Conn
19	22	ROWLAND	William P.		51	m	s		14 Decr 1872	Philadelphia. Pa	317 Federal Bldgs., Philadelphia Pa
20	23	PARIS	Ethann		22	f	s		26 May 1902	Mount Carmel. Ill	4005 Baltimore Ave, Philadelphia Pa
21	24	PARIS	John		53	m	m		23 Jan 1871	Cap Girarde. Miss	4005 Baltimore Ave, Philadelphia Pa
22	25	KETTLER	Wanda		25	f	s			By father's papers	General Delivery New York City
23	26	KETTLER	Marie C.		49	f	m			By husband's papers	General Delivery, New York City
24	27	BURKE	Helen		24	f	m			Born during temporary absence of parents	27 Walter Ave White Plains, N.Y.
25	28										
26	29										
27	30										
28											
29											
30											

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

11

Form 690-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

Number

112

State
STEEL

S. S.

ORBITA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 1st

1924

Arriving at Port of

New York City

11th August

1924

Ar

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TOOMBS	Robert	66	M	M	April 26th 1858	Cuthbert Gga
2	TOOMBS	Rebecca	60	F	M	August 20th 1864	Albany Gga
3	TOOMBS	Henry	28	M	S	January 31st 1896	Cuthbert Gga
4	TRAVIS	Robert	51	M	M	October 22 1872	Jefferson Co. PA
5	TURNBACH	Emma	41	F	S	May 30th 1883	Philipsburg P.A.
6	TURNBACH	Gladys	30	F	S	August 18th 1893	Philipsburg P.A.
7	USHER	Catharine	17	F	S	May 18th 1907	Somerville Mass
8	PERKINS	Katherine	25	F	S	February 24th 1899	Kenosha Wisc
9	VIRGO	Grace	18	F	S	February 5th 1906	Akron Ohio
10	WALTER	Alphonse	46	M	M		District Court Eastern New York May 9th 1912
11	WALTER	Adele	35	F	M		District Court Eastern Dist. N. York. 9 May 1912
12	WALTER	Paul	10	M	S	June 1st 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	WALTON	Blanche	52	F	Wd	November 15th 1871	Philadelphia P.A.
14	WALKER	Laura	44	F	M	September 5th 1879	Lebanon Ky
15	WAUGH	Justin	51	M	M		93 Euclid ave. Cleveland Ohio
16	WAUGH	Martha	19	F	S		95 Euclid ave. Cleveland Ohio
17	WHITE	Georgia	17	F	S	November 29th 1906	Malden Mass
18	WILLIS	Marjorie	16	F	S	May 30th 1906	Allston Mass

No 15 Justin Waugh transferred to sheet 5 Line 8

No 16 Martha Waugh transferred to sheet 5 Line 9

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-214

11

S

State
STEEL

A

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Lumb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING TO/OF WITH do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

113

35

RATION VISA

ce of Issuance

via . Riga

gus. Czechoslovakia

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. O R B I T A

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST

1st

1924

Arrive

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	ION VISA	
1	no	1	✓	POLESCHOUK	37	M	S. Machinist	Yes English.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Nishni Novgorod	Mother . Fanny Poleschouk Nishni Novgorod	Mass Boston	. Riga	
2	no	2	✓	LINDNER	19	M	S. Electrician	Yes Hungarian.	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia Kosice	Father . Ludvik Lindner Kosice.	N.J. Bayonne	. Czecho-Slovakia	
3		3													
4		4													
5		5													
6		6													
7		7													
8		8													
9		9													
10		10													
11		11													
12		12													
13		13													
14		14													
15		15													
16		16													
17		17													
18		18													
19		19													
20		20													
21		21													
22		22													
23		23													
24		24													
25		25													
26		26													
27		27													
28		28													
29		29													
30		30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, 11th August, 1924 114

List **21**
The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or by means of a vessel, whether or not a vessel of the United States, or by means of a vessel, whether or not a vessel of the United States, or by means of a vessel, whether or not a vessel of the United States.	Whether, when last in United States, he has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
						Feet.	Inches.								Country.	City or town.				Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	no	See Col. 19	\$10	yes 1907 Boston	Friend : Alexander Jacobson 227 Cambridge street. Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Nishni Novgorod	July 19/24	Latvia . Riga	2
2	no	See Col 19	yes	no	Uncle : Viktor Lindtner 220 Prospect ave. Bayonne NJ	yes	2 years	yew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Yasov	28/24	Prague. Czechoslovakia	639
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WAS L.R. of the "SOMITA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Barker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or United States born race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If before in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If he has any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Lamb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1920

at NEW YORK

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
24	London	163
24	London	164
24	Cardiff	7538
24	Cardiff	7539
24	Porsgrund	1739
24	Porsgrund	1740
24	Porsgrund	1741
24	Bristol	1
24	Bristol	2
24	Newcastle	
24	London	10645

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **22**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **11th. August**, **1924** **116**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien anarchist.	Whether alien polygamist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number	
1	No	Stowaway	none no	-	White Metal Company. New York City.	Yes	-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark black brown	20-39 None	MALTA	24 London 163
2	No	Stowaway	none no	-	Father Mr. A. Borg. 1720 4th. Str. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark black brown	20-39 None	MALTA	24 London 164
3																				24 Cardiff 7538	
4																				24 Cardiff 7539	
5																				24 Poregrund 1739	
6																				24 Poregrund 1740	
7																				24 Poregrund 1 741	
8																				24 Bristol 1	
9																				24 Bristol 2	
10																				24 Newcastle	
11																				24 London 10645	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. L. L., Surgeon of the ORBITAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924.

at NEW YORK

J. J. L. L.
Prof.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

03

117

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number
24	London	163
24	London	164
24	Cardiff	7538
24	Cardiff	7539
24	Poregrund	1739
24	Poregrund	1740
24	Poregrund	1 741
24	Bristol	1
24	Bristol	2
24	Newcastle	
24	London	10645

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA Passengers sailing from Southampton, 1st August, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		LEESON	HAROLD G.	33		M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Yonkers	(Father) Mr. C.T. Leeson 372, Richmond Road, East Wickham, Kent.	N.Y.	Yonkers	4	London	163
2	UNDER 18	LEESON	OLIVE E.	7		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Yonkers	(Grandfather) Mr. C.T. Leeson 372, Richmond Road, East Wickham, Kent.	N.Y.	Yonkers	4	London	164
3		HOWLANDS	HENRY	29		M	Agricultural Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Pontypridd	(Brother) Mr. S. Howlands White Hall, Gomerall, Gwent.	Pa.	Peckville	4	Cardiff	7538
4		HOWLANDS	LOVEY	41		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Pontypridd	(Brother) Mr. S. Howlands White Hall, Gomerall, Gwent.	Pa.	Peckville	4	Cardiff	7539
5		STEEN	OSCAR	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norw.	Norw.	Porsgrund	(Mother) Mrs. L. Steen. Vester, Porsgrund Norway.	Nisc.	Iron River	4	Porsgrund	1739
6		STEEN	STEFANIA	30		F	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norw.	Norw.	Porsgrund	(Mother-in-law) Mrs. L. Steen. Vester, Porsgrund Norway.	Nisc.	Iron River	4	Porsgrund	1740
7	UNDER 18	STEEN	OSCAR	5		M	Child	No	Child	No	Norwegian	Norw.	Norw.	Porsgrund	(Grandmother) Mrs. L. Steen Vester, Porsgrund Norway.	Nisc.	Iron River	4	Porsgrund	1 741
8	UNDER 18	TORP	BONNIE BONIFANT	20		M	Butler	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen	(Father) Holf Torp, Seydelmølle 1 Copenhagen.	Canada.	Montreal	2	Bristol	1
9	UNDER 18	TORP	CLAUDE BONIFANT	18		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	English	Danish	Copenhagen	(Father) George Butler, Stanley Road Gloucester.	Canada.	Montreal		Bristol	2
10	ADMITTED	GREEN	WILLIAM GRACE	19		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Mother) Mrs. Green, 13 Bellingrove Road Newcastle o/t	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre	4	Newcastle	
11	ADMITTED	ROSS	MAX	24		M	Speculation	Yes	English	Yes	S. African	Hebrew	S. Africa	Yelland	Mr. Blum 13 Main St. Cassirring	South Africa		4	London	10645
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th AUGUST

1924

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number				
1	Yes Self		40	4 Years	Yonkers Wife; - Mrs. Leeson 649 Valley Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	No Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Excel.	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	08-15	England	London	19.7.24	London	163
2	Yes Father		Yes	"	Mother; - Mrs. Leeson, 649 Valley Avenue, Yonkers N.Y.	No Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Excel.	No	4	2	Fair	Br.	Blue	08-80	Canada	Benish	19.7.24	London	164
3	No Self		Yes	No	Friends; - Mr. Jack Phillips, 417 Univer Street Peckville Pa	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Br.	Br.	70-15	England	Wellig	22.7.24	Cardiff	7538
4	No Husband		Yes	No	Friends; - Mr. Jack Phillips, 417 Univer Street Peckville Pa	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	70-15	England	Wellig	22.7.24	Cardiff	7539
5	Yes Brother-in-law		Yes	1912	Brother-in-law; - Mr. Lars Jensen, R.F.D.1 Box 2791 Iron River	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt.	Dark	Blue	70-28	Norway	Solum	19.7.24	Porsgrund	1739
6	Yes Brother-in-law		No	No	Brother-in-law; - Mr. Lars Jensen, R.F.D.1 Box 791 Iron River	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lgt	Fair	Blue	70-28	Norway	Solum	19.7.24	Porsgrund	1740
7	Yes Uncle		No	No	Uncle; - Mr. Lars Jensen, R.F.D.1 Box 791 Iron River	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Lgt	Fair	Blue	70-28	Norway	Solum	19.7.24	Porsgrund	1741
8	Yes Self		Yes	1913	Aunt; - 135 Florine Street	In Transit														04-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	19.7.24	Bristol	1
9	Yes Husband		No	No	Aunt; - 135 Florine Street MONTREAL CANADA	In Transit to CANADA														04-15	England	Tayton		Bristol	2
10	Yes Father		Yes	No	Father; - Mr. Wm Green, 113 Clark St. Williamsburg N.Y.	Indefinite	No													70-15	England	Newcastl	28.7.24	Newcastle	
11	Yes Self		40	No	Sister; Mrs. Sophie Bloch, Ossinix, N.Y.	Indefinite	No													70-15	England	Newcastl	28.7.24	Newcastle	
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SEUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Barker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Aphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for and is reserved for the use of the Master.

Column 3 (Date) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (front or, for example, I (and engineer, student, teacher, housewife, capitalist, mining engineer, farm hand, wood worker, etc.).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for a farm for the main part of his time.

Secondly, the answer should make the distinction between the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, for responses and entries during the physical examination of each alien.

Column 8 (How to read and write) - This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read and language for, if exception is shown, state what ground." In answering this question the "language" should be the alien's native or best known language. It should be written in full and clearly.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be answered by stating the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and name should be carefully noted by inspectors and registered in the manifest. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "Irish" as a nationality, but "Irish" as a race. An Irish alien by race or people is not necessarily an Irish citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 12 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 13 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 14 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 15 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 16 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 17 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 18 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 19 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 20 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 21 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 22 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 23 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 24 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 25 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 26 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 27 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 28 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 29 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 30 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 31 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 32 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 33 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 34 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 35 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 36 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 37 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 38 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 39 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 40 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative) - If in country of birth, give name and address of nearest relative. If in United States, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 15 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 16 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 17 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 18 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 19 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 20 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 21 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 22 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 23 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 24 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 25 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 26 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 27 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 28 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 29 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 30 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 31 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 32 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 33 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 34 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 35 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 36 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 37 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 38 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 39 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

Column 40 (Whether he has a right to land in the United States) - The answer should be given in full and clearly.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Lumb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE PORT OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

81. (7)

119

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15.7.24 Dresden 16823
15.7.24 Dresden 16824
22.7.24 Frankfort/M. 19386
22.7.24 Frankfort/M. 19387
22.7.24 Frankfort/M. 19388
22.7.24 Frankfort/M. 19389
21.7.24 Stuttgart 35572
26.7.24 Malmo 8564

recharged
into 74 data
W.A.

W.A.
C. W. A.

D. (5), (6),
her side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

O R B I T A

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

29th July 1951

, 19

34

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or town.
1		BETHMANN	KURT	24	m s	Basket-maker	yes	German	German	German	Reissig	N.Y.	Hoboken	Dresden	1682		
2		BETHMANN	WALTER	27	m s	Glazier	yes	German	German	German	Reissig	N.Y.	Hoboken	Dresden	1682		
3		Schneller	HEINRICH	36	m m	Painter	yes	German	German	German	Windecken	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Frankfort/M.	1938		
4		SCHUELER	ELISABETH	36	f m	Housewife	yes	German	German	German	Windecken	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Frankfort/M.	1938		
5	UNCLE 16	SCHUELER	HEINRICH	10	m s	Scholar	yes	German	German	German	Windecken	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Frankfort/M.	1938		
6	UNCLE 16	SCHUELER	KARL	2	m s	Child	—	German	German	German	Windecken	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Stuttgart	3557		
7		HAECKER	OTTO	20	m s	Butcher	yes	German	German	Stuttgart	German	Ill.	Chicago	Mulmoe	8564		
8		PETERSON	JOHN	22	m s	Farml-bourer	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Mulmoe	Oreg.	Astoria				
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 2014, 19 24

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, etc., or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to depart temporarily, seasonally, or permanently; or whether he intends to return to his native country.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to commit crime of the United States. <small>Free to police or elsewhere, or whether he has been arrested for crime, or suspected of crime; or, "black."</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force; whether he advocates the destruction of the Government; whether he advocates the use of violence for the attainment of his ends.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Cousin see No 19	25 no	--	Cousins: Hubert Baohem, 139 Parc ave. Hoboken N.Y.	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 light brown grey	none	German Elsterberg	15.7.24 Dresden	16822		
2	Yes	Cousin see No 19	25 no	--	Cousins: Hubert Baohem, 139 Parc ave. Hoboken N.Y.	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light brown grey	none	German Elsterberg	15.7. c Dresden	16822		
3	Yes	Father see No 19	25 yes 1889	Allegeny Pa.	Father: Henry Schueler, 1242 Lake Str., Pittsburgh Pa.	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light blond grey	none	German Windecken	22.7.24 Frankfurt/M.	19386		
4	Yes	Father in law see No 19	- no -	--	Father in law: Henry Schmeler 1242 Lake Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 light brown grey	none	German Koenigstein	22.7.24 Frankfurt/M.	19387		
5	Yes	Grandfather see No 19	- no -	--	Grandfather: Henry Schueler 1242 Lake Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 light braun brown	none	German Windecken	22.7.24 Frankfurt/M.	19388		
6	Yes	Grandfather see No 19	- no -	--	Grandfather: Henry Schueler 1242 Lake Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6 light blond blue	none	German Hanau	22.7.24 Frankfurt/M.	19389		
7	Yes	Friend George Maier, 2863 Lincoln ave. Chicago Ill.	25 no	--	Brother: Hermann Haacker 2867 Lincoln ave. Chicago Ill.	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light blond blue	none	German Stuttgart	21.7.24 Stuttgart	35572		
8	Yes	Uncle: see No 19	25 no	--	Uncle: K. P. Johnson Astoria, Oregon	no permanent yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 light blond blue	none	Sweden Torslunda	26.7. Malmö	8564		

recharged
into 74 lata
W.A.H.

with

recharged
into 7 data
wires

W. B. B.
Am. Com.

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

her side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTED, of the "ORBITA", from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 24, at NEW YORK.

MASTED Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Fooding status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Coal miner, Garment maker, Laborer, etc.; or, if the alien is a student, teacher, or other professional person, the name of the institution, school, or office, and the nature of the work, should be given.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the country, and the date of departure from that place, and the name of the vessel, and the date of arrival in the United States.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the country, and the date of departure from that place, and the name of the vessel, and the date of arrival in the United States.
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the country, and the date of departure from that place, and the name of the vessel, and the date of arrival in the United States.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the country, and the date of departure from that place, and the name of the vessel, and the date of arrival in the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, land, Aosta, Liguria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, land, Aosta, Liguria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).
Column 20 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should be either Yes (to join relatives or friends) or No (to join relatives or friends).

WEST INDIAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether natives from the continent of Africa or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.

2.

3.

4.

12

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. OREITA sailing from HAMBURG, 29th July, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 121, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LOCKER	SAM	26	m.	m.		Southern District Court of New York New York, 18th July 1922	165 E Houston Str., New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

122

S. S. ORBITA

sailing from

AMSTERDAM

1st. August

, 1914, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th. August

, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	REBEN	FRANK JOSEPH	33	M	S	Born. November 1880 - New York. Brooklyn		25, South Street, New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

123

S. S.

O R B I T A

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 1st, 19

24

Arriving at Port of

New York City

11th August

19

24

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

M M

Court of Missouri .St Louis. April 20th 1912

359 Zion street. Hartford. Conn

Johnny up Aug 11, 1924 9-24-24

ZUCKERMAN

David

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

14

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-314

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

124

S. S. O R B I T A

ROYAL MAIL LINE

arrived AUGUST 11, 1924.

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

Aug 11

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	LINDTNER, Ludvik	3:30	21	2		1	To call	Uncle Victor, 220 Prospect Ave, Bayonne, N.J. John		8/12	10 ³⁵	1	-	1 ✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

125

S. S. *Arctic* arrived *8/11/24*, 19 *M.*, from *Aug. 8/11*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
						DEE-EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
19m	1	BIHAB	Leah N. 2nd Cl	19 10	RECEIVED	248	Barlym																		
21m	2	REHAB	Lawrence	22 1	RECEIVED	248	Richards	8/11/11																	
21m	3	REHAB	Manuel	22 2	"	248	"	8/11/11																	
24m	4	REHAB	Max	20 11	RECEIVED	248	Risch	8/11/11																	
19m	5	Green	William G	20 10	RECEIVED	248	Smith	8/11/11																	

1964

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Clements	44	British			
W. Cherris	39	do			
C. Beam	24	do			
A. Sing	46	Hong Kong			
R. Shields	45	British			
J. Mitchell	18				

Form 682

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
16. 8. 1924
S.S. Orbita

I, master of the British (Nationality)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 282
Number of seamen discharged ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Number of seamen deserted ✓
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Total crew this date 282

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th Aug 1924, consigned to Royal Mail Line, is now lying at Pier 42 N. R., and is expected to sail 16th Aug 1924, for Hamburg, via Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Paris ✓	27	Malta	<u>Southampton 8. 1. 24</u>
M. Fredergast ✓	22	British	<u>do</u>
H. London ✓	26	do	<u>do</u>
C. Koukal ✓	22	G. Slovakia	<u>do</u>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

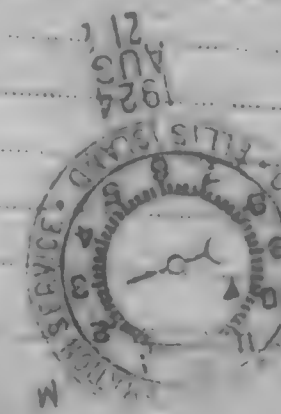
M. J. Barker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	PENNY	Alfred G.	✓	Plumber
18	JAYNES	Gilbert H.	✓	Boat's Mate
19	GILES	William f.	✓	do
20	HARVEY	William	✓	PM
21	COLLINS	Charles f.	✓	do
22	WHISTLER	James	✓	do
23	COLLIS	Herbert S.	✓	do
24	SKILTON	Thomas E.	✓	AB & Lamp
25	McKENNY	William	✓	AB & Stockp.
26	BURGESS	Ronald f.	✓	AB & Messenger
27	QUICKFALL	John	✓	AB
28	HODDER	George W.	✓	do
29	CRAWFORD	Leslie	✓	do
30	MILL	ARIEL Alec.	✓	do

47	do	do	5.9	260	TATTOO VARIOUS.
28	do	do	5.8	146	
34	do	do	5.6	140	
41	do	do	5.6	168	TATTOO BOTH HANDS
44	IRISH	do	5.22	130	
43	ENGLISH	do	5.3	150	TATTOO ON ARMS.
42	do	do	5.6	160	
53	do	do	5.4	160	TATTOO L. ARM
21	do	do	5.4	135	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
41	do	do	5.10	160	
38	do	do	5.5	154	
23	do	do	5.4	160	TATTOO (L) ARM
28	do	do	5.8	151	SCAR L. KNEE



Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

C. Maskeade * ✓ 25 British Southampton 8.1.24
A. Moolay * ✓ 39 do do

* Signed on at New York July 12th, signed off at Southampton 8.1.24.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

16	ROBERTSON	Henry	✓	Baggage Master	do	27	do	do	
17	PENNY	Alfred G.	✓	Plumber	do	34	do	do	5.3 1.4
18	JAYNES	Gilbert H.	✓	Boat's Mate	do	44	do	do	5.9 260 TATTOO VARIOUS.
19	GILES	William	✓	do	do	28	do	do	5.8 146
20	HARVEY	William	✓	Qm	do	34	do	do	5.6 140
21	COLLINS	Charles	✓	do	do	41	do	do	5.6 168 TATTOO BOTH HANDS
22	WHISTLER	James	✓	do	do	44	IRISH	do	5.22 130
23	COLLIS	Herbert E.	✓	do	do	43	ENGLISH	do	5.3 150 TATTOO ON ARMS.
24	SKILTON	Thomas E.	✓	ABR Lamps	do	42	do	do	5.6 160
25	McKENNY	William	✓	ABR Lamps	do	53	do	do	5.4 160 TATTOO (L) ARM
26	BURGESS	Ronald	✓	ABR Lamps	do	21	do	do	5.4 135 TATTOO BOTH ARMS
27	QUICKFALL	John	✓	AB	do	41	do	do	5.10 160
28	HODDER	George W.	✓	do	do	38	do	do	5.5 154
29	CRAWFORD	Nesley	✓	do	do	23	do	do	5.1 160 TATTOO (L) ARM
30	MILL	ARIEL Elec.	✓	do	do	28	do	do	5.8 151 SCAR L. KNEE

Line Sheep Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners Sheep Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents Sheep Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *New York*, *11 August*, 192*4*, from the port of *Hamburg, S. G. E.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKER	Walter H. Master	1/8/24 SOUTHAMPTON	no	yes	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	120	
2	ROBINSON	Geoffrey A. Chief Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5'11"	168	
3	RUTLEY	Ronald J. 2d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5'10"	165	
4	JONES	Arthur E. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5'9"	168	
5	THOMAS	Arthur L. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'8 1/2"	154	
6	PAGE	Samuel G. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'11"	165	
7	MILWARD	Charles G. 4th Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'8"	148	
8	LUMB	Thomas H. Surgeon	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5'11"	166	
9	SCHOFIELD	Ed. Purser	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5'7"	150	
10	McKENNA	John. Asst Purser	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	IRISH	do	6'1"	195	
11	STORY	Andrew Brad. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ENGLISH	do	6'0"	160	
12	SMITHWHITE	James K. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'2"	112	Tattoo L. arm.
13	WOODFORD	George Boatsteward	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5'7"	144	Tattoo R. arm.
14	LEE	William Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5'9"	150	
15	VASS	Ernest Carpenter's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'8"	130	
16	ROBERTSON	Henry J. Baggage Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5'2"	135	
17	PENNY	Alfred G. Plumber	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5'3"	114	
18	JAYNES	Gilbert H. Boon's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do	do	5'9"	260	TATTOO VARIOUS.
19	GILES	William J. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5'8"	146	
20	HARVEY	William J. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5'6"	140	TATTOO BOTH HANDS
21	COLLINS	Charles J. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5'6"	168	
22	WHISTLER	James 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	IRISH	do	5'2 1/2"	130	
23	COLLIS	Herbert K. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ENGLISH	do	5'3"	150	TATTOO ON ARMS.
24	SKILTON	Thomas E. Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5'6"	160	
25	McKENNY	William Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	do	do	5'7"	160	TATTOO (L) ARM
26	BURGESS	Ronald J. Asst. Messenger	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5' 1/2"	135	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
27	QUICKFALL	John Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5'10"	160	
28	HODDER	George W. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5'5"	154	
29	CRAWFORD	Leslie 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'11"	160	TATTOO (L) ARM
30	MILL	ARIEL Elec. 3d Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5'8"	151	SCAR L. KNEE

Line *Ship Royal Mail Steamer Packet Co*
Owner *Ship Royal Mail Steamer Packet Co*
Local Agents *Ship Royal Mail Steamer Packet Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ORBITA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

all
C
X
to
is
tes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY*, 192, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	HARVEY	Revil C	AB	1/8/24	SOUTHAMPTON	h.	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180
2	MURRAY	John P.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.10	146
3	BARROW	Richard	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.10	140 TATTOO ON ARM
4	LAMPUTT	Arthur J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.6	150
5	ROGERS	William J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.2	120 { SMALL SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD
6	DAVEY	Frederick J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.5	140
7	LOWE	Ernest	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5.52	182
8	BYRNE	Thomas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.9	156 TATTOO ON ARM
9	LYCER	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5.9	141
10	COOK	Walter	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.52	133 TATTOO (R) ARM
11	SALTER	George A.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	do	do	5.4	145
12	SOMMERVILLE	Thomas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	SCOTCH	do	do	5.4	138 { TATTOO BOTH HANDS & ARMS.
13	HURST	William H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ENGLISH	do	do	5.5	146 { TATTOO BOTH ARMS
14	WILLIAMS	John J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do	do	do	5.9	168
15	HINKS	Frederick J.	OS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do	do	do	5.10	154
16	LAMPLOUGH	Eric	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	do	do	do	6.0	121
17	TRODD	Benjamin E. A.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	do	do	do	5.0	112
18	HAMSON	Walter W.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	do	do	do	5.8	135
19	COLE	Lancelot W.	Sts. By	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	do	do	do	5.2	98
20	CARTER	William H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	do	do	do	5.3	130
21	BRANSBY	Leonel	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	do	do	do	5.0	44
22	CARRUTHERS	SIDNEY. JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	do	do	do	5.7	126
23	BOLSTER	ALBERT	1st Operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	Do	do	do	5.11	160
24	LEWIS	Alwyn M.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	WELSH	do	do	5.4	140
25	MARSH	JACK EDWARD	3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ENGLISH	do	do	5.6	150
26	HAILEY	GEORGE	Ch Engineer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	do	do	do	5.8	190
27	ADAMS	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	do	do	do	5.8	200
28	GILMORE	Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	do	do	do	5.10	142 MARK (L) EYE
29	COLLIER	Archibald W.	4th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	do	do	do	5.6	160
30	NASH	James	5th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do	do	do	6.4	200

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *W*, 192, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHILCOTT, Sydney H.	5th Engineer	1/8/24 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
2	MIDLANE, Leslie H.	5th - do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.10	148	SCAR (R) EYE
3	CLINCH, John H.	5th - do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.10	156	
4	FLEMING, Frederick G.	6th - do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.9	145	
5	WILSON, Alexander	6th - do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	6.1	164	
6	MUDIE, Peter	6th - do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	SCOTCH	do	5.11	185	
7	KERR, George E.	6th - do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.42	154	
8	GREENWOOD, Jack K.	Electrician	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	SCOTCH	do	5.3	150	
9	MCDONALD, Thomas	Storekeeper	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ENGLISH	do	5.7	140	
10	WARD, William L.	Donkeyman	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	6.0	220	CREST (R) Arm
11	BALDWIN, Frederick	Greaser	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.6	140	
12	COLE, Frederick A.	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do	do	5.6	140	
13	MILL, John	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.10	176	
14	TUCK, James	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	4.6	180	
15	TURNER, James	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	56	ditto	do	do	5.6	145	
16	WILSON, William J.	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5.8	160	TATTOO L WRIST
17	GLANVILLE, John	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.4	150	
18	KEATES, Albert	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.5	165	
19	BIRKETT, Thomas	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5.10	200	
20	VINCENT, William H.	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.4	130	SHAF RIGHT THUMB MISSING
21	STONE, William	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.11	156	
22	STENNING, Frederick	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.82	150	
23	DONOVAN, Joseph	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	54	ditto	IRISH	do	5.7	147	
24	SMITH, George	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ENGLISH	do	5.5	134	
25	COUPER, Leopold	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.4	142	
26	BEGGS, John	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.1	130	
27	CLARK, James L.	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do	do	5.9	150	
28	RUSSELL, Sidney	Fireman	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.6	140	
29	WALCOTT, Reginald S.	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.6	142	
30	HAYWARD, Charles	- do -	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA"

arriving at

AUG 11 1924

192

from the port of

Hamburg

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RILEY	Richard John Fireman	1/8/24 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55.2	160	TATTOO/L ARM
2	ORMAN	William F	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	do	do	5.8	140	TATTOO BOTH ARMS & HANDS
3	SHINT	James	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	do	do	5.6	152	TATTOO ON BOTH HANDS
4	JOHNS	Edward	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	do	do	5.92	154	
5	GRIMES	Kenos.	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	do	do	5.6	142	
6	COLLINS	Joe	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	do	do	5.9	158	
7	REEVES	William H.	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	do	do	6.0	175	TATTOO ON SHOULDER
8	LAWFORD	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	do	do	5.10	160	
9	SIMPSON	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	M	do	do	5.10	156	TATTOO VARIOUS ON BODY
10	HARWOOD	Ernest J.	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	M	do	do	5.9	220	
11	SULLIVAN	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	M	do	do	5.5	140	
12	MEAGHAN	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	M	do	do	5.10	180	
13	MCDONALD	Frank	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	M	do	do	5.4	154	
14	REILLY	Bernard	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	M	do	do	5.8	154	
15	HILLYEAR	Harry	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	M	do	do	5.6	149	
16	OSBORN	Frederick	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	do	do	5.6	145	
17	BROWN	Walter B	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	M	do	do	5.3	130	
18	KNOCKER	George B	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	do	do	5.102	154	
19	GOOD	Robert E	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	M	do	do	5.7	147	TATTOO BOTH HAND & ARMS
20	ELLIOT	John H	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	M	do	do	5.7	148	
21	SHERLOCK	Richard	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	do	do	5.8	164	
22	CAMPBELL	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	M	do	do	5.9	162	
23	FREEMAN	Frederick	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	M	do	do	5.9	150	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
24	STEELE	Frederick H	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	do	do	5.7	157	
25	POUNTNEY	George Coaltrimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	do	do	6.0	164	
26	POWELL	William G	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	M	do	do	5.5	144	
27	BRADLEY	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	M	do	do	5.0	130	
28	WAFER	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	
29	HODGSON	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	do	do	5.4	148	
30	WREN	William G	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	M	do	do	5.4	136	

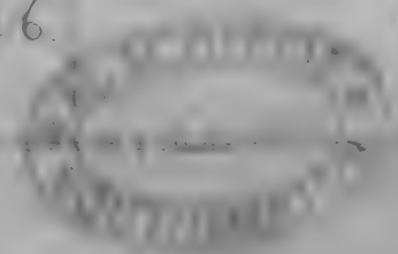
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *tests* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY*, 192, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COX	Joseph	Coaltrimmer 1/8/24	BOUTHAMPTON	no	yes	48	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.4	130	TATTOO L ARM
2	HALL	Hubert C	do ditto	ditto	ditto	20				5.11	154	
3	DAWKINS	Reginald C	do ditto	ditto	ditto	23				5.7	140	
4	BUXEY	Ernest	do ditto	ditto	ditto	36				5.72	150	
5	DOEL	Norman C	do ditto	ditto	ditto	24				5.8	158	
6	CHAPMAN	Reginald C	do ditto	ditto	ditto	21				5.11	136	TATTOO R FORE ARM
7	BOYLE	Kenis	do ditto	ditto	ditto	22				5.6	140	
8	GOGARTY	William H	do ditto	ditto	ditto	24				5.4	152	
9	BROWN	Basil	do ditto	ditto	ditto	21				5.3	133	
10	KELLETT	James	do ditto	ditto	ditto	28				5.6	182	
11	KIRK	Patrick	do ditto	ditto	ditto	32				5.9	160	TATTOO R ARM
12	PARIS	CARMELO	do ditto	ditto	ditto	24				5.9	165	
13	DIX	Charles	do ditto	ditto	ditto	24				5.8	164	
14	RENDERGAST	Michael	do ditto	ditto	ditto	22		IRISH		5.6	150	
15	FURMEDGE	Bernard	do ditto	ditto	ditto	22		ENGLISH		5.8	159	
16	POTTER	Henry Charles	do ditto	ditto	ditto	22		DO		6.0	161	
17	COTTIER	John C	do ditto	ditto	ditto	39				5.72	126	SCAR ON RIGHT OF NECK
18	HAYES	Charles	do ditto	ditto	ditto	38				6.1	168	SCAR ON RIGHT OF JAW
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenagrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA"

arriving at

192

from the port of

Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMIDGE	William John Ch. Steward	1/8/24 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	
2	VINALL	Hedley	2nd do ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	175	
3	HAWKES	Thomas	Chief Steward ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.10	145	
4	BEAUVENT	Adolphus	Smokeroom Barman ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	208	
5	WOODLAND	Harry	Wine Service Barman ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	167	
6	THOMPSON	George	Stoker ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	140	
7	KIMBER	John	Capt. do ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	140	
8	WILLIAMS	Ernest	Barber ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
9	DOUGHTY	William H	Head Waiter ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	170	
10	Mc CARTHY	Thomas	Chief Steward ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	118	
11	BRASIER	George W.	do ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	164	
12	SANAPAN	Edmond	do	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	160	
13	MARTIN	William	do ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	150	
14	OLSEN	Olaf	do ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5.6	150	
15	VENNILS	Sydney	do ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	184	
16	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	do ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	FRENCH	SWISS	5.8	159	
17	BRALIER	William C	do ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	128	
18	LEWIS	Albert	do ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	168	
19	BELL	John R	do ditto	ditto	ditto	54	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	131	
20	TETLEY	Albert	do ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	
21	KINGHAM	George A	do ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	140	
22	COX	Herbert	do ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	182	
23	HAYNES	SIDNEY	do ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	120	Tattoo scar.
24	BOYCE	James	do ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	SCOTCH	ditto	5.7	170	
25	GRETHENS	William	do ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	SCANDINAVIAN	Danish	5.7	177	
26	KUBU	Josef	do ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	C. SLOVAK	SLOVAK	5.6	147	
27	WING	Francis H	do ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	178	
28	GREEN	Reginald	do ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	176	
29	SANAPAN	Edmond	do	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	184	
30	FANCY	Albert H	do ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	189	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

100-2000
100-2000
100-2000

all

to

is

tes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at *NY* on *11* *1924*, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ESSEX	Robert C.	Asst. Steward	1/8/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
2	CLARK	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	ditto	ditto	5.5	154	
3	COLLINS	Harry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	M	ditto	ditto	5.8	140	
4	HARVEY	William J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	M	ditto	ditto	5.8	133	
5	PECK	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	ditto	ditto	5.8	130	
6	BICKER	Reginald J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	ditto	ditto	5.5	134	
7	JAKOBSSON	Karl	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN	Swedish	5.6	129	
8	FOWLER	Percy W.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
9	LESAX	Frank M.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	M	ditto	ditto	5.7	136	
10	KENNEL	Charles G.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	M	ditto	ditto	5.5	120	
11	MASHEDEK	Cue G.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	M	ditto	ditto	5.7	110	
12	SCHELLEIS	Carl	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	M	C. SLOVAK	C. SLOVAK	5.6	150	
13	FISCHBACK	Josef	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	M	ditto	ditto	5.7	150	
14	POETZL	Adolf	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	M	ditto	ditto	5.3	110	
15	MAHY	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	
16	BELL	Walter H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	ditto	ditto	5.9	176	
17	LANE	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	ditto	ditto	5.6	126	
18	CARROLL	Arthur L.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	154	
19	MOLLOY	Arthur	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	
20	WELLER	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	ditto	ditto	5.6	144	
21	EMM.	Thomas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	ditto	ditto	5.9	140	
22	ROBSON	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5.9	168	
23	CRAIG	James	Shipkeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5.11	164	2nd finger 1st
24	CLARKSON	James	Nightwatchman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	M	ditto	ditto	5.8	147	
25	CROSS	Gilbert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	M	ditto	ditto	5.8	140	
26	BISHOP	Charles	Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	M	ditto	ditto	5.5	140	
27	BRADY	Peter	Asst. do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	ditto	ditto	5.4	120	
28	PRICE	Cornelius	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	M	ditto	ditto	5.5	126	
29	BURTON	Herbert W.	Bandman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	ditto	ditto	5.9	130	
30	WAISPISCH	Israel	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	M	HEBREW DUTCH.	ditto	5.8	160	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 JUL 1924

SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MAR 11 1922

all
C
X
to
is
tes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA"

arriving at *NY*, 192, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEAHL	Alfred S	Barbican	1/8/24	BOOTHAMPTON	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	British	6.0	140	
2	LOVEDAY	Henry W.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	145	
3	DWYER	William G.	Bedroom Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	190	
4	LESTER	Judith	Bedroom Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.4	160	Jatties var.
5	TOOMER	Douglas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.4	120	
6	DENNIS	Frank	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.5	145	
7	TOMS	William Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.6	168	
8	FLINT	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.11	160	
9	COX	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	150	
10	NICHOLS	Walter H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	147	
11	SIEBERT	Marion W.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	152	
12	MORTIMER	William G.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	130	
13	TUTT	Walter	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	155	
14	DUGUEMIN	Thomas	Boat & Bathman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	160	
15	LE SUEUR	Harold	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	200	
16	MAY	Parkins	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	160	
17	BARFOOT	Daniel J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	140	
18	HEMMINGS	William	Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	158	
19	SCOTT	Ernest	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	150	
20	WAGER	Herbert C.	Smokeroom Attendant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	147	
22	RIDLER	George	Social Hall Steward	1/8/24	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	
24	MALE	Fredrick	Page Boy	1/8/24	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
25	POINTER	Charles J. P.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	127	
26	GAIST	Edward	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	135	
27	JERRAM	Ernest	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	126	
28	NEAVES	Manuel	Left Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.0	97	
29	TIPPER	Edward	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	128	
30	CLARKE	Augustus	Steward's Messem	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 JUL 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		"ORBITA"		arriving at		192		from the port of					
				Hamburg									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TARBUCK	John	Steward's	1/18/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142
2	FORMHALS	James	Sal. Stillroom	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.11	180
3	HODGES	Claudell John	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	140
4	TICKNER	Arthur	Stillroom Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	145
5	STAINER	Gyrl	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	6.0	140
6	LOUDEN	Harry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	150
7	COPPA	Angelo	Cig. Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180
8	PALMER	William J	Sauce - do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	136
9	LUKE	Leon	Loader - do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	145
10	GHERZI	Ernesto	Entre - do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.0	126
11	HILL	Lawrence	Roast - do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160
12	NAURRALLE	Henri Jan	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	140
13	SKINNER	Leslie	Fish - do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160
14	YOUNG	Frank	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	114
15	CLARKE	Bertie	Asst. Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	140
16	FULFORD	Victor M	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	160
17	ROSENBERG	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.3	136
18	LANE	Fredrick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.2	140
19	SEBON	James J.	Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	150
20	LEAKER	Thomas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	160
21	MULLINS	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	142
22	HAWKINS	George W.	Asst. do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	140
23	EARNEY	Albert G	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	154
24	MAIDMENT	Cecil H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	131
25	LAWRENCE	Leonard	Ship's Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	140
26	HUGHES	Herbert H.	Asst. do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	260
27	CROSS	Sidney	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	132
28	WARE	James H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	110
29	MARSH	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	140
30	BOYCE	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	130 Tattoo Vars

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY*, 192, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Weight		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MALLAM	Thomas W	Sullivan	1/8/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
2	DUDLEY	Reginald	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	29			do	5.10	165	
3	COBERN	Fredrick	Butcher	ditto	ditto	do	do	32			do	5.9	180	
4	SQUIRE	Eric Ed	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	24			do	5.6	150	
5	DOMONE	William C	Asst. do	ditto	ditto	do	do	44			do	5.2	132	
6	BLOMELEY	Laisy	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	do	do	41	F		do	5.3	140	
7	DOOLEY	Alice	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	40		FRENCH	do	5.1	98	
8	CRIBBES	Lissie	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	43		SCOTCH	do	5.0	140	
9	MOLLET	Mary	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	30		WELSH	do	5.2	105	
10	BARFOOT	Harold Victor	Office's servant	ditto	ditto	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	150	
11	TETLEY	Stanley	Office's Boy	ditto	ditto	do	do	15			do	5.0	115	
12	COLE	Thomas	Captain's servant	ditto	ditto	do	do	19			do	5.11	140	
13	BONNEY	Samuel	Hospital Attendant	ditto	ditto	do	do	36			do	5.9	156	
14	BUTLIN	Ernest	Engineer's Servant	ditto	ditto	do	do	31			do	5.4	140	
15	OSWIN	Albert	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	19			do	5.8	140	
16	TURNEY	Albert	Ch Engineer's Boy	ditto	ditto	do	do	14			do	5.5	126	
17	HAYWARD	Ernest	3rd class	ditto	ditto	do	do	40			do	5.4	140	
18			3rd class	ditto	ditto	do	do				do			
19			3rd class	ditto	ditto	do	do				do			
20	BISHOP	George C.	Asst. Steward	1/8/24	do	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
21	LAMB	Ernest	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	29			do	5.4	145	
22	KRZISTEK	Henry	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	42		C. SLOVAK	C. SLOVAK	5.4	128	
23	KOUKAL	Adols	do	ditto	ditto	do	do	22		do	do	5.6	140	
24	THOMPSON	Reggie	3rd class	ditto	ditto	do	do	20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	
25	TERRY	Ernest Edward	Cook	ditto	ditto	do	do	47			do	5.8	150	
26	KUSHERMAN	Emanuel	3rd class	ditto	ditto	do	do	24			do	5.9	180	
27			3rd class	ditto	ditto	do	do				do			
28	KACZYNSKA	Wactawa	3rd class	1/8/24	do	No	Yes	41	F	POLISH	POLISH	5.4	160	
29	EICHORN	John	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	do	do	43	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	6.2	205	Tattoos Vars
30	KITTOW	Fred	Bedroom Steward	ditto	ditto	do	do	34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	
31	PRICE	Herbert	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	do	do	31		do	do	5.2	102	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of crew on page 11. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

August 1, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. WILLARD CALDER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 330

S E E N.

F. WILLARD CALDER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MARY

AUG 11 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8064
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 11 1943

~~NOV 8 - 1943~~

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943

~~NOV 8 - 1943~~

Date

Robert Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8064
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 11 1943

~~NOV 8 - 1943~~

Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943

~~NOV 8 - 1943~~

Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORBITA**, arriving at **M**, 192, from the port of **Hamburg**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks, scars, or etc.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	WAPLES	Herbert	Asst. Steward	1.8.24.	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	160		
2	OGEY	John George	Stillroom	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	140		
3	HERBERT	William	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140		
4	ORIGHTON	John	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	132		
5	O'BRIEN	Felix	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Holman
By Agent

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Aug. 1, 1924

No. 1330

Supplemental:

Seen for the journey to the
United States

NOTE:
No seal
attached to
list
Willard Calder

Willard Calder
W. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul



Admitted by
Aug 3, 1924
W. H. Calder

Admitted by
12, 1924
W. H. Calder

Admitted by
W. H. Calder

Admitted by
W. H. Calder

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Parker, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sentch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

38

24

ord of all

Signed to
and is
ed Stateswith
Com.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MARY", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 11, 1924, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LARSEN	PETER			Master	7/22/24	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	USA	5.10	190	
2	BENSON	Siberin			1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	USA	"	5.07	140	
3	TRAMBACK	Martin			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5.07	150	
4	KERRIGAN	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	"	5.09	152	
5	FILL	Joseph			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	Finland	Finland	5.07	160	
6	MOLIERO	Antonio	137334		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Ind.	England	5.09	148	
7	COTO	Juan	128080		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USA	5.04	139	
8	SALAZAR	Bernardo	118280		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5.07	147	Declared by Captain
9	CORREA	Eustaquio	30196		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Ind.	Dutch	5.08	163	

Declared & attested by
Captain (Aug 3, 1967)
H. R. Rickard
Lieutenant Colonel

lared deserted by
train Aug 3, 1924.
H. H. Richardson
in 1924

recharged
nto 74 data
west

W.B.B.
Amos Com.

as (2), (5), (6),
see other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MARY", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 11, 1924, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO

MARY
AUG 11 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LARSEN PETER			Master	7/22/24 N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	USA	5.10	190	
2	BENSON Siberin			1st. Mate	" "	"	"	49	"	USA	"	5.07	140	
3	TRAMBACK Martin			2nd. "	" "	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5.07	150	
4	KERRIGAN John			3rd. "	" "	"	"	28	"	USA	"	5.09	152	
5	FILL Joseph			Carpenter	" "	"	"	64	"	Finland	Finland	5.07	160	
6	MOLIERO Antonio	137334		A.B.	" "	"	"	24	"	West Ind.	England	5.09	148	
7	COTO Juan	128080		"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	USA	5.04	139	
8	SALAZAR Bernarde	118280		"	" "	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5.07	147	<i>Declared deserted by Captain Aug 3, 1924</i>
9	CORREA Eustaquio	30196		"	" "	"	"	27	"	West Ind.	Dutch	5.08	163	
10	SANCHEZ Elias			O.S.	7/23/24	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.07	155	<i>Declared deserted by Captain Aug 3, 1924</i>
11	MEDINA Carmelo			"	7/22/23	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.07	152	<i>Declared deserted by Captain Aug 3, 1924</i>
12	MUMBY Edgard			Chf. Engr.	" "	"	"	48	"	England	"	5.09	189	
13	NICKERSON Paul			1st. Asst.	" "	"	"	37	"	USA	"	5.07	140	
14	TORRES Frank			2nd. "	" "	"	"	33	"	Spain	"	5.08	183	
15	HAY John			3rd. "	" "	"	"	22	"	USA	"	5.08	156	
16	GOMEZ William			Oiler	" "	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.08	146	
17	CRUZ Antonio			"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	USA	5.08	160	<i>Discharged Puerto Plata</i>
18	ORTEGA Genaro			"	" "	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.07	154	
19	GOMEZ Manuel			Fireman	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.07	155	
20	PENA Pedro			"	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.08	162	
21	LOPEZ Angel			"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.07	154	
22	QUINONES Miguel			Wiper	" "	"	"	19	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.07	138	
23	GUTIERREZ Arturo			"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.09	174	
24	CHADERTON Alfred			Stwd. & Cook	" "	"	"	34	"	West Ind.	England	5.08	166	
25	BROOME John			2nd. Cook	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.07	160	
26	RAMOS Ralph			Messman	7/25/24	"	"	22	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.07	158	
27	SHARPE Willie			"	7/22/24	"	"	23	"	African	Liberia	5.07	162	
28	FLORES Pedro			Messboy	7/24/24	"	"	21	"	West. Ind.	USA	5.08	165	
29	CHAMOT Charles			Purser	" "	"	"	28	"	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.09	170	

Ramirez Salvador A.

Closed at Twenty Eight (28)

Aug 6 24

Puerto Plata

Discharged

Yes

22

M.

Dominican

Dominican

5-8

150

—

Ames

Com.

BULL INSULAR LINE INC.

Line A.H. BULL & CO.

Owners A.H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents

14-1240

Closed with Twenty Seven (27)
Aug 6, 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Larun, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Puerto Plata 333
SEEN
Dominican Port
Washburn
August 1, 1924

Puerto Plata
August 1, 1924
Washburn

American Consulate, AUG 3 - 1924

Santo Domingo, D. R.

SEEN

Raymond G. Richards
American Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at New York, Aug 11th, 1924, from the port of Halifax Havana (to Harribo)

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McRae	Clare D.			Master	July 22/24	Boston	To be Paid off & Discharged.	Yes	34	M.	Canadian	U.S.A.	5.11	175	None
2	Stacey	George O.			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.7	160	"
3	Clark	Lyman J.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> RECEIVED AUG 27 1924 RECORD DIVISION </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. D. McKee, Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien crew members, if any, who have been charged and of those, if any, who have been released from custody during the voyage; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of such lists to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival or to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, whichever he may prefer, and to file a copy of each of said lists with the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be omitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug. 12th. 1924

I, master of the U.S. S.S. "LIMON"
(Nationality)
from port of Barrios hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 42 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 12th 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co is now lying at Pier 15 SR and is expected to sail August 13 1924, for Puerto Barrios - Guad - via United States port of - Cuba - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owner:

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at New York, Aug 11th, 1924, from the port of Galvez Havana Pto. Barrios

(1) No. on list (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Seamen signed on 3 this port
DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Per list attached

Per list attached 7/23/24 Boston Mass

1	Clare D. McRae	Master	34	U.S.A.
2	George C. Stacey	1st. Officer	35	"
3	Lyman Clark	2nd. "	24	"
4	Emil S. Bingham	3rd. "	29	"
5	William Van Egeren	Carpenter	54	Belgian
6	George Newcomb	Rosen	26	British
7	Olaf Thorvaldson	Quartermaster	30	Norwegian
8	Swend Jensen	"	23	Dane
9	George Karlson	"	26	Finn
10	Manuel Morris	A.B. Seaman	46	U.S.A.
11	Cyril Dyett	"	23	British
12	Foster R. Lohnes	"	25	"
13	Anton Johansen	"	39	Norwegian
14	Roderick Barre tt	"	19	U.S.A.
15	Del Stone	Ord. Seaman	21	"
16	Ross H. Gibson	"	22	British
17	Otis P. Angehl	1st. Radio	27	U.S.A.
18	Robert Sawyer	2nd. "	22	"

MAIN ENGINE.

19	Andrew Muniz	Chief Engineer	33	U.S.A.
20	Manuel Caserias	1st. Asst. "	33	"
21	James S. Horne	2nd. "	32	"
22	Robert Fredden	3rd. "	31	"
23	Jose Fernandes	Oiler	23	Spanish
24	Frank Ferreira	"	29	Portuguese
25	Otto Gullicksen	"	31	U.S.A.
26	German Pena	Fireman	25	Spanish
27	Rochella Lopez	"	44	"
28	Jose Lago	"	29	"
29	Pedro Barrella	Wiper	20	"
30	Daniel Moriarty	"	46	British

REF. ENGINE DEPT.

31	Jerry J. Horan	Ch. Ref Engineer	33	British
32	William Ferguson	2nd. "	30	"
33	Gabriel Marinas	Oiler	34	Spanish
34	Jose Pena.	"	30	"

(STEWARDS DEPT)

35	George McCormick	Chief Steward	25	British
36	Nehemiah Porter	" Cook	51	"
37	Robert Campbell	2nd. "	40	"
38	Robert Brown	Cooks Mate	22	"
39	William Van Buren	Messman	22	U.S.A.
40	Charles Harris	"	22	"
41	Hadley White	"	26	British
42	Bernard Castillo	Saloon Steward	24	"
43	George Freitas	Fire Mess	21	U.S.A.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of race on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at New York, Aug 11th, 1924, from the port of Salvador Havana Pt Barrios

LIMON
Aug 11 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McRae	Clare D.			Master	July 22/24	Boston	To be Paid off & Discharged.	Yes	34	M.	Canadian	U.S.A.	5.11	175	None
2	Stacey	George C.			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.7	160	"
3	Clark	Lyman J.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Bingham	Emil S.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Bohemian	"	5.6	150	"
5	Van Egeren	William			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	"
6	Hewcomb	George			Boat	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	6.0	170	"
7	Thorvaldson	Olaf			Q'Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.11	170	"
8	Jensen	Swend			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5.4	140	"
	Karlson	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Finn.	5.7	155	"
	Manuel Morris	Manuel			A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.8	160	"
11	Dyett	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5.7	145	"
12	Johansen	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9	175	"
13	Lohnes	Foster R.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5.9	155	"
14	Barrett	Roderick			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5.11	155	"
15	Stone	Del			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
16	Gibson	Ross H.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	British	5.7	145	"
17	Angell	Otis P.			1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	150	"
18	Sawyer	Robert B.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
19	Munis	Andrew			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5.6	175	"
20	Caseras	Manuel			1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	Horne	James S.			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.3	135	"
22	Fredden	Robert			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.7	155	"
23	Heran	Jerry J.			Ch. Ref. Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	British	5.7	155	"
24	Ferguson	William			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	135	"
25	Fernandes	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	"
26	Pena	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Marinas	Gabriel			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
28	Ferreira	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	165	"
29	Gullicksen	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.8	155	"
30	Lago	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owner

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at San Francisco, 19 24, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pena	German			Fireman	July 22/24	Boston	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	25	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	135	None
2	Lopez	Rochella			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Barrella	Pedro			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	Moriarty	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	British	5.5	150	"
5	McCormick	George			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7	145	"
6	Porter	Nehemiah			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	African	"	5.6	180	"
7	Campbell	Robert			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	Brown	Robert			Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
9	Castillo	Bernard			Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	White	Hadley			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Van Buren	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.4	135	"
12	Harris	Charles S.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
13	Freitas	George			Fire Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5.9	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, N. S.

Date July 25, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been grant-
ed according to regulations prescribed
by the U.S. Department of Labor.

William H. Brown
Acting Consul, U.S. Consulate General, Havana

American Consulate, No. 662

at Havana, N.S.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,

via San Francisco

William H. Brown
Date July 25, 1924

Seal and
Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, N. S.

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
San Francisco

William H. Brown
Date July 25, 1924

Seal and
Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed.

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
San Francisco

William H. Brown
Date July 25, 1924

Seal and
Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McKee Master, of the SS Limon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Aug

1924

C. D. McKee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FRANCISCO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK on AUGUST 11, 1924, from the port of ENGLAND 7/23/24 146

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILKINS	JOHN	✓	MASTER	8/11/24 Hull	No	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 10"	175	✓
2	SEAN	FRANK A.	✓	3rd Mate				21	M	ENGLISH		5' 10"	160	
3	COLLISON	JOHN	✓	1st				35	M			5' 10"	150	
4	W. J. JONESTON	ARTHUR W.	✓	2nd				29	M			5' 10"	150	
5	WADHAM	ERIC SWANN	✓	Apprentice				16	M			5' 10"	120	
6	WATLEY	JAY SMITH	✓					20	M			5' 10"	161	
7	JAGGAS	JAMES	✓	4th Eng				26	M			5' 9"	150	
8	THOMPSON	MATTHEW	✓	Engineer				42	M			5' 10"	140	
9	BINKS	JOHN E.	✓	Boat				29	M			5' 10"	150	
	KITCHMAN	WILLIAM A.	✓											
	SURSON	JOHN	✓											

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York
August 23rd, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Francisco
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1924 consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line is now lying at 7th Street Pier, New York, expected to sail August 23rd, 1924, for Hull & Antwerp via London and Swansea First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Jose Pinedo</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>22/7/24 Hull</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

(2), (5), (6), and (7),
or side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK on AUGUST 11, 1917, from the port of ENGLAND 7/25/17 146

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILKINS JOHN	✓		MASTER	3/17/24 HULL	NO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 10"	150	✓
2	STAN FLORENCE A.	✓		3rd Mate				31	M	ENGLISH		5' 10"	140	
3	COLLINS J. J.	✓		1st				38	M			5' 10"	150	
4	Mc JONNISTON ARTHUR W.	✓		2nd				29	M			5' 4"	153	
5	WADHAM ERIC JAMES	✓		2nd Mate				16	M			5' 6"	121	
6	NETTLESHIP JOHN CHAS.	✓						20	M			5' 11"	161	
7	JAGGA JAMES	✓		4th Mate				26	M			5' 9"	158	
8	THOMPSON MATTHEW	✓		Engineer				42	M			5' 3"	147	
9	BIRKS JOHN E.	✓		Boat				47	M			5' 4"	158	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marion Level	24	U.S.A. American	22/7/24 Hull
Clarence Level	22	"	"
Halter Inoué	21	"	"
Leslie Henderson	24	"	"

Pa. SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Baker	30	British			
Alex Barnes	28	"			
Thos. Maher	24	"			
Joseph Davis	40	"			
Frank Doyle	53	U.S.A.			
Al Smith	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John McDowell
Master.

FRANCISCO

AUG 11 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK on ANTWERP 11/19/24, from the port of ANTWERP ENGLAND 7/24/24 146

FRANCISCO
Aug 11 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	MASTER	8/17/24	HULL	✓	✓	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 10"	150	✓
2	SHAW	ALAN A.	✓	3rd mate					21	M	ENGL-ISH		5' 8"	140	
3	COLLINGS	JOHN	✓	1st					25				5' 6"	150	
4	W. JOHNSON	ANTHONY	✓	2nd					29				5' 4"	153	
5	WADHAM	ERIC SWANN	✓	2nd mate					16				5' 6"	128	
6	WATKINS	JOHN	✓						20				5' 4"	161	
7	PAGAN	JAMES	✓	4th Eng					26				5' 9"	127	✓
8	THOMPSON	NATHAN	✓	Carpenter					28				5' 5"	147	✓
9	BOYER	JOHN E.	✓	Boat					27				5' 6"	148	✓
10	KITOMMAN	WILLIAM A.	✓	AB					23				5' 6"	146	✓
11	BARON	JOHN J.	✓						50				5' 7"	147	✓
12	SASLEY	FRED	✓						50				5' 7"	154	✓
13	SWAN	JOHN W.	✓						27				5' 7"	141	✓
14	STOKLAND	ERNEST C.	✓						25				5' 3"	141	✓
15	MCCAY	WILLIAM	✓						25				5' 3"	147	✓
16	WILL	ALAN	✓	OS-					17				5' 5"	127	✓
17	FRANSON	JOHN	✓	1st Eng					46				5' 7"	150	✓
18	SMITH	MARCO	✓	2					27				5' 6"	145	✓
19	JAYMAN	VICTOR	✓	3					30				5' 6"	148	✓
20	CLARK	EDWARD	✓	Steward					34				5' 5"	150	✓
21	CARR	MARSH	✓	Carpenter					22				5' 7"	147	✓
22	SMITH	JAMES	✓	2nd mate					24				5' 7"	152	✓
23	ALLAN	HENRY	✓						50				5' 5"	147	✓
24	HANCOCK	JAMES	✓						28				5' 7"	149	✓
25	ROSE	CHARLES	✓						62		IRISH	SWISS	5' 6"	147	✓
26	PINER	JOHN	✓						25		SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 6"	145	✓
27	ROTHMAN	ALBERT	✓						49		FINN	FINN	5' 8"	154	✓
28	ROTHMAN	SIGFRED	✓						41		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5' 7"	149	✓
29	EMMAN	OTTO	✓	Crew					41		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5' 7"	148	✓
30	HANSEN	ALAN	✓	AB					34		DANE	DANE	5' 7"	152	✓

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nat onalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

22 JUL 1924
HULL
Immigrant Inspector

Wm. Turner Eng

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Dickins Master, of the SS Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

August

1924

John W. Dickins
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCIS, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 1924, from the port of HULL, ENGLAND 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CLARKE	WILLIAM T.	✓		Steward	2/1/24	NEW YORK	YES		21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
2	SMYTH	EDWARD	✓		Steward	2/1/24	NEW YORK	YES		21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
3	COLLINGSWORTH	WILLIAM	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
4	HULL	JOHN F.	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
5	JANSEN	RICHARD H.	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
6	EVERITT	JOHN R.	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
7	GRAY	EDWIN F.	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
8	BENNINGTON	CLAUDE E.G.	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
9	GLENTWORTH	CHARLES L.	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
10	LEVEL	MARTIN	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
11	LEVEL	CLARENCE	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
12	RAMBOLD	JOHN	✓		Steward					21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		Steward	7/1/24	NEW YORK	YES		21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None
30	HENDERSON	JOHN	✓		Steward	7/1/24	NEW YORK	YES		21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	140	None

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Dickins Master, of the St. Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

August, 1924

John M. Dickins
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

July 28, 1924

A. W. Fisher

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

149

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AUG 11 1924

AUG 11 1924, 19..., from the port of St John NB

三十一日

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

148

August 21,, 1924

from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 12, 1924, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co. is now lying at Elizabethport, N.J., and is expected to sail August 28, 1924, for St. Stephen, N.B. United States port of Newark, N.J. First port of call in United States voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Feb 1954

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the persons so employed in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

149

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Schooner Emily F. Norham*, arriving at *New York*, AUG 11 1924, 19__, from the port of *St John CB*

III

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Schooner Emily F. Wortham*, arriving at *New York*

AUG 11 1924, 19, from the port of *St John N B*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ward	Fred	Master	April 2	St John	no	yes	67	male	U.S. white	American	5'11"	210	
2	Ring	John	Boatman	April 21	St John	no	yes	26	male	Eng white	Canadian	5'5"	135	
3	Sabian	Solomon	Steward	April 21	St John	no	yes	41	male	Eng white	Canadian	5'7"	140	
4	Carlson	Walter	Seaman	July 9	St John	no	yes	21	male	Eng white	Afinian	5'2"	145	
5	McDonald	Harry	Seaman	July 9	St John	no	yes	40	male	Eng white	Canadian	5'6"	165	
6	Anderson	Andrew	Seaman	July 28	St John	no	yes	36	male	Eng white	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EMILY F. I. THAM
AUG 11 1924

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Ward, Master, of the Schooner Emily F. Warham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 24

Fred Ward
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1014									
Defects Found		Retakes Required									
Identification of Document	Remarks	not legible	document	missing	document out	of place	document	incomplete	Target Error	Other	Check items
Volume # 8063											
Back of 81	Not Photo.										
Volume # 8064											
151						X					

Inspected by: Jane Adams Date: 2/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Eric Basson Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

102964

AUG 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE

Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," or the one may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U.S.	OTHER
2	1	3	2	1
39	1	40	8	32
41	13	54	1	53
TOTAL	87	15	11	313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 55 ✓
OTHER 103 ✓
TOTAL 158 ✓
U.S. 11 ✓
OTHER 313 ✓
TOTAL 324 ✓
8 men 1 can not counted

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 1ST

1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Rissi	Leonardo	51	m	trader	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy S. Severo	wife: Assunta-San Severo	N.J. Newark
2	TRANSIT	Veneziale	Ferdinando	37	m	lawyer	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Naples	brother: Raffaele-Longano	Pa. Phila
3		Magnoni	Arturo	48	m	trader	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother: Lucio-Piazza Nicola Amore- Naples	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Dionori-Petrassi	Augusta	43	f	civil	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Ills. Chicago	brother: Carlo-Via Giulia 23 Roma	Ills. Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Sallusto	Gennaro	22	m	kinema artist	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Nola	father: Federico- Nola	N.J. Jersey
6	TRANSIT	Fiamingo	Giuseppe	48	m	proprietor	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Rome	nobody	Ohio Cincinnati
7	TRANSIT	Fiamingo	Elisa	41	f			Italian	South	Italy Rome	nobody	Ohio Cincinnati
8	TRANSIT	Nolan	Mary H.	46	f	nurse	yes English yes	English		Italy Rome	nobody	Ohio Cincinnati

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 11 1924, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NGERS FOR THE
t of said insular possessions from a foreign port,
This (pink)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to return to the United States, or to depart therefrom to return													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official positions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and that I a
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowl
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the
the condition of any of the aliens must b
If no surgeon sails with the vessel,

Capt. Pirelli Amodeo Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *AUG 11 1924*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8064

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GEN OA

JULY 31 PM

19 24

<u>CONSULAR VISA GRANTED</u>		
PLACE	DATE	NUMBER

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CONTE VERDE

Sailing Thewith

I, *Swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 14 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

Total passengers		U. S. citizens		Aliens	
1		2		3	
NAME IN FULL		HEAD-TAX STATUS		List	
1		2		3	
S. S.		ALL ALIENS arriving		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	
Form 500		IMMIGRATION SERVICE			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

<u>CONSULAR VISA GRANTED</u>		
<u>PLACE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>

Total passengers	14,462,381,322,310, 447,328,000, 44, 462,381,322,310
U. S. citizens	14,462,381,322,310, 447,328,000, 44, 462,381,322,310
Aliens	14,462,381,322,310, 447,328,000, 44, 462,381,322,310

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1014

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check items</div> <div>to be re-made</div>						Remarks
Volume # 8063							
Back of 81							Not Photo.
Volume # 8064							
151				X			

Inspected by: Jane Adams Date: 2/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Joe Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OFFICER

do
ng therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
id surgeon and from my own
on into the United States by
nd belief, the information in
ty respect.

Officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?										Whether alien is in possession of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of the United States.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Parents at 5019 Summit Street Kansas City Missouri.	yes	3. Months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	bwn	03-99 none	USA	Johnston City
2	yes	mother Col. 19	yes	no	no	Same as above	yes	3. Months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	bwn	03-21 none	Italy	Assisi
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	Bandmen Ave. 50 Jamaica New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Milano
4	yes	self	25	no	no	Manhattan Gran opera - Association New York City	yes	3. Months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	blk	02-21 none	Italy	Polizzi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	Same as above	yes	3. Months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	02-21 none	Italy	Pelermo
6	yes	husband	yes	no	no	travelling with husband and children with address 301 Diago St. 323 N. Street.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	06-21 none	Italy	Sestri Lev.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Capt. Pinotti, Amedeo Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do
(State whether Master, First, Second, or Other)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer*

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

herewith, or the surgeon
the aliens named in the
urgeon and from my own
into the United States by
belief, the information in
espect.

—Officer.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

OFFICER

8

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

Sailing from

GENOA

JULY

30TH,

1924,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

154

192

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andrews	Helen M.	65	✓	f	s	Westwood Akron Ohio Nov. 23/1867	Westwood Akron Ohio
2	Bregante	Antonio	25	✓	m	m	Supreme court San Diego Calif. 18/5/1921	San Diego Cal. 529 E. Str.
3	Bennighoff	George	73	✓	m	m	San Francisco Cal. 17th. District. C. 1878	Billings. Montana
4	Benninghof	Julia A.	62	✓	f	m	District Court Sprague Washington	Billings. Montana
5	Burchell	Henry	54	✓	m	m	New York 10th Oct. 1869	New York 29 E. 63 Street
6	Early	Vincent J	22	✓	m	s	S Harbor. N.Y. 1902	Say Harbor N.Y.
7	Giuliano	Vincenzo	42	✓	m	m	Wayne Court Circuit Sept. 30/1910	935 Gratiot Detroit Mich.
8	Giuliano	Edoardo	17	✓	m	s	Utica N.Y. March 10th. 1907	same as above
9	Mc Kee	Harriet E	30	✓	f	s	Lordstown Ohio Aug. 15/ 1893	Walnut Hill School Natic Mass.
10	Newton	Alberta M	44	✓	f	s	Maltimore Md. May 30th 1880	Monagarda Drive 90. New York C.
11	Newton	Mary B.	73	✓	f	s	New Haven Conn. May 18th 1841	Same as above
12	Podesta	James	63	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Supreme court 3/7/1889	2470 Broadway S. Diego Calif.
13	Wachtel	George	28	✓	m	s	Jamaica N.Y. 2/21/ 1896	Jamsica N.Y.
14	Johnston	Maude L.	35	✓	f	s	St Aubert Missouri State	Kansas City Missouri
15	Tagliavia	Federico	62	✓	m	s	Southern District court N.Y. 4/1/1903	25 West 7th Str New York City
16	Sargent	Laure	69	✓	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y Oct. 1854	New Haven Conn.
17	Rice	Catherine	33	✓	f	s	Pacom Wash. July 16th 1890	New Haven Conn.
18	Bunting	Florence M	43	✓	f	s	Chealsea Mass. Jan. 26th. 1879	75 Churcho Str. Winchester Masses
19	Smith	Maude A	34	✓	f	s	Charlestown Mass. Dec. 5th. 1869	76 Carlisboro Str. Boston Mass.
20	Giuliano	Maris	36	✓	f	m	Wayne Country Circuit Court 30/9/1910.	935 Gratiot Ave. Detroit Mich.
21	Giuliano	Elios	9	✓	m	s	Detroit Mich. March. 10th. 1915	same as above
22	Mohler	anna	29	✓	f	m	Bowlend queen Kentucky Jan. 12/1893	1920 Whitley Ave. Hollywood CAL.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, do
ng therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
id surgeon and from my own
on into the United States by
nd belief, the information in
ry respect.

Officer.

NORTH.
River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
the Apennines, whether running in Italy, Switzerland,
and be classed as "Italian North." Most of these
N (NORTH).
sly south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments, the Adriatic and the Alps, Campania, Apulia,
descendants should be classed as "Italian South."
of an intended residence of one year shall constitute
then resided with the intention of remaining one year
length of actual residence therein. The entries
last permanent residence. It is important for
nity show country of last permanent residence, nativ-
ity of birth, nationality, or race.
who are permanent residents of the United States and
d "United States."
d relative or friend in country where alien comes. The
n. If no such relative living, give name and address
this question shall show the intended future permanent
d constitute permanent residence. The entry should
ed future permanent residence, if within the United
destination. The answer should be either Yes (checked)
y entry should show definitely by whom passage was
give, travel, steamship company, etc.
Yes, how much. The answer should give in each case
given. Money brought by the head of a family should
family.
Yes, and if so, when and where. The entries should
the before, and if so, the year or period of years, and
friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer
is friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name,
parents, and the spouse, like all others on the sheet,
the examination of aliens. However, in answering
year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

155

D OFFICER

S. S. _____ CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1924 19

AUG 11 1924 19

NO. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1	Moretti	Joseph	42 ✓	m m		
2	Moretti	Juliette	30 ✓	f m	Pittsburg Pa. 1901	I548 -79th St, Brooklyn NY.
3	Di Clerico	Felice	52 ✓	m w		I548- 79th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Carlson	Bridget	61 ✓	f w	Boston Mass. Dec. I5th I9I3	I7 Havre St. Boston Mass.
5	Carlson	Hilma	30 ✓	f s	New York N.Y. Jan. I7th I894	I7I North Fulton-Mt. Vernon I
6	Lillard	L. Warren	41 ✓	m m	New York N.Y. Sept. I9th I882	I7I North Fulton-Mt. Vernon I
7	Lillard	Elizabeth	36 ✓	f m	New York N.Y. March 4th I888	II2 W. 72nd St. New York N.
8	Robinson	S. M.	42 ✓	f s	Athens Mich. Jan. 8th I882	II2 W. 72nd St. New York N.
9	Wilson	G. M.	34 ✓	f s		Marshall Mich.
10	Dionori	Charles	48 ✓	m m	Detroit Mich. 1922	273 Lawrence Ave, Detroit Mich
11	Cox-Mc Cormack	Nancy	38 ✓	f w	Chicago Ills. Jan. 4th I924	666 N. Carpenter St. Chicago Ills.
12	Ketcham	John	28 ✓	m s	Nashville Tenn. Aug. I5th I885	Nashville Tenn. State Bank Bldg
13	Cole	William H.	48 ✓	m w	Bayshore N.Y. July 29th I896	I60 Broadway -New York NY.
14	Heilbrum	Jeannette	30 ✓	f s	Cambridge Mass. June Ist I875	607 Washington St. Abington M
15	Weil	Carrie H.	35 ✓	f m	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 9th I894	Emerson Hotel-New York N.Y.
16	Capodilupo	Frank	55 ✓	m m	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. I7th I888	358 St. John's Place-Brooklyn NY
17	Walla	Louise S.	40 ✓	f w	New York N.Y. July I8th I90I	359-150 St. New York N.Y.
18	Gunn	J. Thomas	42 ✓	m m	New York N.Y. Feb. 9th I885	937 Jenning St. New York N.Y.
19	Gunn	Lilly	40 ✓	f m	Cherryhill Mich. June I6th I882	2924 Lorence Ave, Detroit Mich
20	Hollan	Mary	40 ✓	f m	Marshall Mich. Oct. I8th I884	2924 Lorence Ave, Detroit Mich

... , do
not therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
information into the United States by
and belief, the information in
my respect.

Officer.

rk

A NORTH)

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland or be classed as "Italian growth." Most of these are

LAN (SOUTH)

Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparta-
Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
our descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
3) an intended residence of one year shall constitute
shall result with the intention of remaining one year
in case of length of actual residence thereon. The entries
in town of last permanent residence. It is important for
nately show continuity of last permanent residence inde-
pendently of birth, nationality, or race
who are permanent residents of the United States and
had a United States

(ive If no such relative living, give name and address

c. this question shall show the intended future permanent
shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
indicate future permanent residence, if within the United

destination. —The answer should be either Yes (checked)

The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
if less, how much. The answer should give in each case
shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
family.

States, and if so, when and where:—The entries should
 States before, and if so, the year or period of years and

friend; and if so, what relation or friend? The answer

ge or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, is the examination of phone. However, in answering

no year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

100-443887-100

1992

[illegible]

100

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- 2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- 3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- 4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. I. Bernardi Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OR SECOND OFFICER

156

from, do vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon each and all of the aliens named in the report of said surgeon and from my own on admission into the United States by knowledge and belief, the information in true in every respect.

Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

engers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year out residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence identity residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and I should be recorded "United States." (The address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The dress of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address.

2.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. (The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket to such final destination).)

passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should at members of the family.

fore in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries should in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and this.

to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, position, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering repeated within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 1ST, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 or who disbelieves in or is opposed to of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the other organized government because

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924

19

157

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. *Pirelli, Amedeo* Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reentry clerks, during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "What language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified as English, Swiss, or Jew, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11: Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or records should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether came before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernard Joseph Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arrive

S.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

... AUGUST ... 1ST

1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME I		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	American Consulat	No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
		when visa was granted																								
1		PNaples 31 July 924	033	1	Sacco	Pellegrino	41	m	barber yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	cousin: Bongiove Ignazio Caltabellotta	N.Y. New York									
2		Naples 1 August 924	171	2	Martino	Teresa	17	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn									
3		Naples 30 July 924	157	3	Di Floro	Nicola	34	m	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	father: Gaetano -Capaccio	N.Y. New York									
4		Naples 30 July 924	158	4	Petraglia	Rosaria	29	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	father in law: as above	N.Y. New York									
5		Naples 30 July 924	159	5	Di Floro	Gelsomina	10	f				Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	grand father: as above	N.Y. New York									
6		Naples 30 July 924	160	6	Di Floro	Gaetano	7	m				Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	grand father: as above	N.Y. New York									
7		Naples 31 July 924	164	7	Zoppetelli	Giovanni	40	m	musician yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	wife: Rosa- Alife	N.Y. New York									
8				8	Passante	Francesco	32	m	employee yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	father: Carmine- Guardavalle	N.Y. New York									
9		Naples 14 July 924	48	9	Rufino	Luca	33	m	chauffeur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.J. Garfield	father: Pietro- Visciano	N.J. Garfield									
10		Naples 14 July 924	47	10	Montanaro	Carmina Chiara	35	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.J. Garfield	father in law: as above	N.J. Garfield									
11		Naples 22 July 924	90	11	Rufino	Carmina	7	f				Italian	South	99	N.J. Garfield	grand father: as above	N.J. Garfield									
12		Naples 22 July 924	91	12	Rufino	Maria	5	f				Italian	South	99	N.J. Garfield	grand father: as above	N.J. Garfield									
13		Naples 22 July 924	92	13	Rufino	Teresa	4	f				Italian	South	99	N.J. Garfield	grand father: as above	N.J. Garfield									
14				14	De Santo	Gennaro	37	m	shopman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. Utica	wife: Maria- Esperia Inferiore	N.Y. Utica									
15		Naples 31 July 924	153	15	Forte	Vincenzo	24	m	chauffeur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.J. Jersey City	father: Angelo- Pozzuoli	N.J. Jersey City									
16		Naples 26 July 924	108	16	Li Virghi	Girolamo	41	m	chemist yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	wife: Fortunata- Naples Via Megaride	N.Y. New York									
17		Naples 21 July 924	11	17	Vigdorcik	Schendel	35	f	chemical doctor yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Italy	21	Naples	nobody	N.Y. New York									
18		Naples 21 July 924	6	18	Spina	Gabriele	29	m	fireman yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italy	21	Pietrafitta	wife: Rosina- Pietrafitta	Ont. North Bay									
19				19	Corbisiero	Raffaele	34	m	phisi	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. Brooklyn	father: Lorenzo- Marsano di Nola	N.Y. Brooklyn								
20		Naples 31 July 924	67	20	Celentano	Vito	38	m	crocker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	mother: Rosina- Positano	N.Y. New York									
21				21	Tene	Enrico																				
22				22	Maruzzella	Francesco	55	m	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	Italy Grumo Nevano	wife: Irene- Grumo Nevano	N.Y. New York									
23				23	Azzarelli	Concettina	52	f	dress	no illiterate	no	Italian	South	99	Ills Chicago	brother: Giuseppe- Comiso	Ills Chicago									
24				24	Mozzicato	Michela	38	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	Conn Hartford	father: Sebastiano- Canicattini	Conn Hartford									
25				25	Callo	Antonino	29	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	Conn Hartford	sister: Lucia- Canicattini Bagni	Conn Hartford									
26		Naples 31 July 924	9	26	Greco	Eduardo	28	m	tailor yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italy Racalmuto	21	Italy Racalmuto	father in law: Cutaia Salva- tore -Racalmuto	Ont. Hamilton									
27		Naples 31 July 924	8	27	Cutaia	Maria	20	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italy Racalmuto	21	Italy Racalmuto	father: as above	Ont. Hamilton									
28				28	Sallusto	Gennaro																				
29		Palemo 29 July 924	028	29	Martorana	Salvatore	28	m	tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	Mass. Boston	wife: Teresa- Riesi	Mass. Boston									
30		Palemo 29 July 924	017	30	Maligno	Vincenzo	44	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	99	N.Y. New York	mother: Eleonora -Palermo	N.Y. New York									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

"PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924

19

159

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at a port of continental United States or of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

CITIZENS

Arriving at Port of

NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
				Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.									
1	no	self	yes	yes	897/924 N.Y. residence: 633 -1st Ave, New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	grey	none	Italy-Caltabel-lotta
2	no	husband	yes	yes	909/24 N.Y. residence: 422 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	chest	none	Italy-S. Gervasio
3	no	self	yes	yes	910/24 N.Y. residence: 66 E. 120 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Italy-Capaccio
4	no	husband	yes	yes	897/921 NY. residence: 66 E. 120 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Italy-Piaggine
5	no	father	yes	born in the UU.SS.	residence: 66 E. 120 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	N.Y. New York
6	no	father	yes	born in the UU.SS.	residence: 66 E. 120 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	N.Y. New York
7	no	self	yes	yes	922/24 N.Y. residence: 1875 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Alife
8	no	self	yes	yes	911/24 NY. residence: 636 Crescent Ave, New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Italy-Garda valle
9	no	self	yes	yes	914/23 N.J. residence: 232 Harrison Ave, Garfield N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Visciano
10	no	husband	yes	yes	914/23 N.J. residence: 232 Harrison Ave, Garfield N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Visciano
11	no	father	yes	born in the UU.SS.	residence: 232 Harrison Ave, Garfield N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	chest	none	N.J. Garfield
12	no	father	yes	born in the UU.SS.	residence: 232 Harrison Ave, Garfield N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	N.J. Garfield
13	no	father	yes	born in the UU.SS.	residence: 232 Harrison Ave, Garfield N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	N.J. Garfield
14						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	no	self	yes	yes	920/24 N.J. residence: 3 Hayne St. Jersey City N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Italy-Salerno
16	no	self	yes	yes	923/24 NY. residence: 409 Parker Ave, New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Palermo
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	none	Russia-Odessa
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pietrafitta
19						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	no	self	yes	yes	912/23 NY. residence: 1494 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Positano
21						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	no	self	yes	yes	907/23 NY. residence: 220 Chrystie St, New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	grey	none	Italy-Cruzeo vano
23	yes	self	yes	yes	914/23 Ill. residence: 926 Vernon Park Pl, Chicago Ill.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest	spots on the face	Italy-Comice
24	no	self	yes	yes	905/24 Conn. residence: 130 State St, Hartford Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Canicatti ni Bagni
25	no	self	yes	yes	903/24 Conn. residence: 160 Albany Ave, Hartford Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	Italy-Canicatti ni Bagni
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Racalmuto
27	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Italy-Racalmuto
28						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	no	self	yes	yes	912/24 Mass. residence: 34 Charter St, Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Riesi
30	no	self	yes	yes	921/24 N.Y. residence: 349 E. 13 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Italy-Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

in the United States or who has not been recorded upon the alien manifest.

1. United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amedeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *AUG 11 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if no answer is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or intended to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and driver town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

as arriving at a port of continental United States or of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

CITIZENS

19... Arriving at Port of

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.

born in the United States or who has no other country of birth should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

Arrival.
United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19 at NEW YORK

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States arriving at a port of continental United States at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign D

S CITIZENS

(IES)

, 19, Arriving at Port of

160

ON OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.

not born in the United States or who has not should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

if arrival. the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JULY 31TH., 19 24

CONSULAR VISA GRANTED			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PLACE	DATE	NUMBER	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single. M S	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1. Turin	18/7/24	N° 2	1		Simone Carlo	45	m	s	Priest	yes Italian yes	Swiss	It. North	Italy Torino	Mother Trillia Gagliardi Torino	N Y N. Rochelle
2. Turin	25/7/24	N° 6	2		Mellica Giacomo	47	m	s	Priest	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Torino	Brother Antonio Mellica Torino	N.Y. N. Rochelle
3. Turin	28/7/24	N° 10	3		Manassero Emanuele	51	m	s	Priest	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Torino	Sister Monassero Teresa 7 Via S Damiano Torino	N.Y. N. Rochelle
4. Venezia	18 July 24	N° 1	4		Rinaldi	57	m	s	Police	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Torino	Mother Rosa Rinaldi-S. Ambrogio Pa	Beaver Pa
5. Venezia	18 July 24	N° 2	5		Rinaldi	54	m	s	Police	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Torino	Mother Rosa Rinaldi-S. Ambrogio Pa	Beaver Pa
6. Genova	23 July 24	N° 239	6		Morocco Davide	63	m	s	Police	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Torino	Mother Rosa Rinaldi-S. Ambrogio Pa	Beaver Pa

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

in this
or printed

Number.....

19

AUG 11 1924

19

161

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

tion may be made upon

PRINTING OFFICE

14-00000

Capt. Pirelli Amadeo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Pirelli, Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11, 1924,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

19

RESS IN UNITED STATES.

aturalization papers.
may be made upon

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"CONTE VERDE"

Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician in the Italian Government, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

as from a
ort, a port

Number

19

162

COURT

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

It taken out final naturalization papers.
Suitable notation may be made upon

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

III

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ar

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 11 1924

19

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

States
STEEL

Ar

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pirelli Amadeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *IM* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **AUG 11 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States
STEEL

Ar

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

I

ST

States
STEEL

Ar

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

S7

State
STEE

Ar

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

2

S. S. " CONTE VERDE "

sailing from

GENOA

JULY 31TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
14									
1	Masetti	Carlo	17		m	s	San Francisco Calif. Nov/28/1906	<i>San Francisco</i>	Box 1507 Rincon Ave. S. Francisco
2	Passoni	Arturo	47		m	m		Cert. 344767 Cooks County 16/4/1913	1957 Mishell Str. Chicago Ill.
3	Paggi	Giuseppe	37		m	s		Morris County N.J. 1th. June 1911	175 Warriok Str. New York City
4	Ronzi	Emilie	36		f	m		Detroit Mich. 1921. 15th. Nov.	3482 St. Aubin Detroit Mich.
5	Ronzi	Carlo	16		m	s		Son of American citizen	same as above
6	Ponsetto	Maria	52		f	m		Westmoreland County Penn. 23th/Aug. 1902.	310 Annie St. Wilmerding Pa.
7	Ponsetto	Paoline	25		f	s	Connesville Pa. March/22d. 1901		same as above
8	Ponsetto	Felicita	16		f	s		Daughter of American Citizen	same as above
9	Villaresi Massa	Emma	25		f	m		New York Jan. 25th. 1920. and by marriage.	48-18th. Str. West New York City
10	Leonardini	Domenico	57		m	m		Stockton Calif. 15 June 1913	748 North Sacramento Stockton.
11	Servetto	Giuseppe	34		m	m		S. Francisco Calif. 28/9/1922	2331 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco
12	Bertelli	Emilio	23		m	s	Sommerville 5/11/1902		15 Avon Str. Somerville Mass.
13	Scimio	Anselmo	39		m	m		New York City July 2d. 1914	316 Hill St. W. Hoboken N.J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
166

5

S
State
STE
A

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

AUG. 1ST

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.
on
List

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Potenza	Anthony	48	m m	New York N.Y. July 23th 1906	771 Gate St. New York N.Y.
2	Potenza	Gilda	18	f s	New York N.Y. March 6th 1906	771 Gate St. New York N.Y.
3	Potenza	Ada	13	f s	New York N.Y. April 1st 1911	771 Gate St. New York N.Y.
4	Vannicelli	Henry	40	m m	New York N.Y. Oct. 22nd 1893	2868 Prospect Ave. New York N.Y.
5	Martina	Antonino	47	m m	Fredonia N.Y. Dec. 1st 1913	149 Prospect St. Fredonia N.Y.
6	Martina	Maria	45	f m	by marriage	149 Prospect St. Fredonia N.Y.
7	Lucarelli	Joseph	44	m m	Jersey City N.J. May 28th 1914	216 Woodward St. Jersey City N.J.
8	Lucarelli	Gerarda	42	f m	by marriage	216 Woodward St. Jersey City N.J.
9	Di Giorgio	Erasto	58	m m	Worcester Mass. Nov. 15th 1910	1904 Wyse Ave. New York NY.
10	Castelluccio	Angelo	40	m m	Newark N.J. Dec. 5th 1917	30-6 Ave. Newark N.J.
11	Gatti	Filippo	23	m m	Brooklyn N.Y. June 12th 1923	422 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Perrotta	Antonio	36	m m	New York N.Y. Feb. 4th 1913	1567 St. Peters Ave. Westchester N.Y.
13	Perrotta	Salvatore	10	m -	New York N.Y. May 1st 1914	1567 St. Peters Ave. Westchester N.Y.
14	Quattrone	Frank	42	m m	New York N.Y. March 15th 1918	2363 Hoffman St. Bronx New York N.Y.
15	Natale	Luigi	42	m m	New York N.Y. May 4th 1904	2281 Bathgate-Bronx New York N.Y.
16	Persichetti	Berardino	33	m m	Devens Mass. May 1918	355 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Persichetti	Teresa	33	f m	by marriage	355 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Persichetti	Samuele	- 8	m -	by father's citizenship	355 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Leggiero	Filomena	26	f m	by marriage	50 Mott St. New York N.Y.
20	Leggiero	Giovanni	18	m -	by father's citizenship	50 Mott St. New York N.Y.
21	Cioffi	Luigi	51	m m	New York N.Y. 1904	434 E. 16th St. New York N.Y.
22	Laruccia	Raffaele	34	m m	Farmington Mine. May 20th 1919	No Joy Maine. Box 87
23	Laruccia	Domenica	35	f m	by marriage	No Joy Maine. Box 87
24	Martella	Henry	31	m s	Providence R.I. June 23rd 1923	321 Washington St. Providence R.I.
25	Terilli	Pasquale	48	m m	New York N.Y. Dec. 30th 1914	1314 Blondell Ave. Bronx New York N.Y.
26	Castagliola	Antonio	37	m m	Brooklyn N.Y. June 14th 1923	173 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Depompe	Robert	31	m s	Paterson N.J. Oct. 3rd 1917	49 Marth Pl. Passaic N.J.
28	Clemente	Nicola	35	m m	Camp Devens Mass. June 25th 1918	159 Long Island New York N.Y.
29	Scarangella	Giovanni	41	m m	New York N.Y. June 29th 1920	230 E. 25th St. New York NY.
30	Coscia	Vito	45	m m	New York N.Y. Aug. 8th 1922	776- 10th Ave. New York NY.

1. Di Giorgio Erasto - Did not sail

"PURSER"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S
State
STEE
Ar

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ST

States
STEE

Ar

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

Number 6

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

AUG 1ST

1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Fogliano	Antonino	43	m s	New York N.Y. Feb. 1916	1186 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.
2	Rodriguez	Giovanni	43	v m	New York N.Y. Oct. 7th 1921	169 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.
3	Tullo	Michele	58	v m m	New York N.Y. Oct. 28th 1887	119 Hill St. New Haven Conn.
4	Tenore	Michele	34	v m m	St. Louis Mo. April 5th 1923	720 Albert Ave. St. Louis Mo.
5	Quastella	Giuseppe	43	m m	Chicago Ills. Feb. 23rd 1922	
6	Quastella	Jeane	50	f m		
7	Quastella	Giuseppina	19	f s		
8	Quastella	Gina	13	f s		
9	Quattropane	Francesco	39	v m m	New York N.Y. Jan. 28th 1915	7 Monroe St. New York N.Y.
10	Giordano	Savino	35	v m m	New York N.Y. Nov/ 23rd 1920	2265 -1st Ave, New York NY.
11	Giordano	Natalina	28	v f m	by marriage	2265 -1st Ave, New York NY.
12	Giordano	Antonio	9	v m -b	New York N.Y. Feb. 14th 1915	2265 -1st Ave; New York NY.
13	Giordano	Maria	8	v f -	New York N.Y. Dec. 31st 1916	2265 -1st Ave, New York NY.
14	Giordano	Ada	1	v f -	by father's citizenship	2265 -1st Ave, New York NY.
15	Jaret	Abe	31	v m m	New York N.Y. 1918	5202 -12th Ave, Brooklyn NY.
16	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	40	v m m	Court of New Jersey-Sept. 12th 1919	612 -2nd St. Hoboken N.J.
17	Cordio	Salvatore	31	v m m	Columbia-Aug. 14th 1918	327 Cottage St. Hamilton Ohio
18	Yonta	Emilio	30	v m m	New York N.Y. Feb/ 24th 1922	150 E. 105 St. New York N.Y.
19	Fierro	Vincenzo	42	v m m	by father's citizenship	713 Albany St. Utica N.Y.
20	Caruso	Momena G.	32	v f s	New Orleans La. March. 14th 1892	1306 Arch St. Mc Keesport Pa.
21	Di Fronzo	Raffaele	26	v m s	Camden N.J. Jan. 24th 1922	332 Chestnut St. Camden NJ.
22	Vittoria	Nicola	30	v m s	Newark N.J. June 12th 1922	21 Lincoln Ave. Orange N.J.
23	Tonadori	Maria	20	v f s	Lower Falls, N.J. 2 - 1904	24 -25 - 8 Av. Lower Falls Pa.
24	Fiaroni	Giovanni	35	v m m	Long Beach Cal. 3 June 1918	11 Bedford St. N. Y.
25	Rezzini	Alfredo	35	v m m	Long Beach Cal. 24 July 1918	15-15 St. Aubin Ave Detroit Mich.

21 city

105 Quastella Giuseppe 107 Quastella Giuseppina
 106 Quastella Jeane 108 Quastella Gina

Did not sail

PURSER

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bernardi Simile, Surgeon of the *Torok*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *some* Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 19*24*
at *New York*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW VEGEE

Passengers sailing from

G. NOVA

31 JULY 1924

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST
States
STEEL
Ar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

1 August 1924

19

169

No. on List.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he came to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he came to the United States for a permanent purpose, or whether he came to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he came to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	1	no	self	25	Yes 1923	travelling with husband	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Milano
2	2	no	self	25	yes 1922	Elmhurst I.I.	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Piacenza
3	3	no	self	25	yes 1924	Friend Charles Ritz Hotel	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Monza
4	4	no	self	25	yes 1922	Shipping Board Hamilton 220	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Torre Greco
5	5	no	self	25	yes 1923	Shipping Board Hamilton 220	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Torre Greco
6	6	no	self	25	yes 1924	Shipping Board Hamilton 220	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Torre del Gre
7	7	no	self	25	yes 1924	as above	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Tor Greco
8	8	no	self	25	yes 1924	as above	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Torre Greco
9	9	no	self	25	yes 1924	as above	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Torre del Gre
10	10	no	self	25	yes 1924	as above	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	brn	chest	brn	none	Italy	Torre Greco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Inspector *Com. Anderson* of the *United States*, from *the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 19*24*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE

Sailing Therewith

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EN

S

and all

Sta

ST

A

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE Arriving

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy

July 31st, 1924

July 31st, 1924														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
2		GELOSO	VL 381-342 PAOLO	29	m.	s. machin.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova Savona	Father Carlo - Savona	N.Y. New York
2		GELOSO	GIOVANNI	23	m.	s. machin.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova Savona	Father Carlo - Savona -	N.Y. New York
3		FRARI	UMBERTO	30	m.	s. hotel-keeper	yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	North	N.Y. New York	Frari Anna - Venezia-Cannaregio 4273	N.Y. New York
4		ZELE	MARIA	23	f.	s. h/dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Garnaro Volosca	Mother Caterina Zele-Fontana del Conte-Volosca-	Ohio Cleveland
5		MICHELIC	GIUSEPPINA	43	f.	s. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Venezia G. Trieste	Cousin Sivitz Giuseppe-Trieste S. Luigi 494	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		TOMBOLOTO	PIETRO	21	m.	s. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Padova S. Martino L.	Mother Belyrame Maria-S. Martino di Lupari	Ill. Chicago
7		POLI	GIUSEPPE	25	m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Padova Villa Conte	Mother Lorenzin Maria - and wife Miotti Teresa - Villa Conte -	Ill. Rochfort
8		FRASSON	GIUSEPPE	25	m.	s. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Padova Villa Conte	Father Fortunato - Villa Conte	Ill. Chicago
9		COPPEDE'	ISOLA	24	f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca Stazzema	Father Giuseppe - Stazzema -	Pa. Erie
10		son COPEDE'	OSCAR	24	m.	s.				Italian	South	Lucca Stazzema	Grand father Giuseppe do.	Pa. Erie
11		PAIOTTI	LUCIA	23	f.	s. h/dom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca Stazzema	Father Candido - Stazzema	Pa. Erie
12		CHIARADIA	FRANCESCO	24	m.	s. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli Caneva	Father Antonio - Caneva Sacile	N.Y. New York
13	CL. USC.	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	30	m.	s. machin.	yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	South	Genova Lavagna	Mother Brischi Teresa - Lavagna	N.Y. New York
14		SAVEGNAGO	NATALINA	20	f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza Cornedo	Mother Giuseppina - Cornedo	Pa. COALDALE
15		FAGGION	ANGELA	21	f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza Trissino	Father Giuseppe - Trissino-	Mich. Rosevelt
16		CECCARANI	GIUSEPPE	36	m.	s. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill. Chicago	Father Domenico - Fabriano	Ill. Chicago
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

e United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

171

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Paolo Audio Master, of the **CONTE VERDE**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **AUG 11** 1924, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original statement, the mother tongue to be used only

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovini
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Nor
Chinese.	Italian (Sou
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islan
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, House painter, etc.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nation, etc., or race.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (pass ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the passengers or members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *AUG 11* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ON OFFICER A

class they travel, MUST be fully listed

19

~~the subject of this affidavit is not a~~
~~subject of this affidavit is not a~~
~~subject of this affidavit is not a~~

AFRICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
IN WISA WAS GRANTED

FILE 28 JULY 924 N° 65

FILE 1 AUGUST 924 N° 173

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Who or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining and the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of organized government because of his or their of

TION OFFICER A

✓ **Whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed**

AUG 1 1934 . 19

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
WHEN WISA WAS GRANTED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: What or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining and promoting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any other organized government because of his or their opposition to organized government?

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924

19

173

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
1	no	self	50	no	no	friend Bevivim Bros	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black chest	09-92
2	no	self	50	yes	920 924	N.J. returning to his residence: 108-7th st. = Newark = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	08-21
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

from _____, do
aid vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon and from my own
d from admission into the United States by
my knowledge and belief, the information in
and true in every respect.

Officer.

19

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **AUG 11 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments
metia, and Emiliat and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or
or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of
lect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, A
y, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sou
nent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall co
ne last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining o
permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The
r the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is impor
relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residen
emporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
manent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United Sta
abroad should be recorded "United States."
f complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and
address of such relative.

tion).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry
city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the
the United States.

ing a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes
or No.

its passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage
ther, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in ex
exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family
several members of the family.

ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry
or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years)
Philadelphia.

going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, wit

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on th
by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in an
been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authori
the authority for such resumption should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, me
chanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question,
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject. Entries of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under
head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, but "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In th
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a (various) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these
people speak a (various) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visitation should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, Sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *none* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Governement*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *AUG 11 1921*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

John J. Bernini
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REGISTERS FOR THE

of insular possessions from a foreign port, This (white).

12

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

ALBINO 29 JULY 924 N° 029

ALBINO 29 JULY 924 N° 030

ALBINO 29 JULY 924 N° 031

ALBINO 29 JULY 924 N° 4

ALBINO 29 JULY 924 N° 67

ALBINO 29 JULY 924 N° 11

Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled
_____ each of the aliens named herein, as
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Capt. T. J. Lombardi, Master of the **CONTE VERDE**, from **NAPOLI**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **AUG 11 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this is
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"I
the lan
cation,
African
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CONT. VENDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 1924
at NEW YORK

Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TERS FOR THE

said insular possessions from a foreign port, This (white)

12

and complete address of vessel sailing under license, when also done.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

30 JULY 924 N° 148
30 JULY 924 N° 145
30 JULY 924 N° 151
30 JULY 924 N° 149
30 JULY 924 N° 152
30 JULY 924 N° 154
28 JULY 924 N° 62
28 JULY 924 N° 66
30 JULY 924 N° 156
30 JULY 924 N° 151
19 JULY 924 N° 35
16 JULY 924 N° 73
31 JUL 924 N° 166
31 JULY 924 N° 165
31 JULY 924 N° 168
31 JULY 924 N° 199
31 JULY 924 N° 170
31 JULY 924 N° 163
26 JULY 924 N° 92
23 JULY 924 N° 6
31 JULY 1924 N° 162
31 JULY 924 N° 31
31 JULY 924 N° 34
1 AUGUST 924 N° 172

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or less.

ERS FOR THE

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1 AGO 1924, 19

12

and complete address of nearest relative
national insurance, whose name given

CAN CONSULATE AND DATE
VISA WAS GRANTED

10	30 JULY 1924	N° 148
10	29 JULY 1924	N° 145
1	5 JULY 1924	N° 191
10	30 JULY 1924	N° 149
10	30 JULY 1924	N° 152
10	30 JULY 1924	N° 154
11A	28 JULY 1924	N° 62
11A	29 JULY 1924	N° 56
10	30 JULY 1924	N° 156
10	30 JULY 1924	N° 151
10	19 JULY 1924	N° 35
10	16 JULY 1924	N° 73
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 16
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 15
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 16
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 169
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 17
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 16
11A	26 JULY 1924	N° 52
10	23 JULY 1924	N° 6
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 162
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 31
10	31 JULY 1924	N° 3
10	1 AUGUST 1924	N° 17

shall be actual or intended residence of one year

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11 1964 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

WINGERS FOR THE

... of said insular possessions from a foreign port.
This (white)

Arriving at Port of																	12	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by say other person, or by say corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	When visa was granted.		
1	no	self	50	yes	920 Mass.	returning to his residence: 26 Medford st. = Somerville = Mass. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chest grey none	Italy Biana	NAPLES 30 JULY 924 N° 148	
2	yes	self	50	yes	893 N.Y.	husband Severino Francesco 168 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat fair chest spot on chin	Italy Naples	NAPLES 30 JULY 924 N° 148	
3					923		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				
4							no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				
5	no	self	50	no	no	cousin Di Rienzo Antonio 194 West 4th St. = Orange = N.J. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 bwn chest	Argentine Buenos Ayres	NAPLES 29 JULY 924 N° 145	
6	no	self	50	yes	207 Mass.	returning to his residence: 18 Park st. = Lawrence = Mass. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat grey chest	Italy Roccamonfina	NAPLES 30 JULY 924 N° 151	
7	yes	self	50	yes	920 Ills.	returning to his residence: 1160 Horn st. = Chicago = Ills. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn chest	Italy Briggia	NAPLES 30 JULY 924 N° 149	
8	no	self	50	no	no	cousin Lanza Francesco P.O. Box 583 = Englewood = N.J. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest	Argentine Buenos Ayres	NAPLES 30 JULY 924 N° 152	
9	no	self	50	no	no	cousin Lanza Francesco P.O. Box 583 = Englewood = N.J. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chest	Argentine Buenos Ayres	NAPLES 30 JULY 924 N° 154	
10	no	self	50	yes	920 Pa	returning to his residence: 5504 Sunny Side st. = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest	Italy S. Stefano	MESSINA 28 JULY 924 N° 62	
11	yes	self	50	yes	921 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 706 Flushing ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest	Italy Diplano	MESSINA 29 JULY 924 N° 66	
12	yes	self	50	no	no	uncle Mollo Ferdinando 356 E. 116 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 bwn black chest	Brasilie Rio de Janeiro	NAPLES 30 JULY 924 N° 156	
13	no	self	50	yes	905 Pa	returning to his residence: 714 Ayland ave = Greensburg = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat gray chest scar on right eye	Italy Cerco-maggio-re	NAPLES 28 JULY 924 N° 158	
14	no	self	50	yes	919 Pa	returning to his residence: 828 South Mill st. = New Castle = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn chest	Italy Cerco-maggio-re	NAPLES 28 JULY 924 N° 158	
15	no	self	50	yes	904 Pa	returning to his residence: 412 Steck st. = Greensburg = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 bwn black chest	Brasilie Villa	MESSINA 19 JULY 924 N° 35	
16	no	self	50	no	no	friend Calisto Silvio Prince street = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest	Italy Korato	NAPLES 16 JULY 924 N° 73	
17	no	self	50	yes	920 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 17 Riley Place = Rochester = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chest	Argentine Buenos Ayres	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 166	
18	yes	self	50	no	no	cousin De Napoli Filippo 437 E. 114 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 bwn chest	Italy Castel	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 169	
19	yes	self	50	yes	921 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 793 Bergen st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn gray chest	Italy Spezza-	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 168	
20	yes	self	50	yes	in transit	cousin Strovieri Francesco 223 Besser st. = Ottawa = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 bwn chest	Italy Atella	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 168	
21	no	self	50	yes	920 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 119 Vasseller ave = Bound Brook = N.J. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 bwn black chest	Italy Atrani	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 169	
22	no	self	50	yes	921 Conn.	returning to his residence: 69 Wooster st. = New Haven = Conn. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest	Brasilie Belém	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 170	
23	no	self	50	no	no	cousin Patriarca Silvestro 54 Oldrich R.D. = Bridgewater = Mass. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest	Brasilie S. Simao	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 163	
24	no	self	50	no	no	cousin Patriarca Silvestro 54 Oldrich R.D. = Bridgewater = Mass. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest	Italy Soveria	ROMA 26 JULY 924 N° 52	
25	no	self	50	yes	921 Pa	returning to his residence: 3017 Wadlaw st. = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 bwn chest	Italy Bimeri	ROMA 23 JULY 924 N° 6	
26	no	self	50	yes	922 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 28 Mainard st. = Hoboken = N.J. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest	Italy Tocco	NAPLES 31 JULY 924 N° 162	
27	no	self	50	no	no	father Calzolari Cosimo (Amer. citz.) 43 Newark st. = Hoboken = N.J. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest	Italy Gaudio	ROMA 31 JULY 924 N° 31	
28	yes	self	50	yes	920 Mich.	returning to his residence: 12494 Mackay st. = Detroit = Mich. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest	Italy Sasso-	ROMA 31 JULY 924 N° 34	
29	no	self	50	yes	921 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 6 Humbert st. = Princeton = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat black	Italy Pesche	NAPLES 1 AUGUST 924 N° 172	
30	yes	self	50	yes	920 Ohio	returning to his residence: 252 So. 6th st. = Steubenville = Ohio =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat black	Italy Secina-	NAPLES 1 AUGUST 924 N° 172	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am a

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel
the condition of any of the aliens must be sworn
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affiant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. *Piero* *Amadio* *Wester*, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAFOLI*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *AUG 11 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of vessel*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machi-
nery engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply an engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exempted is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
rechecked by inspectors and customs clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by
marriage properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or French, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that stated residences accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Eventual destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as 1894 (San Francisco).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

Number

2

8.8.

"CONTE VERDE"

sailing from

NAFOLI

1 AUG 1924

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	D'ANTONIO	Vincent	34		M	M	Newark - N.J. - June 14th 1910	Newark - N.J. -	41 Outler st - Newark - N.J. -
2	D'ANTONIO (daugh.)	Anna	14		F	S	Newark - N.J. - May 10th 1912		do do
3	D'ANTONIO (daugh.)	Antonetta	12		F	S	Newark - N.J. - September 26th 1914		do do
4	D'ANTONIO (son)	Vincenzo	9	10	M	S	Newark - N.J. - January 28th 1918		do do
5	D'ANTONIO (son)	Louis	6		M	S	Newark - N.J. - April 25th 1921		do do
6	D'ANTONIO (daugh.)	Virginia	3		F	S			do do
7	STORINO	Antonio	35		M	S	Albany - N.Y. - February 14th 1903	Camp Dix - N.J. - April 11th 1919	Box 463 - Solway - Pa -
8	PASQUARELLI	Maria	21		F	S		by husband's citizenship	178 Madison st - Oneida - N.Y.
9	CECCARELLI	Maria	26		F	M	Oneida - N.Y. - September 9th 1917		do do
10	CECCARELLI (daugh.)	Triestina	6	10	F	S	Oneida - N.Y. - August 10th 1920		do do
11	CECCARELLI (son)	Trento	4		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
12	CECCARELLI (son)	August	2		M	S			do do
13	DELLOSO	Domenico	34		M	M		Camp Dix - N.J. - April 8th 1919	Granwood - N.Y. - 132
14	CASIERO	Giacomo	59		M	M		Newark - N.J. - September 2nd 1900	297 Mechanic st - Newark - N.J. -
15	MANGIERI	Nicola	39		M	S		New York - N.Y. - June 21st 1918	284 E. 150 st - New York - N.Y.
16	D'ANGELO	Vincenzo	29		M	M		Camp Dix - N.J. - July 5th 1918	13 Waverly Pl. - Rochester - N.Y. -
17	LEOMBRUNI	Donato	35		M	M		by father's citizenship	107 Main st. - Hudson Falls - N.Y. -
18	TRAPANI	Oreste	33		M	M		Detroit - Mich. - September 10th 1923	165 Golden st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. -
19	AMENTA	Angelo	32		M			Embsurgh - Pa - March 15th 1913	32 1/2 Garden Alley - Johnstown - Pa -
20	IMPERIALE	Nicola	28		M				
21	BELLI	Enrico	26		M	M		New Kensington - Pa - April 15th 1921	1160 Fort ave - New Kensington - Pa -
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 D'Antonio Vincenzo
#2 D'Antonio Anna
#3 D'Antonio Antonetta
#4 D'Antonio Vincenzo

#5 D'Antonio Virginia
#6 D'Antonio Virginia
#8 Pasquarelli Maria
#20 Imperiale Nicola

Did not sail

13 et

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

179

AUG 11 1924, 19

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPOLI

1 AUG 11, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOB.					
1	MINGOIA	GIUSEPPE	42	M	M	WELSBUTG W. VA	11/9/922	730 33 ST BELLAIRE OHIO
2	MEDICO	FILIPPO	42	M	M	PITTSBG PA	1/29/1915	212 PARSONAGE ST PITTSBG PA
3	DIPASQUALE	MELINA	20	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	3/29/1904	1963 AMSTERDAM AV NEW YORK N.Y.
4	GALANTI	ANTONINO	16	M	S	NEW YORK	5/9/1908	99 AVERMCHEN ST NEW YORK N.Y.
5	PALMERI							
6	LO PREITI	MARY	14	F	S	DUNKIRK = N.Y.	APRIL 2ND 1910	153 GRAND ST. = BUFFALO = N.Y.
7	LO PREITI	ANGELINA	13	F	S	BUFFALO = N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 20TH 1911	DO DO
8	PANTANO	GIUSEPPE	45	M	M	BUFFALO = N.Y.	APRIL 5TH 1923	219 = 7TH ST. = BUFFALO = N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1. Mingoia Giuseppe

2. Medico Filippo

3. Dipasquale Melina

4. Galanti Antonino

5. Palmeri

6. Lo Preiti Mary

7. Lo Preiti Angelina

8. Pantano Giuseppe

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

W. 403800

W. 385507

W. 385507

W. 399634

W. 393711

which is 38

Joseph Scanning & P

Did not sail

PURSER

83

- 4 IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

Number

1

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from

NAPOLI

1 AUG 1924, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1924 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MARRONE	Gabriele	41	✓	M	M	W. 403844 Cook C. = Ills. = April 6th 1903 by father's citizenship	730-33 St. 2554 W. Huron St. = Chicago = = Ills. = 2646 W. Grand ave = Chicago = = Ills. = 807 Garibaldi Place = Chicago = Ills. = 146 W. Jeff St. = Williamsport = Pa = - do -
2	GRIMALDI	Michele	15	✓	M	S	W. 3906 v6 by father's citizenship	2646 W. Grand ave = Chicago = = Ills. = 807 Garibaldi Place = Chicago = Ills. = 146 W. Jeff St. = Williamsport = Pa = - do -
3	ORRICO	Joe	59	✓	M	W	W. 1730 Chicago = Ills. = January 21st 1895	807 Garibaldi Place = Chicago = Ills. = 146 W. Jeff St. = Williamsport = Pa = - do -
4	CILLO	Filomena	30	✓	F	M	by husband's citizenship	146 W. Jeff St. = Williamsport = Pa = - do -
5	CILLO (son)	Sebastiano	9	✓	M	S	Williamsport = Pa = October 15th 1914	- do -
6	CILLO (daugh.)	Maria	7	✓	F	S	Du Boistown = Pa = February 16th 1917	- do -
7	CILLO (daugh.)	Arsilia	3	✓	F	S	Du Boistown = Pa = April 4th 1921	- do -
8	CILLO (son)	Pellegrino	3	✓	M	S	by father's citizenship	- do -
9	VAIRO	Rosina	19	✓	F	S	New York = N.Y. = May 11th 1905	141 Cypress ave = Bronx = N.Y.
10	VAIRO	Mary	20	✓	F	S	New York = N.Y. = December 11th 1903	141 Cypress ave = Bronx = N.Y.
11	MEDICO	Filippo	42	✓	M	M	W. 43078 Scranton = Pa = January 29th 1915	312 Personage St. = Pittston = Pa =
12	FALCO	Antonio	30	✓	M	M		
13	D'ANGELO	Sofia	28	✓	F	M	W. 240840 by husband's citizenship	271 = 3rd ave = New York = N.Y.
14	D'ANGELO (son)	Francesco	2	✓	M	S	by father's citizenship	do do
15	PELUSO	Giovanni	34	✓	M	M	by father's citizenship	234 = 67 St. = New York = N.Y.
16	DI FELICE	Pasquale	27	✓	M	S	W. 35546 Pittsburgh = Pa = November 9th 1923	30 Ark St. = Williamsport = = Pa = 282 Bank St. = Waterbury = Con
17	CALZONE	Carmine	16	✓	M	S	Waterbury = Conn. = August 2nd 1908	282 Bank St. = Waterbury = Con
18	LATTANZIO	Palino	45	✓	M	M	W. 13765 Indiana = Pa = August 20th 1912	144 Erie ave = Glasport = Pa =
19	MONGILLO	John	32	✓	M	M	W. 398733 New Haven = Conn. = September 28th 1917	5 Hawkins St. = Derby = Conn. =
20	GIORDANO	Giuseppina	16	✓	F	S	Derby = Conn. = August 4th 1908	99 Olive St. = Derby = Conn. =
21	VAIRO	Vincenzo	17	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y. = October 17th 1906	141 Cypress ave = Bronx = N.Y.
22	FORTINO	Salvatore	26	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y. = August 1st 1898	61 Lawrence St. = Brooklyn = = N.Y. =
23								
24	MARCHESE	Grazia	37	✓	F	M	by husband's citizenship	2112 Mulberry way = Pittsburg gh = Pa =
25	MIELE (son)	Pasquale	12	✓	M	S	by step father's citizenship	- do -
26	MARCHESE (daugh.)	Francesca	8	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh = Pa = March 12th 1916	- do -
27	RUSSO	Francesco	34	✓	M	M	Buffalo = N.Y. = June 6th 1923	
28	GROSSO	Antonio	48	✓	M	M	W. 358371 Pittsburgh = Pa = November 28th 1921	34 Crale St. = Pittsburgh = Pa
29	D'ANGELO	Caterina	28	✓	F	M	W. 424807 by husband's citizenship	1604 Walnut ave = Niagara Falls = N.Y. =
30	D'ANGELO (daugh.)	Mary	2	✓	F	S	by father's citizenship	- do -

12 Falco Notario

15 Peluso Giovanni

23

Blank

Rutto Francese

did not pass

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from Genoa, Italy, July 31, 1924, Arriving at Port of AUG 11 1924, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERINI	GIOVANNI	58	M.	M.		Bethel 15/4/1914	Bethel, Vt. BARN Vt 83 Smith
2	Pfeiffer Berini	CATERINA	45	F.	M.		wife of America, Cittyzen	do. do.
3	GATTI	ANGELO	32	M.	M.		Luzerne, Pa. March 6th - 1916	Luzerne, Pa. 166 = 5 street Wicoria
4	GELLI	CARLO	40	M.	M.		Luzerne, Pa. 27/10/ 1916	Ester Berg, Pa. - 1133 Wyom.
5	PETRELLI	JAMES	34	M.	M.		Waterbury, Conn. June 15th- 1916	Bridgeport Conn. 254 Columbia St.
6	SIGHINOLFI	RICHARDO	27	M.	M.		New York 25/7/1916	New York, N.Y. 136N. Murat N. Orleans La.
7	PELLACANI	ANNA	29	F.	S.	New York- N.Y.-August 12th- 1894	-	New York, N.Y. 336 E. 40 St.
8	PELLACANI	LINA	25	F.	S.	New York, N.Y.- January 11th -1899	-	do. do.
9	ONGARO	GIOVANNI	32	M.	M.		Northampton 10/9/1919	Coaldale, Pa. 1032 St.
10	RAGGION	GIUSEPPE	29	M.	M.	wife 24/10	Fort Monros 1/7/1918	Lansing, Mich. 1405 Roosevelt AV.
11	MALNATI	ELISOO	55	M.	M.		New York - June 7th- 1923	New York - 362 West 45 St.
12	MALNATI	ERNEST	17	M.	S.		do.	do. do.
13	MALNATI	GEORGE	16	M.	S.		do.	do. do.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

copy H, 13, 13
Purser

1365

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S. S. CONTE VERDE L.SAB. LINE arrived AUGUST 11, 1924, M., from Aug. 6th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	MARAVOLA, Maria	3:30	5	2	1		To call	Husb Frank Severino, 168 Mulberry St, nyc, John	8/12	11 ²⁵	1	-	1	✓
✓ 2	CALZOLAI, Maria A.	3:50	5	27	1		" call	Father Cosimo C. 8423 Third Ave. Bay Ridge, Bklyn John	8/12	10 ³⁰	1	-	1	✓
✓ 3	CELOSO, Paolo	4:	71	1	1		Bro. in hosp.	Friend Giovanni Rebuffo, 415 W 44th St. Bklyn, nyc John	8/18	12 ²⁵	7	7	7	✓
✓ 4	MICHELICH, Giuseppina	4:	71	5	1		To call	Sis Mrs Teresa Pauli, 91 Cumberland St., John	8/12	1 ²⁰	1	1	1	✓
✓ 5	Bello Giovanni		71	2	1		1 Bklyn 8/18 1 ²⁵ Bath TO #3	John	8/18	1 ²⁰				✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

183

No.

S. S. CONTE VERDE arrived 8/11/24, 19 M., from *Aug 8th Sept 8th*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	1 SALLUSTO Gennaro	1st	CB	4 5 IT	NO VISA	300	Jan. 10/18	8/12/24	pm															
28m	2 CELESTINO Vito	2nd	CB	7 20 "	" "	300	Seating																	
28m	3 IMPERIALE Nicola			7 2 IT	ILLT	315	Tufano	10/12/66	pm															
24f	4 CORREDE Isola	71	9/10		NO VISA	400	Ryan																	
4m	Oscar																							
39m	5 BRADILLA Pietro	ONE	3	IT	NO VISA	400	Richards	8/12/24	pm															
25m	6 BRIANO Francesco	1A	4	IT	NO VISA	415	Walsh																	
30m	7 ATTISONI Vincenzo	7	1	BRAC	NO VISA	405	Tufano	8/12/24	pm															
23f	8 PALOMI Michele	1a	5	IT	NO VISA	415	Walsh																	
42m	9 DI ROSSA Gennaro	1a	6	IT	NO VISA	415	"																	
34m	10 DI SALVATORE Vincenzo	1a	7	IT	NO VISA	415	"																	
33m	11 RUSSO Bartolomeo	13	8	IT	NO VISA	415	"																	
49m	12 Di Bona Vincenzo	5	15	IT	NO VISA																			
3m	13 Criscuolo Vincenzo	Crew	10	IT	NO VISA																			
38m	14 Boriello Raffaele	"	9	IT	NO VISA																			

tes immigrati *onibus* *Verde*
Forn. 200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

PORT OF New York
August 20, 1924

I, master of the Italian S.S. GRANDE VELO,
(Nationality: Italian)
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 184 Number of seamen deserted 8
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 176

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York - March 11, 1924, consigned to Wm. Sabano & Co.; is now lying at Wm. Sabano & Co., and is expected to sail March 20, 1924, for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of San Pedro de Macoris. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Pedro de Macoris.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such aliens has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or of such laborer, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so failing to furnish such information; and in the event of a true report as made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1021

14-1013

	Porticelli	Giuseppe	do	27.4.23	do	uo	34	u	do	5.3	120	uov
21	Borsi	Michèle	sarto	16.4.23	do	uo	35	u	do	5.4	140	uov
22	Pitaluga	Elio Batta	do	do	do	uo	40	u	do	5.3	130	uov
23	Casso	Giuseppe	do	do	do	uo	33	u	do	5.4	150	uov
24	Capelluti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	uo	35	u	do	5.3	140	uov
25	Costa	Riccardo	do	do	do	uo	28	u	do	5.5	150	uov
26	Verona	Raffaele	do	do	do	uo	31	u	do	5.3	145	uov
27	Borzo	Nicola	do	do	do	uo	30	u	do	5.4	155	uov
28	Lavaqua	Costante	do	do	do	uo	31	u	do	5.4	160	uov
29	Piccone	Giuseppe	do	17.4.23	do	uo	30	u	do	5.3	145	uov
30	Stagano	Riccardo	do	16.4.23	do	uo	34	u	do	5.4	130	uov
							31	u	do	5.4	160	uov

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

[illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[This section contains faint horizontal dotted lines across all four columns.]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

No.	First Name	Last Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Notes
18	Tourico	Tourico	Chief hotel	27.8.23	do	no	40	u	do	5.5	150	none	
19	Laqustena	Silvio	craft worker	16.4.23	do	no	36	u	do	5.3	128	none	
20	Choricella	Giacomo	do	27.4.23	do	no	34	u	do	5.4	140	none	
21	Lorsi	Michele	sailor	16.4.23	do	no	35	u	do	5.3	130	none	
22	Pitaluga	Elio Batta	do	do	do	no	40	u	do	5.4	150	none	
23	Casso	Giacomo	do	do	do	no	33	u	do	5.3	140	none	
24	Capelluti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	35	u	do	5.5	150	none	
25	Costa	Renzo	do	do	do	no	25	u	do	5.3	145	none	
26	Verona	Raffaele	do	do	do	no	28	u	do	5.4	155	none	
27	Borrio	Maicola	do	do	do	no	31	u	do	5.4	160	none	
28	Lavaqua	Costare	do	do	do	no	30	u	do	5.3	145	none	
29	Piccone	Giuseppe	do	17.7.23	do	no	34	u	do	5.4	130	none	
30	Stagnaro	Leonardo	do	16.4.23	do	no	31	u	do	5.4	162	none	

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE VERDE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 11 1924**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA** 185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Pincetti	Luigi	Master	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	Italian	5.4	130	none
2	Gargiulo	Aniello	Staff captain	25-6-24	Naples	no	yes	40	m	do	5.6	139	none
3	Galante	Aristide	1st officer	24-8-23	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	5.3	150	none
4	Rossi	Mario	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.6	163	none
5	Barreaga	Emilio	do	10-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5.6	155	none
6	Serra	Arturo	do	9-11-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.8	155	none
7	Quarta	Antonio	do	11-2-24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	5.8	130	none
8	Bonelli	Pietro	Apprentice	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.4	124	none
9	Ferrari	Umberto	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5.6	150	none
10	Bernardi	Giuseppe	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	5.6	155	none
11	Pitro	Paolo	do	30-4-24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	5.4	139	none
12	Bongiorno	Salvatore	Wireless operator	16-4-23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	5.5	142	none
13	Barbone	Vittorio	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5.3	130	none
14	Lepre	Federico	do	9-4-24	Naples	no	yes	31	m	do	5.3	130	none
15	Pirrieto	Pietro	Boatman	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	5.5	150	none
16	Barbato	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	5.3	140	none
17	Campbell	Nicola	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	5.5	130	none
18	Curcio	Tommaso	Chief hold	27-8-23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	5.5	150	none
19	Laustena	Silvio	Chest worker	16-4-23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	5.3	126	none
20	Corbicella	Giuseppe	do	27-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.4	140	none
21	Borsi	Nichole	Sailor	16-4-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	5.3	130	none
22	Pitaluga	Elio Batta	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	5.4	150	none
23	Casso	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	5.3	140	none
24	Capelluti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	5.5	150	none
25	Costa	Renzo	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	5.3	145	none
26	Versa	Raffaele	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	5.4	155	none
27	Borbo	Nicola	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5.4	160	none
28	Lavaqua	Costante	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5.3	145	none
29	Piccone	Giuseppe	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.4	136	none
30	Tagliaro	Leonardo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5.4	162	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Muelto Consignee of the STATE VENUE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE VERDE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug 11 1924**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA** 186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Malpassi	Bartolomeo	Sailor	8-6-23	Genoa	no	yes	30	M	Italian	5.4	142	none
2	Piaggio	Paslo	do	21-4-23	do	no	yes	57	M	do	5.4	128	none
3	Brelli	Gasino	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	M	do	5.5	161	none
4	Besti	Bante	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	38	M	do	5.2	152	none
5	Grandolfi	Giulio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	35	M	do	5.3	147	none
6	Molfino	Francesco	do	20-9-23	do	no	yes	35	M	do	5.6	139	none
7	Ranella	Antonio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.5	131	none
8	Fruscione	Francesco	do	30-12-23	do	no	yes	31	M	do	5.3	127	none
9	Pagliaccio	Francesco	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	49	M	do	5.3	131	none
10	Marfedi	Emilio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	41	M	do	5.4	140	none
11	De Biasi	Alessandro	do	23-8-23	do	no	yes	59	M	do	5.5	144	none
12	Guigliematti	Gio Battista	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	50	M	do	5.3	140	none
13	Pisani	Francesco	do	24-8-23	do	no	yes	46	M	do	5.4	151	none
14	Gracelli	Antonio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	48	M	do	5.5	146	none
15	Baguato	Epasmo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	47	M	do	5.6	149	none
16	Terra	Lilvio	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.6	160	none
17	Losuelli	Giuseppe	do	6-6-23	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.6	158	none
18	Granato	Luighele	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	35	M	do	5.7	149	none
19	Baguato	Tomaso	do	23-8-23	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.7	137	none
20	Quortola	Luattco	do	8-9-23	do	no	yes	30	M	do	5.4	134	none
21	Ghilarducci	Giuseppe	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	35	M	do	5.3	142	none
22	Rocofio	Enorio	do	2-10-23	do	no	yes	27	M	do	5.4	147	none
23	Coravento	Nicola	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	31	M	do	5.5	130	none
24	Merello	Angelo	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	27	M	do	5.3	129	none
25	Vimercati	Proco	do	23-8-23	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.2	147	none
26	Massa	Prospero	do	19-7-23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.3	136	none
27	Grandolfi	Pietro	do	23-8-23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.2	148	none
28	Salesi	Giovanni	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.5	160	none
29	Lorba	Bonifacio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	29	M	do	5.5	138	none
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

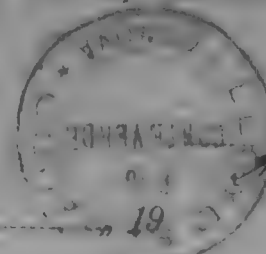
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Amillo Cavallotti, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924



Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **CONTE VERDE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 11 1924**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA**, 187

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Local marks, disabilities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Arena	Salvatore	Sailor	19-7-23	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italian	do	5.2	153	none	
2	Gornentora	Luigi	do	22-6-24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	140	none	
3	Amaroso	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	138	none	
4	Verehi	Vittorio	do	7-4-24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	143	none	
5	Panada	Domenico	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	134	none	
6	Puppo	Federico	Steward	19-4-23	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.4	161	none	
7	Moretti	Giulio	elect boy	14-2-24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.6	140	none	
8	Bianciaruso	Nicola	do	14-11-23	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.3	129	none	
9	Delle Piane	Augusto	do	7-4-24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	133	none	
10	Doella	Alberto	do	22-4-24	Naples	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	144	none	
11	Triscornia	Gulio	do	22-6-24	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	151	none	
12	Banti	Giuseppe	Sick by attend	31-3-24	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.3	140	none	
13	Borvino	Samuel	do	3-4-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	152	none	
14	Liffredi	Pietro	do	29-12-23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.2	136	none	
15	Basalegno	Bereto	nurse	28-12-23	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5.4	135	none	
16	Pagano	Rosa	do	16-4-24	do	no	yes	42	f	do	do	5.6	146	none	
17	Arena	Gaetano	elect boy	12-6-24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.3	125	none	
18	Basso	Eida	nurse	24-7-24	do	no	yes	33	f	do	do	5.7	142	none	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

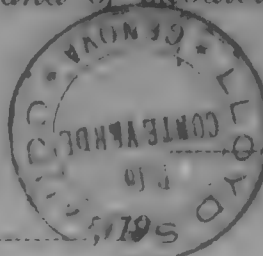
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H. Muelto, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924



W. H. Muelto, Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15

Arrival at a
89

(15)

and marks,
aliases, or
aliases

M.

To C. J. ...

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE arriving at NEW YORK AUG 11 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Local marks, disabilities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Bob	Michele	Chief engineer	22-6-24	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	Italian	5.5	150	none
2	Basagnone	Giulio	2 nd do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.5	142	none
3	Bolognini	Enzo	1 st engineer	26-7-24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5	126	none
4	Pirrone	Angelo	1 st do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5.2	140	none
5	Agnesi	Angelo	1 st do	26-12-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.4	128	none
6	Loebardo	Achille	2 nd do	4-2-24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	5.3	165	none
7	Refetto	Andrea	2 nd do	21-6-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.3	140	none
8	De Baudin	Pasquale	2 nd do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	5.4	135	none
9	Baroni	Edmondo	3 rd do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5.5	135	none
10	Della Casa	Mario	3 rd do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.4	142	none
11	Canepa	Emilio	3 rd do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5.5	140	none
12			apprentice	do	do	no	yes		m	do			
13	Boszu	Regolo	do	18-6-24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	5.6	146	none
14	Bosporito	Luella	chief steward	16-4-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5.4	141	none
15	Ochiato	Munzio	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5.5	136	none
16	Chiti	Carlo	chief cabinman	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	5.4	129	none
17	Picci	Aristide	1 st do	26-6-24	naples	no	yes	35	m	do	5.6	156	none
18	Brunco	Lorenzo	2 nd do	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	do	5.5	140	none
19	Volkau	Giuseppe	2 nd do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5.5	141	none
20	Refetto	Angelo	2 nd do	19-11-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5.4	142	none
21	De Biasi	Aldo	2 nd do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.5	140	none
22	Terioli	Pietro	2 nd do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	5.3	138	none
23	Moorsia	Raffaele	stewardman	16-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.5	140	none
24	Quarta	Arturo	do	9-11-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	5.4	134	none
25	Panni	Giuglielmo	do	22-8-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	5.4	129	none
26			do	do	do	no	yes		m	do			
27	Bravetto	Felice	do	4-4-23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	5.6	135	none
28	Giacini	Giuglielmo	do	22-6-24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	5.5	159	none
29	Grosso	Gerolamo	do	23-12-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5.6	144	none
30	Martinego	Angelo	fireman	16-4-23	do	no	yes	21	m	do	5.5	138	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Annette Caronk, of the PORT VEDDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkist.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

515

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 11 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Local marks, disabilities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonatto	Lazzaro	fireman	22-6-24	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	5.5	138	none	
2	Cusi	Francesco	do	24-7-24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5.5	144	none	
3	Mammì	Mariano	do	16-6-23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	5.4	147	none	
4	Petrosino	Paolo	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	5.5	135	none	
5	Godeschi	Clemente	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5.4	148	none	
6	Borsotti	Filippo	do	6-6-23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	5.6	143	none	
7	Speranza	Francesco	do	14-7-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	5.5	136	none	
8	Marinucci	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	5.4	137	none	
9	Loy	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	5.4	143	none	
10	Della Gatta	Michele	do	22-8-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	5.3	141	none	
11	Garris	Luigi	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	5.6	146	none	
12	Marcello	Alfonso	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	47	m	do	5.4	142	none	
13	Labano	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	5.5	146	none	
14	Meqro	Ramilio	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	5.5	140	none	
15	Miraglia	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	5.8	146	none	
16	Miraglia	Salvatore	do	18-7-23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	5.4	160	none	
17			do	do	do	no	yes		m	do				
18	Gaggaro	Andrea	do	24-12-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	5.4	158	none	
19	Borsotti	Angelo	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	5.5	162	none	
20	Baneta	Giovanni	do	20-4-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	5.6	149	none	
21	Vicaro	Emmanuel	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5.4	150	none	
22	Bernardini	Pasquale	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	38	m	do	5.5	148	none	
23	Novaro	Bartholomeo	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5.4	139	none	
24	Sanfrancesco	Mariano	do	8-5-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.4	161	none	
25	Olivieri	Giovanni	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5.5	157	none	
26	Pomolo	Luigi	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5.5	151	none	
27	Podestà	Bartholomeo	do	9-11-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5.7	143	none	
28	Basini	Matteo	do	21-2-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.6	148	none	
29	Serra	Emilio	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	5.5	138	none	
30	Basagrande	Agostino	do	8-5-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	5.3	136	none	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

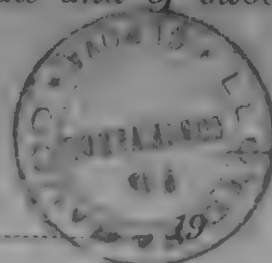
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Amelio Garovich, of the CONTE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924



W. J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

615

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 11 1924, 19 24, from the port of GENOVA

190

Arrival at a
\$9

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Lougella	Salvatore	6-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	24	m		Italian	do	5.3	136	none
2	Stefanelli	cosimo	27-7-24	do	no	yes	24	m		do	do	5.3	138	none
3	Gaglione	Salvatore	16-4-23	do	no	yes	32	m		do	do	5.5	150	none
4	Pavlucci	Giuseppe	6-5-23	do	no	yes	32	m		do	do	5.5	161	none
5	Pitalupo	Stefano	16-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m		do	do	5.4	153	none
6	Carare	Francesco	do	do	no	yes	41	m		do	do	5.3	142	none
7	Bortaro	Giuseppe	18-7-23	do	no	yes	31	m		do	do	5.6	138	none
8	Mennella	Enzo	6-5-24	do	no	yes	31	m		do	do	5.3	134	none
9	Laurinaki	Antonio	do	Naples	no	yes	28	m		do	do	5.4	148	none
10	Giarabulo	Pietro	22-7-24	do	no	yes	30	m		do	do	5.6	140	none
11	Grisinioglio	Giuseppe	6-9-24	do	no	yes	33	m		do	do	5.4	148	none
12	Leotto	Giuseppe	24-7-24	Genoa	no	yes	26	m		do	do	5.7	149	none
13	Malloni	Vincenzo	22-6-24	do	no	yes	18	m		do	do	5.6	143	none
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Amille G. G. G. G., of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Susorn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924



W. J. S.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15
rival at a
\$9

(15)
cal marks,
liabilities, or
sense

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 11 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Cal marks, tattoos, or scars
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Vassallo	Arnaldo	Chief Purser	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian	5.6	156	none
2	Menchinelli	Gabio	2 nd Purser	15-5-24	Naples	no	yes	27	m	do	5.2	150	none
3	Ciolli	Mario	2 nd do	10-6-23	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	5.4	143	none
4	Martini	Augusto	2nd do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5.8	158	none
5	Barrillo	Son Prodebs	Chaplain	1-4-24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	5.5	132	none
6	Belle	Giovanni	Chief Steward	16-4-23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	5.7	168	none
7	Granni	Giovanni	Master of Hotel	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	5.5	165	none
8	Guidotti	Bullio	do	4-6-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	5.4	157	none
9	Mucci	Barlo	1 st waiter	6-5-24	Naples	no	yes	31	m	do	5.6	149	none
10	Lodovichetti	Patrizio	waiter	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	do	5.5	136	none
11	Grillo	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5.4	138	none
12	Lovatelli	Olimpio	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	5.3	144	none
13	Beau	Elisa	maid	do	do	no	yes	43	fem	do	5.5	147	none
14	Ferrarini	Rosqueto	do	do	do	no	yes	36	fem	do	5.2	137	none
15	Baretti	Giuseppina	do	do	do	no	yes	37	fem	do	5.3	134	none
16	Santeroce	Enidia	do	10-6-24	Naples	no	yes	38	fem	do	5.4	133	none
17	Podesta	Predegonda	do	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	45	fem	do	5.5	141	none
18	Honich	Anita	do	4-2-24	do	no	yes	40	fem	do	5.5	147	none
19	Garioti	Mario	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	36	fem	do	5.4	141	none
20	Sammarotto	Giovanna	do	10-5-24	no	no	yes	42	fem	do	5.5	140	none
21	Gilardone	Rosetta	do	22-6-24	do	no	yes	28	fem	do	5.7	150	none
22	Bolli	Eugenio	waiter	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.5	156	none
23	Laisceddu	Giovanni	do	15-2-24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5.2	140	none
24	Marcassa	Beniamino	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5.3	134	none
25	Benizio	Giuseppe	do	12-6-23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	5.3	138	none
26	Vitali	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5.7	144	none
27	Mounillo	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5.3	157	none
28	Basile	Calcedonio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	5.6	138	none
29	Vetrano	Eurico	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.5	160	none
30	Bianelli	Vittorio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5.3	160	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (8), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Uguillo Geronimo, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

Arrival at a
\$9 :

(15)

mal marks,
clarities, or
disease

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CANTE VERDE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 11

1924

from the port of

GENOVA

192

Sheet No.

815

arrival at a
59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Tattoos, scars, or diseases
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Prinot	Gino	Water	31-3-24	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	Italian		5.6	130	none	
2	Bruno	Andrea	do	7-2-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do		5.6	141	none	
3	Zellegrano	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do		5.4	144	none	
4	Granchi	Dario	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do		5.2	139	none	
5	Leoni	Enrico	do	12-2-24	do	no	yes	45	m	do		5.3	137	none	
6	Luisceddu	Domenico	do	15-2-24	do	no	yes	25	m	do		5.4	148	none	
7	Cravero	Teodoro	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	31	m	do		5.3	140	none	
8	Bilancioni	Luigi	do	18-4-23	do	no	yes	46	m	do		5.3	143	none	
9	Donnati	Guido	do	12-6-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do		5.4	139	none	
10	Bellicchi	Marino	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	32	m	do		5.3	135	none	
11	Simone	Teodoro	do	12-6-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do		5.5	140	none	
12	Battori	Marcello	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	30	m	do		5.6	152	none	
13	Allesio	Francesco	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do		5.6	152	none	
14	Giorini	Vigore	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	48	m	do		5.4	141	none	
15	Bosina	Luigi	do	16-6-23	do	no	yes	44	m	do		5.4	147	none	
16	Pepe	Gino	do	18-4-23	do	no	yes	41	m	do		5.3	143	none	
17	Marini	Achille	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	47	m	do		5.3	136	none	
18	Pitaluga	Aldo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do		5.6	149	none	
19	Quarto	Gio Battista	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do		5.2	145	none	
20	Martini	Giulio	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do		5.6	142	none	
21	Colotto	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do		5.5	138	none	
22	Caro	Antonio	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do		5.4	132	none	
23	Russo	Salvatore	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do		5.4	140	none	
24	Sanon	Fortunato	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do		5.2	138	none	
25	Lera	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do		5.6	149	none	
26	Balnia	Gerardo	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do		5.8	146	none	
27	Perano	Stefano	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do		5.5	151	none	
28	Orta	Salvino	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do		5.6	148	none	
29	Camera	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do		5.5	152	none	
30	Vicari	Nicola	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do		5.3	140	none	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Sheet No. **15**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leah Lavello, Yours truly and truly, of the NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924



Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 11 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 193.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Facial marks, scars, or diseases
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Rossi	Enrichio	Waiter	16-4-23	Genova	no	yes	39	m	Italian	do	5.4	139	none	me
2	Gorlero	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.3	143	none	do
3	Parodi	Dantele	do	13-11-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	148	none	do
4	Ferrari	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	152	none	do
5	Mucchi	Attilio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	141	none	do
6	Barbano	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	136	none	do
7	Marchi	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	150	none	do
8	Lago	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.5	156	none	do
9	Viotti	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	140	none	do
10	Barri	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	150	none	do
11	Marzetti	Felice	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	148	none	do
12	Pallavicini	Francesco	do	18-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	156	none	do
13	Milani	Carlo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	156	none	do
14	Ficarra	Antonio	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	159	none	do
15	Leoncini	Enrico	do	9-6-23	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	152	none	do
16	Pagliari	Silvio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	128	none	do
17	Chiri	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.2	147	none	do
18	Farari	Fedele	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	160	none	do
19	Speria	Carlo	do	14-11-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	154	none	do
20	Golin	Carlo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	137	none	do
21	Brunan	Stalo	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	151	none	do
22	Cammerdella	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	160	none	do
23	Bassina	Olimpio	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.6	144	none	do
24	Rossi	Luigi	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	139	none	do
25	Arcevo	Giuliano	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	146	none	do
26	Camporosso	Gaetano	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.4	133	none	do
27	Ronchi	Pellegrino	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.5	143	none	do
28	Mengoni	Antonio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.4	141	none	do
29	De Angelis	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	149	none	do
30	Boggi	Dario	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.3	136	none	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

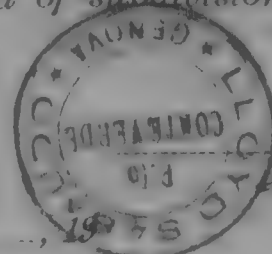
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Muelh Carvins 2nd mate of the COOTE VENTURE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924



Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

val at a
9

15)
marks,
cities, or
use

Grand (A)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 11 1924, 19 24, from the port of GENOVAArrival at a
89 :

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks, disabilities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Paolucci	Gaetano	waiter	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italian	5.4	140	none		
2	Baltinoni	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.4	143	none		
3	Garli	Ferdinando	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	5.3	160	none		
4	Briarico	Bernardo	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	31	M	do	5.3	141	none		
5	Verrelli	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.4	133	none		
6	Ronaldi	Ivo	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	5.5	139	none		
7	Vincenti	Italo	do	29-12-23	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.5	140	none		
8	Guidi	Alfredo	do	2-4-24	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.5	151	none		
9	Ameghino	Carlo	do	14-4-23	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.3	138	none		
10	Bassini	Giovanni	do	18-4-23	do	no	yes	31	M	do	5.5	135	none		
11	Curini	Ugo	do	21-7-24	do	no	yes	31	M	do	5.4	141	none		
12	Ghiogini	Domenico	do	11-2-24	do	no	yes	38	M	do	5.6	148	none		
13	Brabbale	Vincenzo	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	32	M	do	5.4	140	none		
14	Brumasso	Tommaso	do	22-6-24	do	no	yes	30	M	do	5.6	152	none		
15	Castrocci	Dario	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.6	148	none		
16	Castellano	Armando	ass. waiter	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	5.7	158	none		
17	Bucciti	Giovanni	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	19	M	do	5.6	145	none		
18	Basagrande	Luigi	do	19-4-23	do	no	yes	24	M	do	5.4	140	none		
19	Pompei	Giuseppe	do	11-9-23	do	no	yes	27	M	do	5.4	140	none		
20	Portio	Enrico	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.2	134	none		
21	Vinelli	Giuseppe	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	25	M	do	5.4	141	none		
22	Paneri	Domenico	do	11-2-24	do	no	yes	25	M	do	5.5	154	none		
23	Dorano	Giovanni	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	5.7	154	none		
24	Vincenzo	Mario	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	19	M	do	5.6	153	none		
25	Lesi	Virgilio	do	6-2-24	do	no	yes	22	M	do	5.4	140	none		
26	Orlando	Carlo	do	12-4-24	do	no	yes	25	M	do	5.5	149	none		
27	Portese	Salvatore	do	24-4-23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.4	140	none		
28	Benedetto	Angelo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.3	138	none		
29	Bravero	Emilio	do	23-8-23	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.4	135	none		
30	Pianchi	Pietro	do	13-11-23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	5.6	162	none		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

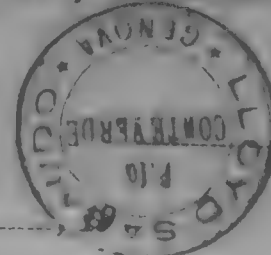
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopoldo Gavarró, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924



W. J. [Signature]
Master, First Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrival at a
\$9

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 11 1914, 19 1914, from the port of GENOVA 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Seriolo	Armando	ass. waiter	10-23	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	Italian	do	5.6	158	none	none
2	Marone	Gio Battista	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	140	none	do
3	Galante	Armando	do	15-2-24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	155	none	do
4	Bortotto	Carlo	do	23-8-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	146	none	do
5	Miron	Emilio	do	2-10-24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	150	none	do
6	Storti	Besare	do	18-7-23	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	140	none	do
7	Queirolo	Armando	do	23-8-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	146	none	do
8	Capurso	Stefano	do	20-6-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	147	none	do
9	Giametti	Gerdinando	do	12-5-23	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.6	149	none	do
10	Liddoi	Giacomo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	158	none	do
11	Allosi	Francesco	do	12-6-24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	138	none	do
12	Rossini	Michele	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	146	none	do
13	Baricò	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	138	none	do
14	Borho	Bartolomeo	do	18-7-23	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	140	none	do
15	Porati	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	140	none	do
16	Girpo	Bernardino	do	19-4-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	146	none	do
17	Burghalino	Maurilio	do	3-10-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	142	none	do
18	Pistelli	Aldemico	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	154	none	do
19	Borghini	Thario	do	18-6-24	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.3	153	none	do
20	Calabrese	Peppino	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	147	none	do
21	Di Bartolomeo	Giovanni	do	2-10-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	none	do
22	Ercoleani	Geruccio	do	9-6-23	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	140	none	do
23	Girpo	Alberto	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	136	none	do
24	Calamancà	Mario	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	140	none	do
25	Calapetra	Edoardo	do	24-12-23	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	139	none	do
26	Strambini	Primo	do	22-8-23	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	136	none	do
27	Canegallo	Arturo	do	13-2-24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	141	none	do
28	Fassiblo	Enrico	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	141	none	do
29	Billia	Maurilio	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	138	none	do
30	Becchianda	Silvio	do	12-2-24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	139	none	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

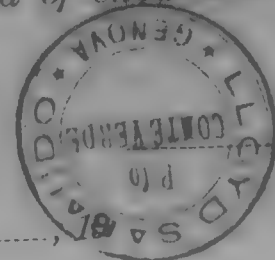
(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Amelio Caronik, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer

15
Arrival at a
\$9

(15)

Physical marks,
tattoos, or
diseases

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SENTE VLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 11 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 196

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Special marks, disabilities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Soldatini	Enfiero	Waiter	17-6-24	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian	do	5.3	150	none	none
2	Doglio	Giuseppe	do	12-5-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	139	none	do
3	Parodi	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	137	none	do
4	Marquati	Antonio	do	9-11-23	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	140	none	do
5	Maufredi	Luigi	do	11-4-24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	143	none	do
6	De Bicezzi	Francesco	do	22-7-24	Napoli	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	150	none	do
7	Robinson	Mary	Nurse	30-5-24	New York	yes	yes	26	f	French S. American citizen	do	5.6	150	none	do
8	Curiani	Vergilio	Chief cook	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	55	m	Italian	do	5.6	168	none	do
9	Baglieri	Isidoro	cook	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	156	none	do
10	Labani	Alfieri	cook	1-4-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	146	none	do
11	Maestri	Carlo	cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.2	139	none	do
12	Capanna	Giorgio	cook	25-8-23	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.4	141	none	do
13	Pini	Primo	cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	154	none	do
14			cook	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			none	do
15	Poggi	Emmanuel	cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	158	none	do
16	Maschini	Demetrio	cook	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	153	none	do
17	Baricadonne	Orlando	cook	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	161	none	do
18	Pianonno	Domenico	cook	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	153	none	do
19			cook	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			none	do
20			cook	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			none	do
21	Igorbini	Ernesto	cook	1-4-24	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	159	none	do
22	Simorini	Ernesto	cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	160	none	do
23	Grigolini	Secondo	cook	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	138	none	do
24	Gerini	Pietro	cook	16-6-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3	137	none	do
25			cook	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			none	do
26	Morraldo	Silvio	Barber cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.2	147	none	do
27	Tolini	Annibale	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.7	160	none	do
28	Queri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	146	none	do
29	Limelli	Francesco	do	6-6-23	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.3	141	none	do
30	Borzo	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	153	none	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
le.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Umiello Corvino 2nd Master, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 11 1924



W. A. [Signature] Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE VERDE** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 11 1924**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA** 197

Sheet No. **1315**

Arrival at a
99

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Local marks, disabilities, or disease
1	Granchi	Alfredo	Stores keeper	21-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	43	m	Italian	do	5.4	158	none	ms
2	Giamini	Luigi	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	131	none	do
3	Guarnese	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	154	none	do
4	Cortarolo	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	133	none	do
5	Pisolini	Angelo	do	19-4-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	161	none	do
6	Stagnaro	Luigi	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	140	none	do
7	Granchi	Luigi	Butcher	29-11-23	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.2	139	none	do
8	Gassiole	Francesco	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.3	139	none	do
9	Papelo	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.2	139	none	do
10	Albino	Giuseppe	do	14-6-24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	147	none	do
11	Besti	Oreste	do	22-6-24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.8	141	none	do
12	Massa	Alessandro	Steering cox	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	159	none	do
13	Baracchini	Pomolo	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.2	136	none	do
14	Pollo	Gerolamo	do	11-9-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	148	none	do
15	Brinigher	Gaetano	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	160	none	do
16	Chiappini	Aldobrando	Salesman	22-6-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	145	none	do
17	Pandolfini	besare	butcher	16-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	142	none	do
18	Paquino	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.2	147	none	do
19	Lidiera	Gianni	do	13-11-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.3	139	none	do
20	Perfetti	Giuseppe	Store's keeper	2-10-23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	160	none	do
21	Vincenzi	Gino	Bottle's keeper	16-4-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.7	162	none	do
22	Poncallo	Francesco	Scullion	27-7-23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	161	none	do
23	Versani	Vincio	do	17-6-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.8	160	none	do
24	Briscuolo	Valentino	do	22-7-24	Naples	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	140	none	do
25	Guida	Luigi	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	136	none	do
26	Deluca	Stanislao	do	6-2-24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	140	none	do
27	Welle	Pilade	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	148	none	do
28	Marzoni	Augusto	do	16-7-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	141	none	do
29	Maurio	Pollice	do	6-2-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	146	none	do
30	Vivaldi	Corvastro	do	18-7-23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	139	none	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (6), (8), and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Murello Caporale 2nd master, of the LUNIE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of MAY 11 1924



W. D. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a
189

(15)

Physical marks,
scularities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE VERDE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1924

19

from the port of

GENOVA

198

n arrival at a

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Murris	Vivaldo	Scullion	16-9-23	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	Italian	do	5.5	149	none	none
2	Mammorato	Sebastiano	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	162	none	none
3	Corrucci	Ezio Batta	do	2-10-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	146	none	do
4	Corrati	Vincenzo	do	6-2-24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	148	none	do
5	Carabotto	Colombo	do	27-8-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	none	do
6	Spina	Tommaso	do	13-10-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	136	none	do
7	Ramacciotti	Antonio	do	12-5-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	133	none	do
8	Vatteroni	Gullio	do	17-6-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	142	none	do
9	Festa	Luigi	do	28-8-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	151	none	do
10	Barlini	Regolo	do	22-6-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	156	none	do
11	Borriano	Alfieri	carpenter	28-9-23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	160	none	do
12	Fava	Giovanni	printer	1-4-24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	150	none	do
13	Gelli	Giuseppe	cinema oper	23-8-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	153	none	do
14	Pino	Giuseppe	photographer	22-6-24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	153	none	do
15	Costucci	Augusta	laundry woman	16-4-23	do	no	yes	64	m	do	do	5.3	147	none	do
16	Barolucci	Alberto	barber	19-4-23	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	150	none	do
17	Barman	Paolo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	158	none	do
18	Pegli Innocenti	Guerrino	do	19-4-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	144	none	do
19	Mastucci	Argo	musician	13-4-24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	148	none	do
20			do		do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.6	1	none	do
21			do		do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.5	1	none	do
22	Gabbiani	Giuseppe	do	12-6-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	141	none	do
23	Segre	Mario	do	22-6-24	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.4	146	none	do
24	Malebelli	Ezio	do	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.6	137	none	do
25	Querciola	Giuseppe	hair dresser	25-7-24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	140	none	do

Genoa, Italy JUL 31

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-
ment of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
No. 2976
SEEN
For the purpose of the
via *W. H. H. H.*
Date *JUL 31 1924*
Signature *W. H. H. H.*
Stamp *AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA ITALY*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

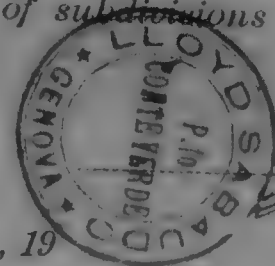
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Anello Gargiulo, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19



Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at
\$9

(15)

Physical marks,
tattoos, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coute Verde, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 11 1924, 1924, from the port of NAPOLI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Potti	Riccardo			1st Mate	August 11	Napoli	no	yes	32	m	Italian	do	5.4	132	none
2	Luciani	Luigi			Sailor	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	142	do
3	Pomero	Saverio			do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	138	do
4	Valdi	Andrea			Deck boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
5	Patrucco	Luigi			Off. Engineer	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	148	do
6	Paduano	Albino			Steward	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.1	130	do
7	Ranucciotti	Benedetto			do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	149	do
8	Ciancinno	Luigi			Asst. Master	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
9	Potto	Pier			2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	139	do
10	Mari	Agostino			3rd do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	136	do
11	Marchiano	Manuel			3rd do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	135	do
12	Kavaloni	Pietro			3rd do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	133	do
13	Venturi	Luigi			Baker	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
14	Novicucci	Amelio			do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	142	do
15	Vasco	Antonio			Photographer	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
16	Antonini	Alfredo			Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	Fucchi	Giuseppe			do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
18	Pravellu	Pietro ex.			Handyman	do	do	yes	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	140	do
19	Canini	Paolo			do	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
20	Costanzo	Carlo			Steward	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
21	Borriello	Raffaele			Steward	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
22	Cicciullo	Vincenzo			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
23	Di Leo	Barbomus			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
24	Di Salvatore	Vincenzo			do	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	150	do
25	Pabon	Michele			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
26	Trani	Francesco			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
27	Di Rosa	Luigi			Sailor	do	do	yes	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
28	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 6277 at Naples (Italy) SIGNED For the journey to the United States Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy															
30	NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED															

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Prof. Amedeo Gariboldi of the Conte Verde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 11 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8064
Aug 11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

